

State of North Carolina }
Guilford County fz

At a County Court of pleas and
quarter Sessions begun and held
for the County aforesaid on the Third
Monday in February AD 1791 Being
the Twenty first Day of the Sd Month

Present

George Wilson and } Esquires
Alexander Gray

Court Adjourned until To Morrow 10 Oclock

Tuesday Court met According To Adjournment

Present

Ralph Garrell
George Wilson and } Esquires
Alexander Gray

Ordered That John Hunt be appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Philip Ham

The Administration of The Estate of Robert Huttin[?] who entered into bond with Robert Galdbreth[?] in
the Sum of Eight Hundred pounds and qualiyed as Such agreeable to Law

Grand Jury Paneled
Thomas Black Foreman

Ralph Smith	John Niks	John Aborn
John Smith	George Parks	William McElhatten
Drury Watson	John Rankin	Abner Weatherby
Robert Smith	James Doak	Watson Wheaton
Henery Brannock	and Jacob Stricklin	_____
	Edward HolLand	Constable

Henery Potter Esqr. produced his Licence as an Attorney and was admitted by taking the Oath of Office
having heretofore taken the Oath of Allegience

The Administration of the Estate of John Mars Deceased is granted to Robert Mars William Eakin and
William Kerr who entered into Bond for the sum of Eight Thousand Pounds with Daniel Gillaspie and John
Hamilton and Qualified as Such Accordingly agreeable to Law___

After The Motion being made for Administration [blurred or crossed out] and previons To its Being
Granted John Williams Esqr produced a Writing which he called a Noncupetive Will of The Said John
Mars Deceased__

Ordered That a bace born Child Named Rebeckah Simmons daughter of Martha Miller aged four years next
May be bound To Captain John Hailey until She arives To the Age of Meturity agreeable To Law

Ordered That George Wilson and John Starrett Esqr. be appointed a Committee To Settle with Abegail
Ozburn Admr of The Estate of Abraham Ozburn Decesd. and make Report To this Court

Robert Mars Admr. of John Mars Decesd came into court and acknowledged The notice To Contest a
Noncupetive Will of The said John Mars Decesd. That will be produced by Richard Wilson at Next Court

The Inventory of the Estate of Soloman Hult Deceased was returned by The Administrators__

Present

William Gawdy
Ralph Garrel and } Esquires
Alexander Gray

Ordered That James McMurry and William Robison appraise the Estate of Peter Harris Decesd. agreeable To The Last Will and Testement of the said Deceasd__

Majr. John May came into Open Court and for James Hunter Esqr. former Sheriff of this County Delivered up The body of Mary hubbard in the Case Adams vz Adms. [?] The Said Mary Hubbard for Whom he the James Hunter was bound as Sheriff who was Ordered into Custody Accordingly_.

Ordered That a Sitation Issue To William Lokey To bring To next Court Lewis Martin and Catson[?] Booh [?] of Martin Booh Deceased

David Kerr Junr SLander
 vz } The following Jury being Impennel
George Chissman =ed and Sworn

Jethow New Robert Russel Elijah Dawson Josuah Findley George Findley Junr. Es Magumery Daniel Fisher William Bussel james Dick Thomas McCuistion William Canaday and John Stewart find for the Plaintiff and Assess his Damage To 40[?]/ and Costs of Suit from when [?] the Deft Prayd. an Appeal which was Granted Micajah Terrel and William Armfield find Last for The Same

109

George Wilson and John Starret Esqrs. To whom was Referred The Settlement of The Estate of John Coffee Decesd. Report That They have settled with The Executor and Their appears To be due The said Estate from The Executor The Sum of L 183..8..9 and Vauchers filed for The Balaner Report Concared with

Ordered That John Starret and William Dick Esqrs. be appointed a Committee To Settle the Estate of Thomas Wilson Deceased with The Executors and Report To This Court

The Last Will and Testement of John McMurry Senr. Decsd was proven in Open Court by The Oath of William Gawdy and Henery Ross Two of The Subscribing Witnesses there To then came in the Said William Gawdy and Henery Ross The Exrs. in Said Will appointed and qualified as Such agreeable To Law and Returned an Inventory of The Said Estate_

An Inventory of The Estate of Francis Heartly Decesd. was returned by the Executor

Ordered That William Graham and Richard Wilson do give up The Rus[?] of the Estate of John Mars To The Adms.

Ordered That an orphant Child Named Mary Hurley be bound To Fencus Mending Hall until She arives To The years of Meturity agreeable To Law It being Two years Old The 28th of March Next

Ordered That The order be renewed To The Sheriff To Summon a Jury To Lay of The Dower of Mary McElhatten formerly Wife To William Hamilton Decesd.

Ordered That Ruben Bunker be appointed Overseer of The road from Jesse Williamses Branch Opisite To his own House

Daniel Dillen and William Armfield who were Sut[?] for Adam Halkers Appearance To This Court in the case James Aspie against Said Halker Came into Court and Delivered up the said Halker in Discharge of their Bail who was Received Accord.[?] and Sat at Liberty by the Plff James Frost

110

The Committee To whom were Referred The Settlement of The Estate of Abraham Ozburn Report as Followeth Vz___ The Amount of the Estate appears To be L 58..0..8__ and no Demand yet appears against The said estate Report Concured with

The Jury who were appointed To view and lay out The Road from Rowan County line To Center Meeting house Report as followeth Vz__ Beginning at The County line of Rowan a Long The ridge into The old Salem Road by Isaac hietts field along The said Road ¾ of a Mile Thence a Long the ridge To Thomas Buses Crossing McCurry Creek Thence along The ridge To William Piggeons Thence a long The ridge To Cat. Haileys along The vew Salisbury road Grossing The Creek below his house Thence along The Ridge To Thomas Jesters thence along the Ridge To Philip McCarneys from Thence To Joel Sanders Mill from thence to Hicorey Creek Crossing the said Creek below Elijah Starleys Mill from thence to George Persones and from thence along the Ridge to Jacob Clearwaters and from thence along The Ridge To the Widow Ozburns and along the Same ridge To the Center road and from Thence To the Meeting house the way being Marked by Chaps and Optit[?] brushes[?] Whereofrue[?] have hence to Set our hands being— qualified for That purpose

John Harley John Sweet Isaac Hiett William Lane William Charles Barthu. Williams Thomas Bruce[?] John Standley William Hetton George Persons Joseph Hiett John McHenery[?] [?] also Recommend as Overseers for The same Road Isaac Hiett from The County line To Capt. Korileys[?] John Sweet from Thence To Sanderses Mill Daniel Lane from Thence To Hicorey Creek and George Parson from thence To The Center Road__ The above Report Cone—ed with

111

On Petition ordered That the road leading from this Courthouse by John Clerks and Simon Moons old place To Dillons Mill be dissolved from being a publick road for The future it a—ring no publick good__

Ordered That John McMurry be appointed Overseer of The road leading to Charles Bruces in The room of Arnold Hoskins

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 9 OClock

Thursday Court Met According To Adjournment

Present	Robert Mckemie	} Esquires
	William Gawdy and	
	Adam Starr	

Ordered That William Denney be appointed Overseer of The road Leading To Hilsborough from the Courthouse To Rankinses Mill in The Room of__ William Dicks__

Ordered That William Denney (Alimance) be appointed in The District of Adam Starr and George Cortner Esqrs. for The year 1790

Robert Pierce Esqr. returns the list of Taxables for Lindseys and Hamiltons former Districts for The year 1790 and John Haelsy[?] is appointed Collector in Lindseys District for The said year

Edward Millis is appointed Collector in Ralph Garrels District for The year 1790

Jesten Knott is Appointed Collector in Edmond Jeans District for The year 1790

Ordered That John Starret and William Dick Esqrs. be appointed To Settle with The Adms. of Nathaniel Brown Decesd. and The Adms. of the Estate of John Wright Deceased and make report To this Court__

George Nicks is appointed Collector in William Gawdeys Destrict for the year 1790

Saturday Court Met According To Adjournment

Present
William Gawdey
William Dick and } Esquires
John Starrel__

John Hankin Spruce Esqr. cam into open Court and protested against The Goal of The Said County it being Insuficient in his Opinion_

Ordered That no Collector or Sheriff receive any Publick Claims and That all publick Claims be exhibited To The Trustee and That he Discharge the same agreeable To the Date of The Jury To Salisbury Excepted

Ordered That The Execution Henery Ross and Co. vs John Glen [?] against The said Glen for Costs only it appearing To the Satisfaction of The Court that the slray[?] Creat-- for which The Judgments was Obtained was proven from the said Glen by the proper Owner

Gourdr.[?] for the use of Joseph
Haskins former Sheriff__
vz } Collector for The year 1789
Joseph Shaw Patrick Shaw } the following Jury being
and William Reed__ } Impenneled and Sworn

Walter McCuistion John Caots Edward HolLand
James Wright Francis Bell John Gilderest
William Diamond Barnabas Coffin John Gilbert
John Sweet Joseph Lovet and William Spruce
Find for the Plff and Sess his Damages To L 35..9..4 and Costs of Suit

Gover.[?] for the use of Joseph
Haskins former Sheriff
vz } Collector for the year 1789
Patrick Shaw John Stewart } the same Jury as in the Last
and Edward HolLand } Case being Impenneled and
Sworn

Judgment Confessed for L 11..10..6 and Costs__

A list of the Jury appointed To attend next Court VZ__
Thomas Hays John Coats William Duskey
John Ross Samuel Maxwell Findley Stewart
Thomas Saxton Josiah Weatherley James Denney Junr.
Joshua Underwood James McAdam Thomas Wiley
Daiel Dawson William Kerr James Hays
Adam Lawman Junr. Samuel Sulivan Thomas White
George Noodle George Persons Jacob Jessop
John Tomlinson Junr. William McGumery William Hunts
Smith Rumley Stephen Gardner George Nicks
Charles Norman Nathaniel Dillen George Denney
William Bushop John Clerk Robert Donnel Junr.
William Maxwell Misajah Terrel Francis Bell

Ordered That Joseph Haskins be appointed Constable for said County who Entered into Bond with John Gilbert and John Gilderest in The sum of Five Hundred pounds for the faithful Discharge of his Duty in Office

Ordered that The following list of Insolvents be allowed To Capt. Patrick Shaw as Collector in Ralph Carrels District for the year 1789 Vz
George Blun[?] 1 pole James Shannon 1 pole and William Kirkman 1 pole_____

Ordered That Ed. HolLand be allowed for attending on Court as Constable 4 day at August Court 4 Days at November Court 1790 and five Days at This Court___ agreeable To Law__

117

Ordered That the bounds of the prison of this County Extend one Hundred and fifty yards from the prison and no further

William Dick Produced a Commission for Excellency Alexander Martin Esqr. Gavnr [?] this Term___ appointed him a Justice for said County who qualifeyed accordingly agreeable To Law and took his Seat___

Ordered that William MoreLand be appointed Overseer of the road leading To Dan river from Moarses fork To the County line

Ordered That The Clerk s--- the Trustee with the amount Granted for Publick Services in the County for_ building the Courthouse prison and Stocks and two bridges over Redy fork and two over South Buffellow

The Executors of Arther Forbush Deceased returned an Inventory of the said Estate

A bill of Sale from John Caffield to Johnathan Armfield for three Cows one Clf and one feather bed and furniture was proven in Open Court by The Oath of William Armfield Junior and on Motion ordered To be Recorded___

A power of Attorney from James McCroey[?] To Joseph Erwin was proven in open Court by the Oath of James Hannah a Subscribing Witness thereto and on Motion Ordered To be Recorded

A power of Attorney from Catren[?] Findley To Micael Findley her Son was proven in Open Court by the Oaths of David young and Samuel Findley The Subscribing Witnesses thereto and on Motion Ordered To be Recorded

A Bill of Sale from Adam Mitchel Senr. To Alexander Allison for Two Negroes one Wench Named Beek and one boy Named Peter was proven in Open Court by the oath of Edward HolLand a Subscribing Witness Thereto and on Motion Ordered To be Recorded

118

George Parks acknowledged a Deed To Jonathan Wilson for one Hundred and Fifty Acres of Land and on Motion Ordered To be Recorded and Registered

James McMurry Ackd. a Deed To John Hamilton for two Hundred and Forty Acres of Land and on Motion ordered To be Registered

Watson Wharton Provd. a Deed from Latham Dannel To Jacob StrickLand for one Hundred Acres of Land and on Motion Ordered To be Regestered

John Cunningham Provd. a Deed from Henery[?] [?- crossed out?] Thomas Maxwell To James Doak for 280 Acres of Land and on motion ordered To be Regestered

Isaac Mendinghall Provd. a Deed from Henery Thornbury To Moses Mendinghall Matthew Coffin John Rudock[?] and William Tomlinson for five Acres of Land and on Motion Ordered To be Regestered_ Springfield Meetinghouse ground

Samuel Dick and Wife Ackd. a Deed To John Clerk for Three Hundred and forty Acres of Land and on Motion Ordered To be Registered

Michael Fingley Prvd. a Deed from John Findley and Catren Findley and William Findley To David Young for Fifty Acres of Land and on Motion Ordered To be Registered__

Daniel Gillaspie Provd. a Deed or Mortgage for Samuel Everet to John Alcorn for Acres of Land and on Motion Ordered To be registered

James White and Wife Ackd. a Deed To William Scott for 298 Acres of Land and on Motion Ordered To be Registered

William Scott Provd. a Deed from John Brown and Wife To Andrew Wilson for 254 Acres of Land and on Motion ordered To be Registered

John Clerk Ackd. a Deed To Mary Clerk for 170 Acres of Land and on Motion Ordered To be Registered

Thomas Fishock Provd. a Deed from Henery E McCollok Esqr. To Christian Iseley for 472 Acres of Land and on Motion ordered To be Registered

William Ryan Provd. a Deed from Philip Roddy and Wife To D-- Tamey for Two Hundred Acres of Land and on Motion ordered To be Regestred

Lewn[?] Williams Provd. a Deed from Samuel Frazer To William Williams for 250 Acres of Land and on Motion ordered To be Registered

119

John Jinkins and John Stanton Provd. a Deed from John Lawder[?] To Samuel Stanton for 140 Acres of Land and on Motion Ordered To be Registered

William Scott and William Gawdey Provd. a Deed from John White and Wife To James White for 293 Acres of Land and on Motion ordered To be Registered

William Dent Provd. a Deed from James Doak To James Creswell for 117 Acres of Land and on Motion ordered To be Registered

James Barr Junr. and Wife Ackd. a Deed To James Stafford for 219 Acres of Land and on Motion ordered To be Registered

John McAdam Provd. a Deed from Samuel Hodge To William Ryan for Seventy one Acres of Land and on Motion Ordered To be Registered

William Dent Proved a Deed from William Matthews To Robert Wiley for Forty Acres of Land and on Motion ordered To be redgestered

James Dick and Wife Ackd. a Deed To Oliver Hacket[?] for 320 acres of Land and on Motion Ordered To be Registered_

Samuel McDill Provd. a Deed from Sampson Prowil To Christian Fourets[?] for 60 Acres of Land and on Motion ordered To be registered

Robert Pierce Esqr. Provd. a Deed from Henery Sagfrest[?] Samuel Frazer for 200 Acres of Land and on Motion ordered To be Registered

Robert Russel and Wife Ackd. a Deed To William Russel for 150 acres of Land and on Motion ordered To be Registered

Micajah Stanley Provd. a Deed from William Stafford To Peter Clemins for 23 Acres of Land and on Motion ordered To be Registered

Christian Iseley Ackd. a Deed Patrick Iseley for 136 acres of Land and 3/4 and on Motion Ordered To be Registered

Josiah McBride Provd. a Deed from David Russel To William Russel and William Ekin for 49 acres of Land Ordered To be Regesd.

William Brown provd. a Deed from William Brown To William Gray 159 acres of Land and on Motion ordered To be Registered

Smith Moore povd. a Deed from Thomas Moore To James Johnson for 250 acres of Land and on Motion ordered To be Registered

Receivd. of John Hamilton Esqr. C:C Twenty Nine Deeds of conveyance out of his Office for the Register and The fees at the same Time L 5..16..0

Ralph Garrell

120

State of North Carolina
Guilford County----- }

At a County Court of pleas and quarter
Sessions begun and held for County afd.
on the third Monday in May AD 1791
being the Sixteenth day of said Month

Present

Robert Pierce
John Starrett and } Esqrs.____
William Gray

Ordered that Joseph Hoskins have leve To Build a Mill o nhis own Land and that on Order Issue Accordingly__

The Admiistration of the Estate of Sarah Mash Decsd. is Granted to George Person and Mary Mash who qualified as such agreeable To Law and Entered into Bond with John Leonard and Edward Millis in the sum of one hundred and fifty pounds for The faithful discharge of Their duty in Office__

The last Will and Testement of John Ross was proven in Open Court by the Oaths of John Starrat Esqr. Jean Flack and Edward Green then came in Mary Ross Widow and Reliets of the Decsd. Them-- Ross and Walter Deney Exers. appointed in Sd. Will and qualified as Such agreeable to Law__

Ordered that Licence be granted to Benjamin White to keep a Tavn at his own Dwelling house in the Town of Martin Ville and Entered into Bond with Joseph Hoskins and Edward HolLand for they faithful performance of his Duties

For reasons shown the Court Ordered that William Montgomery be Exempt from serving this Court as a Juror__

Ordered that Peter Sullinger be Excused for not attending last Court as a Juror and Joshua Underwood also__

The last Will and Testement of William Dennis was proven in Open Court by the Affermation of Aaron Mendinghall a Subscribing Witness there to under Motion Ordered To be Recrd.[?]

Grand Jury (Vz)
John Coots Foreman

Thomas Wiley	Thomas Saxton	George Person
Stephen Gardner	Jacob Jessop	James Hays
Samuel Maxwell	Samuel Sulivan	George Nicks
Charles Norman	Smith Rumly	Daniel Dawson
William Kerr	and Mouajah[?] Terrel.....	
	Edward HolLand Constable	

Ordered that the following hands be assigned to work on that part of the road leading to Parkers Mill which John Canady is now Overseer of (Vz)

Jesse Williams	George Tustter	William Monett
John Davis	Tristron[?] Davis	William Edwards
James Edwards	Anuel[?] Edwards	Hugh Sherard
John Wilson	Henery Canady	Nathan Armfield
Jonathan Armfield	and Solomon Armfield.....	

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 9 Oclock

Tuesday Court met according to Adjournment__

Present	William Gawdy	
	William Dick	} Esqrs
	Robert Pierce	

The last Will and Testement of Robert Scott Decesd. was proven in open Court by the Oath of the Ris[?] David Burr James McMurry and John Hamilton the subscribing Witnesses there to and on Motion Ordered to be Recorded then cam in James McMurry and Thomas Scott who were appointed Executors in sd. Will and qualified as such agreeable to law

The Adms. of the Estate of Sarah Meush[?] Decesd. returned an Inventory of said Estate

The Adminstration of the Estate of William Young Decesd. is granged to Delia Young Widow and Reliet. of the sd. Decsd. who qualified as such agreeable To law and Entered into Bond with Charles Bruce in the Sum of five Hundred pounds

Ordered that Daniel Dawson and Thomas Saxton[?] be excused from their Nici fines for their not attending as Jurors at last Term

A list of Sales of the Estate of John M—s Decesd. was Returned by the Sheriff__

Joseph Thornbury
vs } SLander No. 11
Moses MCain The following Jury being Impennd.
and sworn (Vz)

Joshua Underwood	Isaiah Weatherby	William Dickey
Thomas White	William —unt	Robert Donnel
William McElhatten	Seston Knott	William Lane
Moses McCouistion	Samuel Lamb	and John Canaday

find for the Plaintiff and Assess his Damage To Forty Shillings

The Sheriff returned a List of sales of the Estate of Hezekiah Rhodes Dcesd.____

William McElhatten Ackd. a bill of Sale for a Negroe boy Named Davy to John Vonstorre and on Motion Ordered To be recorded____

John Drew Esqr. Produced a Licence from their Honours the Judges of the Superior Courts of Law Authorising him To plead Law in The County Courts of this State with a Certificate Theron of his Having taken the Oath Necessary who was admitted Accordingly____

Robert Russel

vs } Case No. 8[?]

Elisha Briggs The following Jury being Impenneled and Sworn Vz

John Clerk James Diney Jerimiah Tindal
John Chileret[?] Samuel Thompson Ralph Smith
John Howel John Gilderest William Covey
Joshua Johnson Thomas Hamilton and --ss Weatherby
Find for the Plaintiff and assess his Damage To L 25..7..6

Ordered that Charles Craft be appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of George Donnal from brush Creek to the dividing ridge Creteren[?] the waters of No. and So. Buffellows

The last Will and Testement of James Kirkman was proven in open Court by the Oaths of John Forbush Daniel McMin and Catrena Ludenaim the Subscribing Witnesses Thereto and on Motion Ordered To be recorded Then came in Mary Kirkman Henery Hendricks and Robert Hannah Exrs. in said Will Appointed and qualified as such agreeable to law

William Wiley who was security for the appearance of Thomas Brown in The case Alexr. Moodiys[?] Adms. vs the said Brown Delivered him in person to the Court in Disshare[?] of his being Bail and the said Brown was Ordered into the custody of the Sheriff

The Court proceeded to the Election of a Sheriff for the present year when it appeared that John H Spruce Esqr. was Elected____

The Adms. of the Estate of John Hiett Dcesd. is granted to Exekiel Hiett and Amariah Hiett who qualified as Such agreeable To Law and Entered into Bond with George Mendinghall in the sum of Six hundred pounds for the faithful Discharge of their duty

Thomas M Culloch

vs } Debt No. 17

David Evans The following Jury Sworn (To Wit)

William Dickey Joshua Underwood William Hunt
Thomas White John Clerk James Denney
John Howel Joshua Johnson John Steward
William Russel Henery Cobb and Jesse Jones
Find for the Plaintiff and assess his Damage to L 78..13..4

Same

vs } Debt

Same The same Jury as above being sworn find for the Plaintiff and assess his damages To L 25..6

The Administrators of the Estate of Solomon Hiatt Decsd. returned an Inventory of the said Estate (or Sales)

Ordered that Adam St—e and Ralph Garrel Esqrs. be appointed a committee to Settle with Findley Stewart Admr. to the Estate of William Gilmore Dcesd. and Report to next Court__

The Committee (To Wit) Francis Cummons James Wilson and Patrick McGibeny To whom were The Vurving[?] of the alteration of the road buding part John Canadays Report as__ followeth that it there opinion that the road ought to Stand as it is now laid out with any Alteration Cond—

Ordered that Timothy Mach be appointed Overseer of the road in The room of George Hodgen and that he with the hands convenient keep the same in good repair

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 9 Oclock

Wensday Court met According to Adjournment

124

Present
Robert McKemie
Ralph Gorrel and } Esqrs.
William Gowdy

James Millir
vs } Case
Nickolas Prilehet } The following Jury being Impend.
and sworn (Vz)
Contd. on Affidavid of the Deft__

Ordered that Livy Coffins Tax be incerted in The list for John Hamiltons Former District for the year 1790 as followeth 330 Acres of Land and one Pole__

Ordered that Samuel Stewart Tax for the year 1790 be inte—d on the list of Taxables Taken by William Gowdey for said year Concesting of one pole and Land__

William Standfield
vs } No.. 7
Thomas Archer } The following Jury being
Impenneled and Sworn
James Coats
William Armfield } Thomas Stewart } John Smith } Robert Russel
James Wright } Thomas Greer } Francis McNairy
Edward Maglamery } Elishah Nislelson } John Gilderest
Find for the Plantiff and assess his Damage To 40/-[?] Appeal prayed and Granted

Daniel Gillaspie
vs } Case No.. 2
John Hamilton } The following Jury
being Impenneled
John Clerk } James Denney } James Wilson
Joshua Underwood } Thomas White } Samuel Lamb
Josiah Weatherby } William Hunt } John Wilson
William Dickey } Robert Donnel } and William Lane
Find for the Defendant A New trial Prayed and Granted

Ordered that William Grahams Tax for the year 1790 be incerted on the Tax list of William Gowdey for the same year one pole

Samuel Thompson is allowed the sum of Six pounds two shillings and four pence for his attendance as a Juror at Salisbury Superior Court March Term 1791

125

Ordered the William Gray and William Dick Esqrs. be appointed a Committee to settle the Estate of William Hamilton Dcesd. with the Adms. and Report there onto next Court__

Ordered that Mathias Williamses Taxable property for the year 1790 be Inserted on the list taken for Jos Hamiltons District for that year It being one pole and 500 Acres of Land__

William Dillen is allowed the sum of Five Pounds Sixteen Shillings for his services as a juro[?] at Salisbury Superior Court March Term 1791

Hance McKeen Preduced a Commission from the Governer appointing him one of The state Justices for the County of Guilford who qualified as such agreeable To Law and took his seat__

Court Adjourned until to Morrow 9 Oclock

Thursday Court Met According to Adjournment

Present	Robert McKemie William Gowdy } Esqrs.__ George Wilson
---------	---

Ordered that Charles Braden be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Robert Meirley[?] from The said Marleys house to James Curswells and Charles Bradens Cross road

Ordered that Daniel Dougherty be appointed Overseer of of the road in the room of Samuel Everet from Francis Cummones to Dillins Mill

Ordered that an orphant boy by the name of Richard Philes be Bound To James Maxwell until he arrives to the age of Twenty one years he being at this time Sixteen years Old the fifteenth day of this Instant and the said Maxwell is to lern him the art Mestery of a Black Smith as far as he is Capable__ and to give him freedom dues of home Spun and four Months Schooling__

126

A list of Sales of the Estate of Robert Hutten Dcesd. Estate is returned by the Administrators of sd. Estate

Ordered that the Petition Thomas Hamilton and others vs the Exes. of William Hamilton Dcesd. be Argued on the Cecond day of next Term the first Cause

Ordered that the order be renewed Diricting the Sheriff to Summon a Jury to lay of the dower of Mary McElhatten late wife to William Hamilton Dcesd. agreeable to Law

The Committee to whom were refered[?] the settlement of the Estate of William Hamilton Decsd. Report as followeth

The amount of the Estate appears to be L	919..14..11
Adms. Acct. av.[?] the Said Estate.....	<u>186..11..1</u>
Balance Due	L 733..3..10

Signed by William Dick and William Gray Esqrs...
S[?] Concured with by the Court__

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 9 O'clock

Fryday Court Met According to Adjournment

Present
William Gowdey
Robert McKemie } Esqrs....
William Dick

On Motion of John Rhodes Junr. Ordered that the Administration of the Estate of Hez-- Rodes Dcesd. return an Inventory of the Negroes in possession of said Estate__

Ordered that William Dent be allowed Licence to keep Tavern at his own dwelling house in the town of Martin Ville who Entered into Bond with Samuel Dick in the sum of one Hundred pounds for The faithful discharge of his Duties

The Administrators of the Estate of Hezekiah Rhodes Dcesd. returns an Inventory of The said Estate Consisting of the Negroes above mentioned__

127

The Administrator of the Estate of William Young Dcesd. returned an Inventory of said Estate__

Ordered that the County Trustee pay James Coots the sum of five pounds fourteen Shillings out of the County tax for his attendance at last Salisbury March Term as a Juror__

The last Will and Testament of Abraham Duff Dcesd. was proven in Open Court by the Oath of Ralph Garrel Esqr. one of the Subscribing Witnesses Thereto and on Motion Ordered to be recorded__

Jesse Prince

vs

} Appl. No..3

Dan Lane and John Sweet

The following Jury

being Impenneled and Sworn (Vz)

John Clerk

Nathan Dillin

Thomas White

Joshua Underwood

William Armfield

Wm. Armfield Junr

Juston Knott

Samuel Lackey

Rd. Burton__

William Hunt

Thomas Hunt and

Edward Thornbury

Find for the Plaintiff and assess his Damage to L 3..4

Abner Knight

vs

} Appl. No.. 6

Warronton Evens[?]

The same Jury as in No. 3

being Impenneled and Sworn find for

the plaintiff and assess his Damage to

L 1..10 Motion for Erest Overruled

John Gilbert Ackd. an Article of an agreement between the Several Legetees[?] of Edward Gilbert Dcesd. and on Motion Ordered To be Recorded

John Gilbert Ackd. a bil of sale To Robert Scott for one Negroe Girl named Patience and on Motion ordered to be recorded__

William Bunch

vs

} Appl. No.. 9

Patrick Shaw

The same Jury as in No.. 6

being Impeneled and sworn find for the

Piff and assess his Damage to L 6..11..5
and Costs of Suit_____

Pages 126 and 127 repeated

128

John H Spruce Esqr. came into Open Court and Offered for his Security as Sheriff for said County for The year 1791 Vz John Gilbert John Nicks Asa Brusheals and Edward Millis who were accordingly Excepted of by the Court Present Ralph Gorrel William Gwozey George Wilson Robert McKemie Robert Pierce John Starrett Alexand Gray William Gray and Edmond Jean Esquires__

William Wileys Exrs
vs } Appl. No.. 12
John Findley.... } The same Jury as No. 6
being Impeened and Sworn find
for the plaintiff and Assess his Dam
to Twenty Shillings and Costs of Suit

Hezekiah Wheeler is appointed Constable in Alexr. Grays Esqr. Destrict who Entered Entered into bond with John Gilber Security in the sum of who was Excepted of by the Court__

William MoreLand is appointed Collector in Robert McKemie Esqr. Destrict for the year 1790__

Ordered that J H Spruce Shrff be allowed the sum of Twenty five pounds for his Exeficio Services for the year 1790 and the County Trustee is hereby directed to pay the Accordingly__

Ordered that the Clerk be allowed the sum of Twenty Pounds for his Exeficio Servises for the year 1790 and the Conty Truste is hereby directed to pay the same Accordingly

Ordered that Edward Millis be allowed the sum of L 2 for five days attendance as Constable This Term.....

Ordered That Moses Hoskins be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Jesse Weatherley on the road that leads from the Courthouse to Fayette Ville between The two Buffellows and that he with the hands Convenient keep the same in good repr.

Ordered that a Power of Attorney from Abner Coffin of the commonwealth of Mssachussetts and County of Nantucet to Aaron Coffin be admitted to record for the benefeit of Perpetuation__

129

Samuel Fields proved a bill of Sale from William Burge to Robert fields for one Negroe by Named Stephen and ordered to be recorded

James Coots and John Cunningham provd. the Execution of an Indinture Gave by Roday a Black Woman under the Caractor of a free Wench to Abraham Jones for Seven years Servitude and on Motion Ordered to be recorded__

On Motion the following Judgements were Entered up against John May Esqr. late Sheriff of Rockingham County it__ appearing that he had returned the several Executions satisfied and that he the said May had Lawful notice

[?] James Prowell
vs } Judgment for Debt Including the [?]
John Baker and James Hayes } fee only L 21..5.. and Costs of this Motion

ditto Same
vs } Judgment for Debt Including the [?]
Same fee only £ 11..5.. and Costs of this Motion

ditto William Wastin
vs } Judgment for Debt Including the Atto
David Alawn fee only £ 14..11..8 and Costs of this Mot.

ditto Nathaniel Williams
vs } Judgment for Debt Including the
William Baker Atto for only £ 10..1 and Costs of This Motion

No Execution to Issue on the above Judgts until further orders__

Daniel Dillen Junior Provd. a Deed from robert McKnight and Wife to Daniel Dillen Senr.. for 100 acres of Land

John Tolbert provd. a deed from William Harney to Mary Bull for 104 acres of Land__

William Montgomery Ackd. a deed to James Montgomery for 150 acres of Land__

William Standley Ackd. a deed to William Widdop for 150 acres of Land__

Thomas Hunt Ackd. a deed to William Hunt for 40 acres

John Alcorn Provd. a Deed from Abraham McElhatten to William McElhatten for 200 Acres of Land

130

Samuel Fields Ackd. a deed to Robert Fields for 400 acres

Thomas Henderson Ackd. a deed to Barnabus Coffin for 640

Hanes Hamilton as Sheriff Ackd. a deed to Thomas Henderson for 640 Acres of Land

James Billingsley Ackd. a deed to James McMurry for 173

William Robison provd. a deed from John Nelson to William Hunt for 360 acres of Land

Henery Whitzel Ackd. a Deed to Adam Switz for 150 acres

Henery Whitzel Ackd. a deed to John Brown for 100 acres

William Wag[?] provd. a deed from John Wilson and others to Hames Anthoney for 140 Acres of Land

Daniel Dawson provd. a deed from Zepheniah Tait to David Gillum for 114 Acres of Land__

David Crews provd. a deed from Daniel Wicker to William Starbuck for 200 Acres of Land__

William Montgomery Junr.. Ackd. a deed to John Gilbert for 9 Acres of Land__

William Gray provd. a deed from Nicholas Talley to Japhtha[?] Parker for 100 Acres

Jerimiah Tindal provd. a deed from John Odeneal to Smith Rumley for 200 Acres of Land__

William Jean Junr.. provd. a deed from William Jean to Edmond Jean for 260 Acres of Land

James Criswell provd. a deed from William Montgomery Senr.. to William Montgomery Junr. for 640

Isaac Beason provd. a deed from Joseph Millr to Jam. Beason for 100 Acres of Land

John Howel provd. a deed from John mendinghall to William Standfield for 100 Acres of Land

The same provd. a deed from the same to Sam. Standfield 100

The Same provd. a deed from the same to John Standfield for 260 Acres of Land__

Registers Receipt filed Separate_____

State of North Carolina }
Guilford County.....

At a County Court of pleas and quarter
Sessions begun and held for the County aforesd.
on the third Monday In August AD 1791_
being the Fifteenth day of the said Month__

Present
William Gowdey
John Starrat and_ } Esqrs..
William Dick...

Richard Burton Senr. is appointed Constable who Entered into bond with John Campbell Security in the Sum of two Hundred and fifty pounds for the faithful discharge of his duty in Office who qualified as such agreeable To Law

The Administrators of the Estate of Sarah Mach Dcesd. Returned an [?] list of Sales of the said Estate Amounting to L 102..3_7_

The Exrs. of John Ross Decesd. Returned an Inventory of the said Estate__

Edward HolLand is Appointed Constable who Entered Into Bond with Thomas Blair in the sum of Two Hundred and fifty pounds for the faithful discharge of his duty in Office who qualified as such agreeable to Law__

Grand Jury
Thomas Blair forman
Samuel Brown James Brittin Edward Weatherley
Paris Chipman Martin Pegg[?] William Starbuck
Isaac Beason Hugh Forbush Philip Hain
Able Knight Richard Simpson Frederick Dean
Benjamin Beason William Howlet James McMurry
Abraham Endsley and Christian Fall__
Edward HolLand Constable

Asa Brushears is allowed the sum of Five pounds fourteen Shillings for his Attendance as a Juror at Salisbury Superior court march Term 1791__

Andrew Jackson is Appointed Constable who Entered into bond with Patrick Shaw Sect. in the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty pounds for the faithful discharge of his duty in Office__

Ordered that Thomas Findley be appointed Overseer of the Road in the roof of Charles Harden__

Ordered that Jefo[?] Hall be appointed Overseer of the road leading from this place to Fayette Ville from South Buffollow Bridge To Lwie[?] Tuckers branch

The Sheriff Returned a List of sales of the Estate of William Young Dcesd.

Venira Salisbury
William Gawdey Esr.. Thomas Black Capt. Asa Bushears and James Coots__

Edward Millis is Appointed constable who Entered into bond with John H Spruce in the sum of two hundred and fifty pounds for the faithful Discharge of his Duty in Office__

The Administrators of the Estate of John Hiett Dcesd. Returned an Inventory of the said Estate

Ordered that the Great Road be Extended from the Town of Martin Ville 32 poles direct with the street of said Town and of the said Bread-- towards William Dicks Esqr and that the said William Dick be appointed Overseer of the same and that it be considered as the mane road__

Court adjourned until To Morrow 9 Oclock

Tuesday Court Met According to Adjournment__

Present
Robert McKemie
William Gowdy and } Esqrs__
William Dick__

Ordered that Eli Bailey an orphant Child of Robert Bailey being three years old next September be bound to David Naddle[?] to lern the art and Mestery of a Taylor until he arives to the years of 21 he learning the said Apprentice to read Write and Sipher as far as the Rule of Three__

Ordered that Joseph Hodgen be appointed Overseer of the road in the rom of Joseph Swain from McBrides Shop to Parkers Old place

Lindley Stewart Returns an Acct. C—ent of the Estate of William Bilmore Dcesd.

Asa Hunt is Appointed Overseer of the road in The room of Silas Williams from the branch near Jesse Williamss old place to Cronks old place__

Ordered that Elisha Brigs be Exonarated from paying James Stewart for his attendance as a Witness in the suit Robert Russel against said Brigs it appearing to the Court to be -ga

Ordered that Joshua Underwood be exempt from the payment of the Tax on three Hundred Acres of Land it appearing to the Court to be an Error to that amount in the list of Taxables for the year 1790__

Ordered that Edward Owen be Exempt from paying a pole Tax for the year 1790 it appearing to the Court he was then under age__

John Asia[?] is Appointed overseer of the road from the Widow Tincks[?] to the County line in the room of John Smith__

Thomas Archer
vs } Debt
Wm. Dent Senr. and Wm Dent Junr. The following Jury being Impenneled

Charles Harden William Dickey and Sworn__
 John Howel George Rail William Robison
 Benjamin Shaw Jacob Rogers John Stewart
 James Wilson James Creswell John Campbell
 find for the Defendant__ the Plaintiff prayed an Appeal which Granted by the Court__

Ordered that Joseph Swain be released from the payment of a Tax on one Hundred and fifty Acres of Land and one pole which he gave in in behalf of his Brother Silvenus it appearing to the Court that his Brother also gave it in for the year 1790

Ordered that Thomas Cosse be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Roddy Hannah Hannah from the great Alemance To the Randolph line__

Ordered That William Gray and George Wilson Esqrs. be a committee to Settle with florance Sulivan and Eizebeth Holldan now Elizabeth Dawson Administrators of the Estate of Laben HolLand dcesd. and also to settle the Estate of Jacob Summers with Peter Summers the Exrs. thereof__

Tobias Clapp
 vs } Case
 James Buchanon and The following Hury being Impenneled
 Richard Wilson and Sworn Vz__

Jacob Jessop Levy Tucker Jon McMurry
 John Stafford Jeston Knott William Ryan
 Charles Braden Daniel Lane Rhodde Hannah
 Thomas Hunt James Dunning and Samuel Stewart
 Fend for the Plaintiff and Assess his Damage to L 52..16..3

Ordered that William Anderson of john Anderson Decsd. be bound to John Anderson until he arives to the age of Twenty one years to lern the art and Mistery of a Weaver

Ordered that Asa Hunt be appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of James Wilson and that he keep the same road in good Repair__

Ordered that Robert McKnight be appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of Thomas McCristion__

Ordered That Elisha Bennett and Thomas Law be appointed Overseer of the road Called the Old Trading road in to a Destricts from the Orange line to the Randolph line in this County__

Ordered that James Johnson Blacksmith be Released from the payment of of one pole Tax in the District formerly John Hamiltons he being over[?] Age for the year 1790__

Aaron Manshep
 vs } Case__
 Charles Bruce The following Jury being Impenneled
 and sworn (Vz)
 Charles Harden Nathan Dillen George Rail
 John Howel Benjamin Shaw William Robison
 John Campbell John Stewart James Creswell
 Jacob Rogers William Dickey and James Wilson
 Find for the Plaintiff and Assess his Damag to Sixty Six pounds five Shillings and Eight pence half peney
 [?]__ from which Judgment the Defendant prayed an appeal wich was granted by the Court

Ordered that Latham Donnel be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of John Larkin__

William Gray and Edmon Jean Esqrs. who were a Committee Apointed to settle with the Adms. of Laben HolLand Report that they find the Adms. of the said Estate Indebted Sixteen pounds Seven Shillings and Six pence__ Which Report was Concured with and no papers Returned into Court__

John Steward is Appointed Oversser of the road in the room of John McClintock from the Redy fork Bridge to the Licks[?]

Henery Cobb be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Samuel Crommons on the new road from Bells Muster ground to Orange line from the Fuffellow Creek to the great Road that lead from Capt. Whitzels Mill to Cross Creek

George Findley Esqr.. Returns his list of Taxables for the year 1791__

John Starrat Esqr.. Returns his list of Taxables for the year 1791__

The last Will and Testement of Alec Watton was proven in Open Court by the Oath of John Watton the Subscribing Witness thereto and on Motion Ordered to be recorded__

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 9 Oclock

Wensday Court Met According To Adjournment__

	Present	Ralph Garrel William Gowdy } Esqrs.. and John Starrat
--	---------	---

135

The Executors of Last Will and Testement of James Kirkman Returns an Inventory of the said Estate__

Ordered the Capt. Whitzel Former Admr. of the Estate of Martin Beer Decsd. bring up the Orphants of the said Decsd. to next Court that they may be Delt with as may seem proper__

The Exrs.. of the last Will and Testement of Robert Scott Dcesd. returns an Inventory of the said Estate Willed and an Wiled[?]

Thomas Hamilten and Others	
vs	} Petition for -t-butive Sheres[?]
William Hamilton -s..	Contd. to next Term

John Gilderest	
vs	} Case
Charles Gruce	The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn (Vz)

Charles Harden	George Hiett	Nathan Dillen
John Foster	Robert Hannah	William Diamond
George Rail	William Bunch	John Doak
Ruben Bunker	Samuel Lackey and	William Raper

Find for the Defendant [symbol?]

Ordered that Abraham Philips George Pea and John Leak Esqrs.. of Rockingham County be appointed to resettle Acct. with George RowLands Adms. in reglit[?] of his Wife of Thoms. Wilson Decsd.

Ordered that John Apple be appointed Overseer of the road leading to Cross Creek from the Rockingham line to the ford on Redy fork at Browns Mill__

Ordered that Tobias Whitzel be appointed Overseer of the Cross Creek road from the ford at Browns Mill on the Redy fork to the Orange line__

Georg Wilson Esqr Returns his list of Taxable property for the year 1791

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 9 Oclock

Thursday Court Met Accordingly__

Present Robert McKemie
William Gowdy and } Esqrs__
George Wilson

State
vs } Bastarday
John Williams begotten on the body of Sarah Standley
Adgd.[?] by the Court he pay the sum of Ten pounds
for the maintenance of said Child to be paid
on the third day of Jenuary next who gave John Stafford
and James Gordin Scet.[?] and also to keep the County Undamnified

Ordered that Robert Marley be Exempt form paying a pole Tax for the year 1790 and also for future he appearing to the court to be Disabled__

State
vs } Charged with possing a Counterfit
John Stewart fanty[?] Shilling Bill of the firs[?] Imition
Orderd by the Court that he give security for his ---ance at Salisbury Superior Court to be held in september next and that he be bound in the sum of L 100 and give two Securities to be bound in the sum of L 50
Each__

Jonathan Cross Ackd. his Recogs. for his Appearance at Salisbury Superior Term To be held in September next to give Testemony in behalf of the State agt. John Stewart in the Case above Stated in the Sum of L 50

Aaron Lewis and Patrick Shaw Sect. in the sum of L 25 Each Ackd. in Open Court__

State
vs } AB
John Stewart The following Jury being Impend.
and Sowrn (Vz)
Robert Hannah George Rail John Doak
James Flack James Creswell John Sweet
Benjamin Shaw William McElhatten John Campbell
John Stafford Charles Harden Nathan Dillen
find The defendant guilty in manner and form as chargd in the bill of Inditement_____

State
vs } AB
Jonathan Cross The same Jury as above being
Sowrn find the Deft. not Guilty in

manner and form as charged in the bill of Indt. on Motion Ordered that the Procecutor John Stewart be T—
ed with the Costs of this suit it appearing to the Court to have be Frivelous___

Ordered that Peter Summers be appointed Overseer of the new road from Orange line to the big road that
leads [bunch of words crossed out] leads from Whitzels Mill to Fayette Ville__

137

Ordered that George Cortner Esqr. be allowed the sum of six pounds Seven Shillings and four pence for his
attendance at Salisbury Superior Court September Term 1790 and the and the County Trustee is hereby
Directed to pay the same Accordingly

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 9 Oclock

Fryday Court Accordingly_____ Met

Present Robert McKemie
William Gowdy } Esqrs__
William Dick

Ordered that William Gray John Starrett and William Dic Esqrs. be a Committee to settle the former and
geresent[?] sheriffs the the County Tax which Each of them were Chargable or liable for and that the Clerk
be required to furnish the said Committee with a listed Copy of Each years amount of such taxable property
Including the poles for so many years back as may be thought necessary it to be found by the present Clerk
and that the said Committee Call upon the County Trustee in Order to settle with him also and that William
Gowdy Esqr.. the present Ranger be notified to fursish[?] such attested -ys of all the -s that appears of
Record to him that the County were Intitled to part and given into the Trustee as aforesaid to Collect that
the Said Committee call upon all such former or present Sheriffs and the County Trustee in whatsoever
moad the Law may direct so that they the better come prepared as aforesaid in order respectively to make
final settlement with the aforesaid Committee to meet at Martin Ville and to make report to next Court

John Whites Exrs.

vs } Appl.. No.. 3
Patrick Shaw__ The following Jury being Impen
=neled and Sworn (Vz)
John Campbell William Lane John Doak
William Armfield James Creswell John Canaday
George Rail Robert Russel Thomas Wright
John Sweet William Bunch Thos. McCuistion
Find for the Plaintiff and Assess his Damage to L 7..10

Ordered that William Gray and George Wilson Esqrs. be appointed a a Committee to Settle with the Adms.
of Thomas Moore Decsd. and make Report to this Court

Benjamin Trotter

vs } Appl.. No..7 The same Jury as above
Thomas Archer being Sworn find for the Deft

138

A list of the Jury to next Court (Vz)

Lewis Tucker John Montgomery William Russel
John Stehlenson[?] Jacob Chrismion[?] John Chil-ut
William Dickey John Harry Philip Jean
Daniel McMin William Horney Nathan Dillon
Robert Anderson John Baldwin Drury Peoples

William Weatherley	John McCurry	John Horney
George Kirkman	Thomas Baze	Edward Bullock
Robert Morrow	Valentine Pegg	Daniel Fishers
Leaen[?] Colk[?]	Sampson Powel	Peter Dillen
Thomas Johnson	William Smith	Philip Horney
Nathan Peoples	Adam Larance	Jas. Dunnon
George Denney	Mical Witt	Robert Donnel Junr.
Clayburn Curtis		

George Wilson and William Gray Esqrs.. to whom were referred the Settlement of the Estate of Thomas Moor Decsd. Report that Examination they find the Adms. Indebted to the said Estate in the sum of one pound Sixteen Shillings and Eight pence Which report was Concured with__ Signed
 by George Wilson } Esqrs
 William Gray

On petition of John Mcadow Ordered that Writ of Certiorare[?] Issue to Adam Starr Esqr. and Edward Constatite[?] or Others who may have the proceedings in the case Jacob Lunbiry agt. John McAdow that they being up the Same to next Court that further proceedings may be had thereon who Offered for his Seet Joab Weatherley who was Approvd. of by the Court and as kd. himself self bound in the sume of L 25
 Job Weatherby__

William Lane
 vs } Appeal
 William Dent The following Jury being Impenneled and Sworn (Vz)__
 Nathan Dillen Jeston Knott Benjamin Shaw
 Robert Peasley Micajah Terrel William Montgomery
 John Hawel Robert Donnel Samuel Fulton
 James Thompson Watte McCuistion Alexander nelson
 Find for the Plaintiff and assess his Damage to L 4..1..3 and Interest from the Judgt. on the Warrant until this day

Ordered that summonses Issue agreeable to the list returned by the Parties and the Copy of the Atts against the persons Indebted to Robert Wright to appear at next Court as Garnasheas[?]

--d. David Caldwell
 vs. } Appl.
 Joseph Shaw The same Jury as in No. 3
 Except jesse Jones in the room of Thomas Wright
 being Impeneled and Sworn find for the Plaintiff
 and Assess his Damage to L 6..10

Edmond Jean Esqr. Returns his list of Taxable property for the year 1791

Ordered that John Foster Levinton be appointed Constable for the present year who qualified as such agreeable to Law and Entered into bond with Alexander Nelson Sut. for the faithful performance of his Duty in sd. Office

Ordered that Benjamin Trotter be appointed Constable for the present year who qualified as such agreeable to law and Entered in to Bond with Josiah Trotter Sut. for the faithful performance of his Duty in Office

Ordered that John Hamilton the present Clerk be Directed to remove the house formerly called the store house now the Office, that is now on the Lot of Govr. Heartin and Thomas Henderson whereon William

Graham now lives to his own lot for the purpose of Keeping the Records and other papers Belonging to the Clerks Office of said Coun. It being reserved by the Court for that Exspress purpose

Jacob Robison provd. a bill of sale from John nicoldson to Allen Unthank for Horses Cows Hogs one Bollsing Cloath 2 feather Beds and Beding 300 Hs. of Car[?] fromd[?] the -work of a Waggon with all this household furniture and Implements what ever arceable[?] to schedule and on Motion Ordered to be record__

Thomas McCuistion provd. a bill of Sale from noah Kellum to Thomas Wright for one Negroe Girl Named Lott and on Motion ordered to be record__

William Dent provd. a bill of sale from Amiela Kellum to Thomas Wright for one Negroe Woman named Rou and on Motion Ordered to be Recorded

Jonathan Cross Ackd. a Bill of sale to William Jackson Junior for one Negroe Girl Named Hannah Six years old and on motion ordered to be recorded__

William Reed provd. a Bill of sale from George Parks to William McElhatten for one Negroe boy named Humph and on motion Ordered to be Recorded__

140

John May Ackd[crossed out] a[crossed out] provd. a [Bill of sale crossed out] Power of Attorney from Jacob Troak to Daniel Thay and on motion Ordered to be Record

Hance Hamilton and John Anderson Provd. a Power of Attorney from Joseph Sharp to James Pagg and on Motion Ordered to be rd.

John McMurry Provd. a Bill of sale from Adam Mitchel Senr. to Saml. Mitchel for one Negroe Boy Named Daniel and on Motion Ordered to be recorded__

Hance Hamilton Ackd. a Deed to James McMurry for 50 Acres of Land

Joseph Haskins Acd. a Deed to Moses Haskins for 199 Acres of Land

John Smith Jobel Smith William Smith and Ann Smith Ackd. a Deed to Thomas Smith for 100 Acres of Land__

Elisha Nicoldson Acd. a Deed to James Ramsey for 100 Acres

John McMurry Provd. a Deed from Adam Mitchel Senr.. to Samuel Mitchel for 230 Acres of Land

John Smith Provd. a Deed from John Smith and Wife to William Smith for 356 Acres of Land

Isaac Beason Ackd. a Deed to Samuel Beason for 110 Acres of Land

George Brown and Wife Ackd. a deed to Christian Fall for 200 Acres

Moses Hoskans Provd. a Deed from Thomas Couch to Joseph Lovel for 200 Acres of Land

Isaac Beason Ackd. a Deed to Benjamin Beason for 150 Acres

William Smith Provd. a Deed from John Smith Senior to John Smith Junr. for 256 Acres of Land__

William McElhatten Ackd. a Deed to John Underhill for 200 Acres

Thaddeus Beal Ackd. a Deed to Solomon Grace for 300 Acres of Land

John Sweet Ackd. a Deed to Joseph Peace for 75 Acres of Land__

John Stewart Provd. a Deed from William Jackson Senr. to Wm. Jackson Junr. for 135 Acres of Land__

Elijah Wittes[?] provd. a Deed from William Mary Samuel and Adam Berry to John Tomb for 640 Acres of Land

John Sweet Ackd. a Deed to George Koon for 246 Acres of Land

John McAdow Provd. a Deed from Samuel Hodge to Rd. Walker for 300

Thos. Smith and Wife Ackd. a Deed to John Smith Junr. for 640 in CumberLand

John H. Spruce Esqr. Ackd. a Deed of Sale to Elisha Nicoldson for for 100 Acres of Land__

Received the above Mentioned Deeds with the Regeser fees__
Robert Garrel PR

141

State of North Carolina }
Guilford County__ __

At a County Cour of pleas and
quarter Sessions begun and
held for the County aforesaid
on the third Monday in Novem
=ber AD 1791 it being the
Day of said Month__ and in the

Sixteenth year of our Independence ____

Present Geroge Wilson
Hance McKeen } Esqrs
William Dick

Ordered that William Armfield the second be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Richard Dodson on the road to parkers Mill

James H Kees[?] Esqr. Produced a Licence from their Honours the Judges of the Superior courts of Law and Equity in this State Tolerating him to plead Law in the several County Courts in this state who admitted Accordingly he taking the necessary Oaths of Office__

Grand jury

Robert Anderson foreman__
John Baldwin Valentine Pegg Levy Tucker
John Stepenson John McCurry Peter[?] Dillin
John horney Philip Horney George Kirkman
Daniel Fisher Drury Peoples John Montgomery
James Dunning William Dickey__
Edward HolLand Constable

Robert McIntires son James McIntire appears to this Court to be the Heir of Robert McIntire Dcesd. from Depositions[?] property Authenticaled

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 10 OClock

Tuesday Court Met According to Adjournment

Present
Robert McKemie
Ralph Garrel and } Esqrs.
Zepheniah Tait

142

Ordered that David Macy have leve to build a Water Grist Mill on his own Land on Harspun[?] Creek and the said Mill when built shall be under the same Rules and Regulations as Other Grist Mills are by Law___

The last Will and Testement of Matthew Stephenson Decsd. was proven in open Court by the Oath of George Johnson and William Thanone then came in John Stephenson and William Dickey Executors in said Will appointed and qualified as such agreeable To Law and on Motion ordered to be Recorded___ Letters Issued

Thomas Hamilton and Others
vs } Petition
William Hamiltons Exrs.

On argument the Prayer of the Plaintiff in Petition Granted___ The Defendants prays an appeal from the above Durce[?] and offers for his Seenrity George Parks and Edward HolLand who were Excepted of by the Court

Ordered that an Orphant boy Named Cannon Ramley about Seventeen years of age be bound to Hance McKeen Esqr. until he arrives to the age of Twenty one years___

The Last Will and Testement of Loudwich Swing was proven in open Court by the oaths of George Cortner Esqr. and George Swing two of the subscribing Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded Then came in Daniel May one of the Executors in said Will appointed and qualified as such agreeable to Law

The list of Taxables taken by the late William Gowdy Esqr Decsd. is Returned to Court___

143

Orderd that James Coots Certificate for his Attendance as Salisbury Superior Court September Term 1791 for the sum of L 6..14..4 be allowed and that The Trustee pay him the Same Accordingly___

The Las Will and Testement of William Gowdy Decesd. was proven in open Court by the Oath of Thomas Henderson William Scott and Henery Ross and on Motion Ordered to be Recorded then came in William Scott Henery Ross and James Gowdy Exrs. in said Will and appointed and qualified as such agreeable to Law __ Ordered That Letters Testamentory Issue

Ordered that Mical Witt be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of James Findley from the redy fork bridge to the Widow Flacks Branch___

Daniel Gillaspie Case
vs } The following Jury being Impeneled and
John Hamilton Sworn

George Denney	William Armfield	William Weatherly
John Balinge	Sampson Prowel	Robert Russel
William Smith	George Hiett	Edward Bullock
Adam Mitchel	Thomas Johnson	George Parks

Find for the Plaintiff and Assess his Damage to L 28..7.. Appeal Prayed and granted (by the Deft..___

The last Will and Testament of Elijah Stack Dcesd. was proven in Open Court by the Oaths of George Pope and Levi Sulivan two of the Subscribing Witnesses there to and on motion ordered to be recorded then came in John Riyan and William Solivan Exrs.. in said Will appointed and qualified as such Agreeable to Law let Letters Issue

Robert Russel Junr.. Slander No.. 10___
vs } The following Jury being Impenneled
John Stewart Junr.. and sworn (Vz)

George Denney Enoch Macy William Weatherley
Joseph Standley Sampson Prowel George Hiett Junr.
William Smith Robert Brattin Edward Bullock
Francis Bell Thomas Johnson and Robert Rankin
Find for the Plff and assess his Damage To Fifty Shillings and Costs of suit

Alexr.. Gray Esqr. returns his list of Taxables for The year ---1791----

146

John Cummons
vs } Case No.. 12
Joseph Erwin The following Jury being Impe
and sworn (Vz)

Chritain Hall John Sweet Thomas Archer
James Phips Daniel Dillen John Clerk
Patrick McGibeney Thomas Hunt Jacob Rogers
Benjamin Idelot John Davis Thomas Benbow
Find for the Plaintiff and Assess his Damages to L 40..15..6

William Dobson Ass.
vs } Judgt. Confessed for the sum of
Elisha Nicolson and L 48[?].113[?]
Thomas McCuiston

Ordered the Ralph Garrel Esqr.. Former Entry taker of this County Issue a Warrant of Surviv[?] by transference to Asa Brushears for four Hundred Acres of Land Entered by Samuel Love lying on the waters of Jacobs creek then Guilford now Rocking County he having produced to the Court Proper Authentication for the same which are filed in the Office__

Court Adjourned until to Morrow 10 Oclock

Thursday the 24th.. Court ment Accordingly__

Present Robert McKemie
George Wilson and } Esqrs
John Starrett__

Ordered that Joseph Smith give security for the sum of five pounds to be paid to Elizebeth Griffin the first of September next for the Maintainance of a buel[?] Child and gives John Cunningham Security for the same and to keep the County undamnified__

147

The last Will and Testament of James Cunningham Decsd. was proven in open court by the Oaths of Drury Peoples and Edward Loney two of the subscribing Witness Thereto and on Motion Ordered to be recorded

then came in Jerimiah Cunningham and Matthew Cunningham the Exrs. in said Will Appointed and qualified as such agreeable to Law

The Executors of the last Will and Testement of Hezekiah Sanders Dcesd. returned an Inventory of the sd. Estate

Ordered that Capt. Asa Brushears be appointed Overseer of the road from the Rockingham County line to the Crossroads near Charles Braces

The last Will and Testement of William Barnhill Dcesd. was proven in open Court by the Oaths of George Forbush and Isaac Hays two of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto and on Motion let it be recorded then Came in Thomas Landrith one of the Exrs. of said Will and qualified as such agreeable to Law

The Exrs. of the said will returns an Inventory of the said Estate___

Ordered by the Court that the following persons be summoned to attend next Court as Jurors___ Vz_____

James Flack	William Jackson	John Azia	Claburn Cartes
Theods. Dean	Saml. Coffin	William Wiley Journ.	Ban. Coffin
Hugh Wiley	John Wheeler	Isom Let	John Hunt
William Oien[?]	Fred. Hairgrove	William Chasie	Mos. McCuistion
William Burney	Alxr. Allison	John Larkin	Adam Mitchel
James Warsah	Wm. McKnight	Robt. Cummons	Walr. McCuistion
Henery Cable	William Bunch	Wm. Brown	Robt. Thompson
Jerimiah Tindal	Aml. Maxwell	Jas. Maxwell	Robt. McKnight
Robert McNairy	Joseph McClain	Jno McClintock	Sam. Dick
Josiah Findley	Jacob Stricklin	Thos. McCuistion	John Rankin
Thomas Benbow_____	_____	_____	_____

Ordered the William Kedock[?] and John McCurry be appointed Overseers of the Maravian road to Randolph line from the lin of Rowan County and that they divide the Distance between themselves and keep the same road in good repair

Ordered that Henery Hoss be appointed County Trustee from the line to the road Succeeding Sessions who Entered into bond with George Deny and William McElhatten Senr. in the sum of L 800 for the faithful performance of the Duties in Office___

Alexander McKeen Esqr. Came into Open Court and resigned his Appointment as Entry taker for Said County and the Same was accordingly Exufiled[?] of by the Court___

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock

Friday the 25th. Court met according to Adjournment

	John Starrett	
Present	George Wilson	} Esqrs.
	Hance McKeen	

Ordered that Aaron Lewis be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of John Stewart from the Redy fork Gridge to the leiks[?] near Andrew Wilsons

Ordered that Thomas White be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Edward Bullock from the redy fork to the Stokes County line___

James Miller in Case

vs } it appears to the Court on the Oath
 Nicholas Prilchet } of William Dent that Nicholas Prilchet
 the Deft. was Delivered to Court by Samuel
 Dick who was his Securtiy for his Appearance in Discharge of himself some Courts past and that the Entry
 was not made agreeable to the Delivery___

149

Ordered that George Niks be allowed the Tax of William Montgomery Junr.. for the year 1790 on 641
 acres of Land and one pole use Insolvents in the District of Alexander Gray Esqr..

Robert Cummons

vs } Appl. No.. 6
 William Montgomery

The following Jury
 being Impeneled and sworn (Vz)

Geroge Deney	Andrew Sulivan	Sampson Prowel
Christian Fall	Edward Bullock	Robert Brattin
John McAdow	Aaron Lewis	Richard Barton Junr
William Armfield	Joseph Eding	Jean Litt

Find for the Plantiff and assess his Damages to 15/

On Petition ordered that John Canaday have leve to Turn The Fayette Ville road into the road leading from
 the Courthouse to Randolph and Jesse Williams Joseph Thornbury Junr. and James Wilson be appointed to
 View the same and Report to Court their proceedings on the Same

Ordered that Charles Bruce be appointed Overseer of the road from his own house to John Clerks Mill at
 Kings old place

Ordered that a Tickitt Obtained by William Dent for his attendance in the said Daniel Gillaspie vs John
 Hamilton be suspended until next Court that at that time the legality of the same may be letigated___

Ordered that the Executors of William Gowdy Dcesd. former stray[?]Master Deliver the Books belonging
 to said to Hance McKeen Esqr. Present stray Master and that he take the same into his Possession___

150

Orderd that a Writ of False Judgment in the nature of a Certiara[?]Issue to Ralph Garrel Esqr. and Hezekiah
 Wheeler Constable in whose hands the proceedings ar in The case And Law vs Robert Waddle that they
 bring up the proceedings to next Court that this same may under go a further hearing and that no further
 Proceedings be herd there on until that time agreeable to the prayers of thos[?] Eletion[?]

Ordered that John Starrett William Gray and William Dick Esqrs. be a committee to settle with the former
 and present Sheriffs and also with the trustee of said County that they be notified by the sheriff to meet at
 Martin Ville the last Day of January next in order to Settle with Each of them respectiosly[?] and that the
 Clerk be requested to furnish sd. Committee with the amount of the Taxable property for each years Tax
 and that the Clerk make out a Summons Directing the Sheriff to summon the [?] who were Sheriffs if to be
 found in the County since the year 1784 Informing them the cause and that Hance McKeen Esqr.. the
 Present__ Ranger to also Notified to attend and furnishSaid Committe with a Copy from the Rangers
 boots[?] of all the strays together with the Amounts of their Respective praisements of Each that appears to
 have been furnished the County Trustees to Called in behalf of the County and that the Sheriffs in Each and
 every of them ten Days notice___

151

at least preview to the Committees meeting that the Committee report distinctly such years and every of
 respective -nts uperalety[?] and that the Clerk furnish said Committee with the Coppies of all the [?] that

appears of Record[?] to have been allowed the sundry Claiments respectively for sundry Services done the County Explicitly -ing forth the year they were allowed in since the year 1784 in order to have a Check against the sundry Claims that Either may have been or yet is in Circulation and Report the same to our next Court

Ordered that Samuel Erwin be appointed Overseer of the road that leads from Joel Sanderses Mill to Edwd. Millers in the room of James Hellon__

Jipple[?]Harvy is appointed Overseer of the road from Edwd. Millers to Ralph Garrels in the room of Robert Doak__

Thomas Dawson is appointed Overseer of the road in arked[?] and laid out as perreturn[?] last November Court leading from Ralph Garrels into the Hilsborough road near to Thomas Morgans and that the people on the south side South buffellow and on the Alemance waters be called upon for that purpose__

Hugh Wiley is appointed Oversee of the road that leads from Adam Laekeys to Williams old Place to Andres Findleys

Joseph Phips is appointed Overseer of the road from Andrew Findleys to the County line__near Saml. wineys[?]

Benjamin White is appointed overseer of the road and streets of Marthin Ville in the Room of Robert Scott Dcesd..__

A Benton Bruce provd. a bill of Sale from Samuel Benton to Charles Bruce for one Negroe Girl slave named Violet and on Motion Ordered to be Recorded__

153

Mathew Brown provd a Bill of Sale from Jacob Abrahams to Charles Bruce for on Negroe Girl slave Named Sally and on Motion ordered to be Recorded__

Samuel Mitchel provd. a Bill of sale from Adam Mitchel Senior to Adam Mitchel Junr.. for a Nigroe Girl Slave named Luia[?] and a Negroe boy Slave Named Ben and on Motion Ordered to be Recorded__

Adam Mitchel Junr.. Prvd. a bill of sale from Adam Mitchel [?] to John McMurry for one Negroe Girl slave named Vilet and on Motion Ordered to be Recroded__

Joseph Hamilton Prov'd. a bill of sale from Watson Wharton to James Coots for one Negroe Girl Slave Named Juddy and one neg Child name Dinar and on Motion ordered to be recorded__

Robert Russel and Susanna Russel his Wife Ackd. a Deed to Levin Gray for 50 Acres of and on Motion let it be recorded__

Richard Williams Prov'd. a Deed from Caleb Jessop and Agness his Wife to Uriah Baldwin for 30 Acres of Land

William Mabean and Wife Ackd. a Deed to John Mabean for 150 Acres

Aaron Mendinghall provd. a Deed from James Hays to hennery Hellur[?] for 72 Acres of Land and one ½__

William Williams Ackd. a Deed to Henery Work for 220 Acres of Land

John Galaday Prov'd. a Deed from Isaac Wright to William Therp for 89 Acres and one ½ of Land

William Dent Senr. Ackd. a Deed to Jacob Coble Junr.. for 20 Acres

Hezekiah Rhodes Ackd. a Deed to Robt. Russel for 285 Acres__

John Halady Provd. a Deed from David Peoples to John McMullin for 200 Acres

William Dent Junr.. Provd. a Deed from Thaddeus Beal to Jacob Coble Unr. for 180 Acres

Jonathan Parker ackd. a Deed for Stephen Gardner for 20 Acres

153

Edward Gwin provd. a Deed from Thomas Hamilton to Andrew Gibson for 200 Acres of Land

Edward HolLand Provd. a Deed from John Steard and Wife to William McElhatten for 289 Acres

Robert Mckemie Provd. a Deed from Mathan Peoples to Billey G Goach for 413 Acres__

William Baldwin Provd. a Deed from Jonathan Parker to Uriah Baldwin for 45 Acres of Land__

Edward Jean Ackd. a Deed to William Jean Senr.. for 200 Acres

Recrd. any fees for the above Deeds

Robert Garrel PR

154

State of North Carolina }
Guilford County

At a County Court of pleas and quarter
Sessions begun and held for the County
Aforesaid on the third Monday in Feby.
AD 1792 being the 20th of Sd. Month
and the xvi year of our Independance

Present

Hance McKeen__ Esqr.

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 9 Oclock

Tuesday Court met Accordingly__21st..__

Present

Robert McKemie
Hance McKeen and } Esqrs.
George Wilson__

Grand jury

William Chasick foreman__

Adam Milihel
Claburn Curtis
William Wiley
William Akin
James Flack

Alexr. Allison
William McKnight
Hugh Wiley
Thomas McCuistion
William Bunch__

Jerimiah Tindal
Moses MCuistion
James Warnock
Robert McNary

__Ed HolLand Constable__

James Miller

vs } Case
Nicholoas Pritchel

Non Suit ordered by the Court
John Standfield of Randolph County

and Thomas Nealey of Peeson[?] County Witnesses summoned in behalf of the Plaintiff in the above suit being solomly called and failed to appear Ordered that they be fined agreeable to Act of Assembly.....

William McElhatten vs } Debt No 6 ---
Thomas Hamilton and Others the Following Jury being Impenled and Sworn Vz_____ _____
Frederick Hargrove Walter McCuistion William Burney
Shederick Dean Samuel Coffin John Wheder
James Maxwell Jean Lett John larkey
John Hunt Samuel Maxwell and Thomas Benbow
Find for the Plaintiff and Assess his Damages to one hundred and four pound Seventeen Shillings and five pence Reasons in Ares[?] and filed Argued and own[?] reled___

The Executors of James Cunningham Deceased returns an Inventory of the said Estate__

Ordered that the hands of Joel Harris Hannah harris Hartwell Barham Abediah Caleway Margaret Scott Henery Smith Jerimiah Sharp Laben Sharp Thomas Sharp Archibald McMical Jonathan Calaway Joshua Killam John Killam and Wadd Carry[?] Negroe Work on the road under Charles Bruce who was appointed Overseer of the road from his own house to John Clerks Mill at last Term__

Ordered That Joshua Edwards be appointed oversser of the road road leading from New gardin from the Cross roads near Charles Bruce to brush creek and that be with the hands of Benjamin Brittin John Harry Charles Canady William Robison Nicholas Kolsson Abner Robison Doct. William Hale Jacob Hunt Joudiah Cain James Foster Aaron Mendinghall George Kail keep the same in good Repair

The Executors of the last will and Testament of Elijah Stack Decsd. returned a list of sales of the said Estate__

Richard Barten Junr.. came into Court and Delivered up the boy of James Wheatley in Discharge of being bail in the case who John Hays is Plff. and said James Wheatly Defendant who was accordingly received by the court and ordered into custody__

Ordered that William McKinight be appointed overseer of the road in the room of William Deney on the road leading to Hilsborough, from the Courthouse to Capt.. John Rankins Mill and that he with the hands convenient keep the same in good repair

Joseph Erwin came into open Court and Entered himself special bail for the appearance of James Wheatley in the case John Hays vs said Wheatley in a plea of Debt

Ordered that Thomas Hunt be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of William Hunt from the crossroads near said Thomas Hunts to the Town Land__

Ordered the Henery Billingsley be appointed overseer of the road in the room of William Hardand on the road leading to Dann river from Mareses fork to the County line

The Exrs. of the Last Will and Testament of Lodwik Swing Decd returned an Inventory of the said Estate__

The Excs. of the las Will and Testement of William Gowdy Decd. returned an Inventory of the said Estate__

Robert Gowdy being of proper age came into Court and and mad choice of his Brother William Gowdy for his Guardeen who enter into bond with Wlater McCuistion security in the sum of one hundred pounds for the faithful discharge of his Duty__

Ordered that an orphant boy named Martin Summers be bound to Barnet Waggoner for four years to learn the art (and)

157

and Mastery of a potter and the said Waggoner is to give him one months Schooling and Common freedom Dues__

The Adms. of the Estate of John Good Decsd. for good and Sufficient reasons shown to the Court is granted To Capt. John Howel of Rocking County who Entered into bond with Thomas Blair in the sum of for the faithful discharge of his duty in office and qualified as such agreeable to Law

Patrick Shaw
vs } Debt
Thomas Blair The same Jury as in No.. 6 being Impeneled
 and sworn find for the Defendant__
 mation for a new trial overruled

Thomas Lama- a witness in the above suit proves 14 Days attendance and 140 Miles Traveling and The Ticket

Ordered that the Sheriff be directed to summon the following person to attend Sisbury Superior Court in March next as Juror Vz Henery Ross William Dick Samuel Thompson and Thomas Black__

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 9 Oclock

Wensday Court met according to Adjournment

Present Robert McKemie
 Hance McKeen and } Esqrs
 William Dick__

George Parks
vs } Case No. 12
James McCustion The same Jury as before -iled except
 John Rankin and Robert McKnight in
 the room of Walter McCuistion and William
Barney being sworn find for the Plaintiff and assess his Damages to L 14..9 and Costs of Suit from which Judgement the defendant prayed an appeal which was granted him by the Court and Reasons filed

James Hays
vs } Debt No..4
Joseph Erwin The same Jury as in No.. 12
 Being Impeneled and sworn find for the Plff
 and Assess his damage to L 120..12..6 and Costs
On motion ordered that The plaintiff be -ared[?] with the attendance of Robert McKemie Junr. who was a witness in said suit

John Dralinger

vs } Case No.. 14
Christian Fall

The following Jury being
Impeneled and sworn Vzt.____
Walter McCuiston James McCuiston John McMurry
William Armfield Senr. William Birney Samuel Lackey__
George Hill Daniel Donnel James Ramsey
Patrick Shaw Thomas Archer James Coats

Find for the plaintiff and Assess his Damages to L 1500
Andrew Law a Witness in said suit provd. 10 Days Attendance and 150 miles Traveling
William and Frederick Dralinger witness in said suit prove Each 8 Days and 192 Miles Traveling____

Robert Pierce Esqr.. returns his list of Taxables for the year 1791

Paris Chapman Junr.. is appointed Overseer of the road in the room of John Hunt

William McMurry is appointed overseer of the road in the Room of John McMurry on the road leading to Charles Browns

William May is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Ephraim Trotter from the forks of the road at McBrides Shop to Canidays ford on Buffellow____

Court Adjourned Unitl Tomorrow 9 Oclock

Thursday Court met Accordind to Adjournment

Present Robert McKemie
John Starret and } Esqrs
Hance McKeen__

159

The Executors of the last Will and Testement of William_ Barnhill Deceased returned a list of sales of the sd. Estate

The Administration of the Estate of Philip Whitzel Dcesd. is granted To Henery Whitzel Junr.. who Entered into bond with Henery Whitzel Senr.. Securitiy in the sum of one hundred pounds for the faithful discharge of his duty in Office__

State__ Indt.. Trespass
vs } The following Jury being Impeneled and
William Smith } sowrn Vz__

Frederick Hairgrove Walter McCuiston William Barney
Shederick Dean John Wheeler James Maxwell
Isom Litt . . . John Larker John Hunt
Samuel Maxwell Thomas Brown and Robert McKnight

Find the defendant not Guilty in manner and form as Charged in the bill of Endt.__ Motioned that the Procecutoers pay costs which motion was overruled__

State Indt. Trespass
vs } Noliprougue[?] Entered
James Wattey } Motion that the procecurator pay cots__
Motion Granted__

Henry Ross is Eunanemously appointed Trustee for the County of Guilford for the present year who Entered into Bond with William Gawdy William Scott and Andrew Wilson Securtiy for the faithfull performance of his Duties in Office

Ordered that the Indentures binding Amos Robison to John Chambers be conseled and now [?] and he be bound to James Beil untill he arives to full age to lern the art and mistery of a farmer and give him one Months Schooling and one good suit of Home spun Close the coat to bo-- Thick__ Cloath the balance of lax and cotton the boy age Twenty Years the fifteenth Day of March next__

Henry Thornbury William Thornbury and Ruth Thornbury Orphants of Thomas Thornbury Decsd. being of proper age came into Court and chose John Clark for there Guardeen who was Ext.[?] of and Entered into bond with John Howel in the sum of L 500

162

Ordered that Edward Milils be allowed for five days Attendance at Novem. Sessions 91 and five day this term as Constable the sume of Four pounds and the County Trustee is bereby Dericted to pay the same accordingly

Ordered the Edward HolLand be allowed for four days attendance at May Term 91 and the same in Aaugust and also in November and the same for this Term as a Constable amounting to L 6.- and the County Trustee is hereby directed to pay the same Accordingly

Ordered that Joseph Hoskins be allowed for five Days attendance at August and the same in November Sess. 91 and the County Trustee is hereby Directed to pay the same accordingly

Hezekiah Wheeler is allowed for four Days attendance at This Term as Constable amounting to L 1..12 and the County Trustee is hereby directed to Pay the same Accordingly_____

Thomas Smith is appointed Constable in Adam Starr Esqr. Destrict for The year 1792 who gave for his Securtiy Col John Peasley and Sndrew Gibson__

The Testemoney of James Barr perpetuating the Bounderies of the Tract of Land now in Possission of John Bilderest was proven in open Court by the Oath of John Anderson__

Also The Deposition of John McClintock taken at the same time and for the same purposes was proven by the Oath of Georde Wilson Esqr.. and on Motion let them be recroded

Robert Russel Junr.. came into Court and ackd. a power of Attorney from him to Nathaniel McKemie Impowering him to collect a certain sum of Money thvin[?] mentioned__ . . .

Jonathan Murphey is Appointed overseer of the road in the room of Joel Sanders__

163

Abraham Endsley is appointed overseer of the road from George nilsons to Dillons Mill__

Lowel Frusher is appointed overseer from said Dillons Mill to the County line__

Ordered that the line between the Destrict Hance McKeen Esqr. lives in and the Destrict that George Wilson Esqr. lives in be as followeth beginning at John McClintock Junr.. from thence to James Deney Senr..

Robert McKnight proved a bill of Sale from Adam Mitchel to Robert Mitchel for a Negroe Girl named Margaret and on Motion let it be recorded__

James Thornbury proved a bill of sale from Timothy Jessop and Wife to James Sampson for one Negroe Girl named Tenus[?] and on motion let it be recorded__

Ordered that the former order respecting a Committee to Settle County business leaving out William Gray Esqr. and Inserting Hance McKeen and Ralph Garrel Esqr and that they call on all Officers in arerages since the year 1781 and that the Sheriff give the old officers ten days notice the committee to meet in Martiv Ville at the Courthouse the 19th. of April next

Ordered that the following persons be Summoned to attend the Insuing Court as Jurors__

Thomas Hays	William Scott	Aaron Coffin	Andrew Flack
Andrew Wilson	Rd. Williams	Robert Groin[?]	Jn. Donnel
David Sanders	Robt. Cummons	Wm. Donnel	Jn. Hubbard
Wm. Gilbert	Jess Williams	Ruben Beard	Sml. Sutton
Isaac Gardner	George Stalker	Elijah Dawson	Paul Macy
Elisha Charles	Danl. Dawson	Rubn. Bunker	Saml. Hairgorve
John McMurry	Joseph Swain	Asa Hunt	Thos. Morgan
John Rankin	James Anthoney	Daniel Dillon	Geo. Mendinghall
Peter Summers	Joel Sanders	John Howel	Nathl. Peoples
James Frazer	Thomas White	and	Samuel Standley

164

- 1 Hance Hamilton Ackd.. a deed to John Blair for 200 Acres of Land
- 2 Thomas Simpson proved a deed from William Reves and Wife to Samuel Mileham for 320 Acres of Land
- 3 Thomas Simpson and William Dickson Ackd. a Deed to William Williams for 480 ½ Acres of Land and Twenty poles__
- 4 Jacob Crismah proved a deed from Andrew Smith to Jacob Thearer for 150 Acres of Land ____
- 5 Thomas Simpson ackd. a Deed to William Williams for 50 acres
- 6 Joseph Jackson ackd. a deed to James Davis for 200 acres
- 7 Benjamin White provd. a Deed from Thaddeus Beal to William Dent
- 8 Joseph Hoskins ackd. a deed to William Hail for 198 Acres of Land
- 9 John Grefin proved a deed from Denis Fomey and Wife to Jesiah Weatherly for 131 acres of Land__
- 10 Samuel Milekam proved a deed from William Bridges to Toadoc[?]Tomlinson for 100 acres of Land
- 11 Charles Gardin proved a deed from Thomas Mills to John Wheeler for 140
- 12 Vatintine Pegg proved a deed from Thomas Henderson to Benoni Mills for 21 ¼ of Land
- 13 Daniel Dawson and Thomas sexton proved a deed from Peter Shelley to Joshua Underwood for 137 ½ acres of Land
- 14 Joseph Standley Ackd. a deed to Benjamin Shaw for 280 acres
- 15 Valintine Pegg proved a deed from C—n Stephens to Bonone Mills for 38 acres of Land
- 16 William Gray proved a deed from David Crews to Isaac Ralph for 50 Acres of Land
- 17 John Daugherty proved a deed from John Odeneal to Joshua Coffee for 190 Acres of Land
- 18 Daniel Cawson and Thomas Saxton proved a deed from Abraham Shelley to Joshua Underwood for 50 Acres
- 19 John Gillaspie ackd. a deed to Daniel Gillaspie for 100 Acres
- 20 Valintine Pegg Proved a deed from Disdon Moore to Manlove Wheeler for 200 acres of Land__

165

- 21 George Parks proved a deed from John Dunlap to Daniel Gillaspie for 300 Acres of Land
- 22 William Smith and Wife ackd. a deed to Samuel Smith for 230 Acres of Land
- 23 Manliff Wheeler proved a deed from James Johnson to Obediah Harris for 20 acres of Land
- 24 Jestion Knoll proved a deed from Lee Clark to Edmond Jean for 125 Acres of Land

- 25 Valintine Pegg proved a deed from Smith Moore to Obediah Harris for 194 acres of Land
- 26 John Doak proved a Deed from James Lyn to Arthur Bland for 150 Acres of Land

Received my fees for the above Deeds (of Deeds)
 Robt. Garrell PR

166

State of North Carolina }
 Guilford County

At a County court of pleas and
 quarter Sessions begun and held for
 the County aforesaid on the Third Mon
 day in May AD 1792 being the Twen
 ty first day of the Month in the XXI year
 of our Independence___

Present George Wilson
 Hance McKeen } Esquires
 William Dick

Ordered that Licence be granted to John Harison to keep Tavern at his own Dwelling house in the Town of Martin Ville who Entered into bond with Joseph Hoskins Securty for the faithful performance of the duties required by Law___

The following persons were Impenneled as Grand Jury Tz___

John Cubbard	James Frazer	Thomas Morgan
Joseph Swain	David Sanders	Paul Macy
Richard Williams	William Gilbert	Andrew Flack
James Anthoney	Daniel Dawson	John McMurry
Thomas White	and Peter Summers___	
	___ Edward HolLand Constable___	

The last Will and Testement of David Cooper Decsed was proven in open court by the oath of John Job the Subscribing Witness thereto and on motion let it be recorded then came in Elizabeth Cooper and John Cooper Executors in said Will appointed and qualified as such agreeable to law___ and returned an Inventory of the same

Ordered that License be granted William Reed to keep Tavern at his own dwelling house in the Town of Martin Ville who entered into Bond with Security for the faithful performance of the Duties required by law

167

Ordered that an orphan boy named James Mangam, Aged fourteen Years, the second day of December last, be bound to James Sulivan, untill he arrives to full age to learn the art and Mistery of a wagon Maker, he learning the said apprentice to read write and Cypher, as far as the five[?] Common Rules and give him Such Freedoms as the Law dericts...

Ordered That Licence be Granted to Turner Bynum to keep a Tavern at his own dwelling House who entered into Bond with Thomas Morgan Securty for the faithfull performance of the Duties required by Law....

Ordered that License be granted to Cat.. Smith Moore to Keep a Tavern at his dwelling House in the Town of Martin Ville, who entered into Bond with Francis McNairy Security for the faithfull performance of the duties required by Law.....

Court Adjourned untill to Morrow 9 oclock

Tuesday court met According to Adjournment

Present Ralph Garrel
 George Wilson } Esqrs.
 Hance McKeene

Ordered that an orphan Boy by the name of John Morrow about 6 years of age last March be bound to John Hall, untill of lawfull age to learn the Occupation of Farming the said John Hall has agreed to give him the Usual Education, and also to Cloathe him, and to pay him the aforesaid apprentice the sum of ten pounds at the time hie arrives at lawfull age.....

168

George Hiatt Senr.
 vs } No4. The following Jury being
Thomas Archer impaneled and Sworn Vtz.....

Andrew Wilson Daniel Dillon Isaac Garner Samuel Fullon, Samuel Stanley, Eleasos Hunt William Scott, Rubin Bunker, Aaron Coffin, William Donnal, George Mendenhall, John Donnal, find the Conditions of the Bond not performed, and assess the Plff damage to £ 52..10 and Costs of suit appeal prayed and Granted,...

State P. Larceny. The same Jury being impaneled
 vs } and sworn as above.
James Adams John howell, Robert Cummons, Nathan Dillon William Dillon, Thomas Landreth, Samuel Sullivan, James Stewart Jeremaih Tindal, William Downey, Jacob Rogers. Thomas Hunt, and Iskica[?] Dicks,
find the defendant Guilty in manner and form as chargd. in the Bill of Indt. new Trial Granted.
. . .

State. . . . Pettite Larcany the Same Jury being impaneled
vs } and sown as in No 4.
Rhide[?] Adams find the defendant Guilty in manner and form as
charged in Bill of Indt.
Then the Court proceeded to Judgt. and Ordered That the sheriff be directed to take her to the publick whipping post, and there give her five lashes Moderately lade on. . . .

Ordered that Robert Smith, be appointed overseer of the road, in the room of Charles Craft, from Brush Creek to the dividing ridge between the Waters of North and South Buffalow and with the Hands Convenient, keep the dame in good repair,

Ordered that Matthew Cole, an orphan Boy Seventeen years old last February, be bound to Jacob Kenus[?] until he arrives of full age the said Kenul to learn him the art and Mistery of making Spinning Wheels and to give him nine Months schooling and to provide sufficiently for said apprentice and give him a new suit of Clothes.

Ordered that William Reed be appointed Overseer of the Town district in the room of Benjamin White and that he with the Hands Convenient keep the same in Good repair

May the 22nd.. 1792

169

Received of Alexander Braden, the sum of seventeen pounds fifteen shillings and three pence, in full of said Braden being as Garnashea[?] for me when Under age recived by me
List Edwards HolLands. John Wright

Court Adjourned Untill Tomorrow 9 Oclock

Wednesday Court met According to Adjournment___

Robert McKemie
William Smiths Excrs. Present Alexr. Gray } Esqrs
vs. } Hance McKeene

Peter Oneal No.. 6 debt the same Jury as in
No.. 4 except William Armfield Senr. and James Wilson, in the room of William Donnel and John Donnel,
being sworn nonsuit ordered by the Court__ and on Motion ordered that the nonsuit be sat aside and that
the Pritlu[?] altered by inserting The Word, sevrising[?], and that the Cause be continued to next Court

Ordered that The Garnasheas, in the Case of mary Wright and others vs Robert Wright, OR.att, attend at
such Time and place as George Wilson and Alexr. Gray Esers.. shall think proper to appoint they being
appointed by the Court, to settle said Business and report to next Court,

Martha Tassie[?] SLander the same Jury as in No.. 4.
vs } being Impenneled and sworn find for the Plff
Patrick Shaw and assess the damage to 50/ and Costs, appeal prayed
and Granted and case filed.

Ann Forbrush Charges for her attendance, in the above suit,. . . .
for 3 days attendance, and 52 Mils. Travilling Sworn to before me,....

Hance McKeene, Esq. charges for 8 days attendance as above,

The last Will and Testamnet, of Allen Wilson Deceased was proven in Open Court, by the Oaths, of John
Canaday and John Wilson, Two of the Subscribing Witnesses, Thereto and on Motion Ordered to be
recroded, then came in James Wilson the Executor, in said Will appointed and qualified as such Agreeable
to Law

State
vs } re esgt[?] in the sum of L 50.. with Thomas
James Adams morgan Security, in 30, for his appearance
To Morrow and to report without leave.

Jeuvis[?] and Martin Boon being of proper Age, came to Court and made choice of Jacob Boon Senr. as
their Guardeen who entered into Bond with John Hamilton Security for the performance of his Duty.

Proclamation being made the Court proceeded to the Election of a Sheriff and from the battols it appeared
in favour of John H. Spruce esq. seven Votes of the majority

G. Wilson Esqr..	John H. Spruce	Present. . .
1	1	Ralph Garrell } Esq
	1	Robert McKemie }
	1	Alexander Gray }
	1	Hance McKemie }
	1	George Findley }
	1	William Gray }
	1	Robert Pierce }
	1	William Dick }
		Edmon Jean }

The claim of Richard Wilson to the estate of John Maxs deceased, continued to next Term as an affd. of the
Plff Richard Wilson.

The Admrs. of the estate of Christian Jockey[?] returns an additional Inventory of said estate Amt L
2..4..4. . . .

Ordered that the Caveal I the case Fulton vs Garner be tried in Court next Term and that the present verdict
be set aside

John Dick
vs } case
Satrffield[?] Barns } The same Jury as in No. 21 being Sworn
find for the plff. and assess his damage
To L 41..3.. with costs of suit. . . .

171

Court adjourned untill Tomorrow 9 Oclock
Thursday court met according to Adjournment

Present Robert McKemie
Alexander Gray } Esqrs
George Cortner

The executors of the estate of Allen Wilson deceased. returned an Inventory of the said estate. . . .

The executors of Mathew Stephenson deceased returned an inventory of the said estate. .

State
vs } Bastardy
James Sullencer[?] charged with begelling a child on the Body of Elender Lowkey entered
into Bond with Robert Cummons Security to pay to the said Elender Loky the sum of five pounds at the
experation of six Months and five pounds at the expiration of one year from this time and also in the sum of
fifty pounds to keep the County undamnified ackd. in open Court. . . .

Ordered that George Cortner and Adam Starr esq. be appointed a committee to settle with the Admrs. of the
estate of Lodwick.. Iseley. deceased and make report to next Court. .

State
vs } Indt. Submitted and fined five pounds and costs and
James Adams } to stand committed untill he pay said fine of
costs. . . .

State. . .
vs } Indt. The same Jury as in No.. 21. . . .
Dennie Mullin } Being inpenneled and sworn find the deft. Guilty
in manner and form as charged in Bill of Indt..
Court proceeded to Judgt. and fined the Deft.
in L 10 and costs and stand committed

172

William McElhattan Ordered and agrees to allow Daniel Duff Three Months Schooling and a Horse and
Saddle worth forty hard dollars over and above what he was to allow the said Daniel Duff in his Indenture
as also Two suits of Clothes, one a winter and the other Summer suit The Articles to be delivered at the
reparation of Apprenticeship agreeable to the Indentures. . . .

Ordered that Isaac Rawley be set at [?] his age being proven in Court and that he be allowed as a pauper to bring suit against James Camplen if he thinks proper. . . .

State

vs) afst. with an attempt to commit a rape he came into
Edward McCain Court and submitted the nature of the Case being
enquired[?] into the Court proceeded to Judgment and fined the Deft. in the sum of fifteen pounds and
stand committed lest he pay said find and Costs of suit

Thomas Black is allowed for his attendence at Salisbury Superior Term as a Jurior Sept. Term 1791. the
sum of seven pound fourteen shillings also the like sum for attendence at March Term 1792_ _ _ _

Capt. Henery Ross is allowed the sum of seven pounds fourteen shillings for his attendence at Salisbury
Superior Court, march Term 1792 as a Jurior.

173

Samuel Thompson is allowed the sum of seven pounds fourteen Shillings for his attendence as a Jurior at
Salisbury Superior Term March 1792.

Ordered by the Court that Moses Serrce[?] be committed to the publick Goal for the district of Salisbury
being charged with the crime of felonious Robbery and House breaking

Michael McHarmand came into Court and Ackd. his recogs... in due form for the sum of one Hundred
pounds, Uord[?] on Condition he appear at Salisbury Superior Court in Sept.. next to give evidence in
behalf of the state against the above mentioned Moses Seerres[?]

Ordered that John Daugherty be appointed Overseer of the road from the County line near Capt.. Coffees
to Reedy fork Bridge.

Ordered that Benjamin White be appointed Constable in this County for the Term of one year who entered
into Bond with Smith Moore Security for faithfull performance of duty in office agreeable to Law.

Ordered that William Bunch be continued Overseer of the road from George Nelsons to Blairs old road and
that he with the following hands keep the same in Good repair...
Az, Jeremiah Cunningham Matthew Cunningham Drury Peeples, Jacob Pyatt and his Hands, James
Barham, Edward Salom, John Salom Junr.. William McKemie, Samuel McKemie, John Blair Hartwell
Barham, William Gooch and hands. Joel harris and Hands, Jonas Jouchtons_ _ _ _

174

Ordered that the following persons be Summoned to attend at next Term as Jurors...

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| Samuel Derinny | Isaac Frier |
| Robert Morrow | Thoams Cummons |
| Jeremiah Field | William Cartright |
| James McAdow Senr. | Jeremiah Tindall |
| Andrew Findley | Joshua Dean Senr. |
| George Alexander | Ralph Smith |
| Joseph McClain Junr | John Clymer |
| Elisha Bennett | Aaron Lewis |
| Jacob Clapp Junr. | Robert Gwin |
| William Buoer[?] | James Wilison S Buff |
| William Rudon | William Armfield Junr. |
| Joshua Hilchesck | Andrew McGee |
| William Hilchesck | John McGilesr[?] |
| Stephen Haworth | Thomas Blair |

On Petition ordered that George Wilson and Alexander Gray esq. on hereby appointed Commissioners to let and Contract for a County Bridge to be built over Buffalow Creek it the fords where Thomas Cummons lives on the new road that leads from Sharps old place on Orange line to the town of Martin Ville on the lowest Terms not to succeed the Sum of Twent pounds to be paid in rotation agreeable to such allowance being made and make due -l-n of the proceedings had [?] to next Court

On petition sworn to open Court ordered that a writ of Certiaraci Issue to Notify the Justice or Constable in whose hands the proceedings may be in the Case Bachop[?] and Graham agt Patrick shaw. to bring up the same in full to next, that further proceedings [?] Stayed thereon untill such time as the papers are duned[?] as aforesaid. . . .
who offered for his Security Andrew Jackson and John McBride who acknowledged the same in open Court and entered into bond accordingly. . . .

Ordered that an Orphan boy named James Lear son of Elizabeth of the age of Two years lod the eighth day of December Last be Bound to Walter McCuiston untill he arrives to the age of Twenty one years he binding said Boy in Good and wholsome diet and Sufficent Cloathing during his said apprenticeship.. teach him or have him taught, to read write and Cypher as far as the five common rules and give him the following ___ freedoms due Viz one suit of Clothing, the the Coat of Thick cloth and larkel[?] and Bruehes[?] of Cotton of Roollen[?], also also a seemd Suit of miscd. Cloth, and to give him one Ax and one Mallsek[?], and learn him the art and Mistery of farming ___ __

177

Ordered that William Dick Esq William Scott Major John Donnell Capt. John Rankin and Samuel Ball be appointed a committee to meet on the first thursday in August next in order to examine into the Siluation of the Courthouse, and to assertain and report to the next County Court if the undertaker Patrick Shaw has completed the said House agreeable to his Bond and according to the plan that was lade by the Commissioners, that let the publick buildings and that the Clerk furnish the said Committee with the writings and Obligations that are in the office which contains the agreement between the Commissioners and said Shaw. . . _____

Ordered that as the former committee on County Business has not completed the business assigned them by the Court, the said Members vz Ralph Garrell, Hance McKeene William Dick and John Starrett Esqrs do meet on the second Monday in August next and compleat the said business and report in full to next Court and the sheriff notify the County trustee Capt. Daniel Gillaspie, and the said Members of Committee to attend. . .

Ordered by the Court that agreeable to a former order of this Court made at Augt. Session 1791 empowering John Hamilton Clerk of our said Court, to take into possession a Certain House reserved for the purpose of an office for said County now on the lott of Alexander Martin and Thomas Henderson wherein William Graham now lives, be renewed and that the said Hamilton, as the P. Graham is as present in possession of said House as they understand be required to give the said Graham five days notice to remove his goods and Chattles out of the aforementioned House _____ if any he has therein, and that said Hamilton remove said House upon his Lott, for the purposes aforesaid which he is hereby required and ordered to do. . . .

178

Ordered that Sirafacias[?] issue agt. Robert Guinn, Elijah Dawson Joel Sanders Samuel Hairgrove, and Nathaniel Peeples, to attend at next Sessions, and make known to the Court, their reasons if any for not attending this Term as Jurors agreeable to Summons

The Last Will and Testament of Hance Clark Deceased was proven in open Court, by the Oath of James McBride one of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto, and on Motion ordered to be recorded then came in

Mary Clark Widow and relict of the deceased, and John Stuart Senior, Blacksmith Exrs. in said Will appointed and qualified as such agreeable to law

The Admrs. of the estate of John Hiatt, Deceased returned a list of sales of said estate, . .

The Last Will and Testament of Josiah Trotter Deceased was proven in open Court by the Oaths of Benjamin Thompson and John Hignutt, two of the subscribing Witnesses thereto and on Motion, ordered to be recorded then came in Benjamin Trotter Executor of Sd. Will appointed and qualified as such agreeable to Law

The Administration of the Estate of det. Hance Hamilton deceased. is Granted to John Hamilton, Brother to the said Deceased who entered in to Bond in the sum of _____ with approved security and qualified agrble. To Law _____

Ordered the Ed. Millis Ed. HolLand and Heseekiah Wheeler be allowed forty shillings each for their attendance at this Court five days as constables, and the Clerk is directed to issue orders Accordingly. . . .

Ordered that the suit Ralph Garrell Esqr vs Wm. Thrasher be brought forward on the triat docket agreeable to its date it having been Omitted through neglect.

John Starrat Esqr. proved a deed of Gift from John Thomlinson Senior to John Tomlinson Junier, for 239 Acres

John Starrett Esqr. proved a deed from the Heirs of James Wright deceased to Henery Brannock, for 97 Acres

Joseph Jackson proved a deed from William Kelley to Daniel Sullivan for 150 Acres. .

Thomas Archer Acknowledged a deed to Evan Stephens for 200 Acres.

Asa Hunt acknowledged a deed to Levy Coffin for 200 Acres

Thomas Archer Acknowledged a deed to Evan Stephens for..... 100 Acres

John Wheeler and Christopher Hiatt proved the Execution of a deed from James Hays to Evan Stephens for 400 Acres.

Jeremiah Shelly proved a deed from Patrick Haily To John Hailey for 300 Acres of Land.

William Way and George Hiatt Junier proved a deed from John Gillaspie and others to George Hodson five hundred Acres of Land

Jeremiah Shelley proved a deed from William Couch to John Hailey for 200 Acres of Land.

Thomas Morgan Acknowledged a deed to Elizabeth Mears for 300 Acres of Land. . .

Smith Moore proved a deed from William Dent Senier To Tobias Clap, for 200 Acres of Land.

George Cortner Esqr. proved a Deed from Thomas McCullock To David Evans for 200 Acres of Land____

George Cortner Esqr. proved a Deed from David Evans and spouse to George Clap for 250 Acres of Land

David Kerr Senier proved a Deed from Elijah Stanley to Ralph Garrell esqr. for 59 Acres...

Received my fees of the above Deeds as registered

Robt. Garrell R.

180

State of North Carolina }
Guilford County fs[?]

At a County Court of Pleas and quarter
Sessions begun and held for the County of
Guilford on the third Monday in August
AD 1792 it being the 20th day of the said Month

Present Robert McKemie
William Dick and } Esqrs....
George Findley

Ordered that Samuel Thompson John Coots Thomas Black and William Dick Esqr.. be appointed Jurors to
Salisbury Superior Court September Term next and that the Sheriff be directed to summon them
accordingly__ __

Ordered that Letters of Administration Issue Isaac Wright on the Estate of Nicholas Dan Decsd.. who
entered into bond with William Graham in the sum in the sum of two hundred pounds and qualified as
such agreeable to law__

The Executors of Hance Clerk Decesd.. returns an Inventory of the said Estate

Samuel Benton Esqr. Produced a Licence from their Honours the Judges of the Superior Courts
Impowering him to plead law in the County Courts who took the oaths of Office and was admitted
Accordingly__

Richard Wilson

vs } the Plaintiff produced a Writing purport=
Robert mars and Others } ting to be the Nonenpitice[?] Will of John
heirs of John Mars Dcesd..Mars Deceased which is Caveated by the
Defendants on which Issue failed is
Devisarit[?] Vetnon[?]

The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn (Vz)

Jesse Weatherly William Downey Christian Fall Samuel Smith
William Donnel John McMurry Josiah Findley Levy Tucker
Edward Weatherly Nickolas Smith William Brown and Wm.. Redocks
find it not to be the legal Nonceepitive[?] Will of John Mars Deceased__

181

Ordered that Owen Williams who Enter Married with Abigail Oburn Widow of Abraham Ozburn Decsd..
who Administered on her form Husbands Estate have her to renew the said Security and offers Joel Sanders
who was approved of by the Court and the former Security released

F Cubbards Adms..

vs } OR Att
William Stabblefield } The following Jury being Impeneled
and Sworn

John Smith George Hodgen Bethuel Coffin Thomas Hunt
William armfield Daniel Donel Prur Brawley George Deney
Joel Sanders John Stewart William Chasiek Alexander Nelson
Find for The Plaintiff and Assess the Damage to L 94..14..9 and Costs

Blairs Exers..
vs } OR Judgt. by Deft.
William Anderson The same Jurt as above Except Thomas Wiley
and Daniel McMin in the room of William Chasick
and John Stweart being Impeneled and Sworn find
for the Plaintiff 1d[?] and Costs of Suit__

William Smith Executors
vs } Debt
Peter Orcals[?] Executors The same Jury as above Except
George Hiett in the room of John Smith
being Impeneled and sworn find for the
Plffs. and Assess the Damage to L 12..7..6
and Intereal[?] amounting to ... 12..10..6
L 24..18..2

Writ of Error prayed and Granted

Mattathius Williams appearing to the Court to be an Infirm person is released from paying a pole tax for the future__

Ordered that Thomas Cummons be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Henery Cobb on the new road from Bells old Musterground to Orange County line from the Buffellow creek to the great road that leads from Browns Mill to Fayette

Ordered that Frank Bell be appointed Oversser of the road in the room of Samuel Dick from the Twon of Martin Ville to Bells old Muster Ground__

182

Ordered that James Hester be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Robert McKnight

Ordered that Samuel McFatenage be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of John Sweet on the road lately laid out from Capt. John Hales branch to Joel Sanderses Mill

Ordered that Daniel Gillaspie Junr.. be appointed Overseer of the road int eh room of Lylhom[?] Donel

Ordered that William Gamble be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Daniel McMin from Probert Hannahs old place ot the Co lin

Ordered that William Field be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Thomas Clase from the great Alemance to the County line

Ordered that Edward Muloy be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Asa Hunt bfrom the branch near jesse Williamses old place to Cruhks[?] old place

Ordered that George Trotter be appointed overseer of the road in the room of William Way from the fork of the road at McBrides shop to Canadays ford on Buffellow__

The Executors of the last Will and testament of Hance Clerk Decsd.. returns an Inventory of the said Estate

George Findly Esqr. Returns his list of Taxables for the year 1792__ ____

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 9 Oclock

Wendsday Court met Accordingly 22d Day

From which Virdit the defendants prayed an appeal which was granted by the Court__ John Coots Securtiy

William Dick
vs } Debt
James and Harbott[?] Barkam The same Jury as in the 3 last cases
being sworn
Find the bond of L 46 not paid and assess the
Damages to. . . 6..7..1 and Costs of suit
Stay of Execution 6 Months On Motion Ordered that the Plaintiff pay the costs of the Witnesses_____

The Members of the Court that were present Vz____
Ralph Garrel John Starret Hance McKeen William Dick and Robert Pierce Esqrs. Took the Oath Proscribed
by act of Assy.[?] To be taken to support the Constitution of the United States and also the Clerk and J.H
Spruce Sheriff and -ks Deputy__ with Benjamin White J R[?] Livingston Joseph Hoskins and Edward
Millis Constables__

Ordered that William Dick Esqr.. be appointed to take the list of Taxables in the Destrict formerly Wililam
Gawdeys for the year 1792

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 9 Oclock_____

Thursday 23d Court met Accordingly__

John Starrat
Present Hance McKeen and }Esqrs..
George Wilson

The Executors of the last Will and testament of Allen Wilson Deceased returns a list of Suits of the said
Estate

Jerimiah Johnson Case
vs } The following Jury being Impeneled
Heney Reeds Executors and Sworn Vz

John Stephenson William Downey John Smith William Armfield
John Cunningham Trustrom Davis Thos. Landwith William Armfield Jun
Timothy Macy Josiah Findley Samuel Hairgrove and John Clerk
Non Suite

Appeal Prayed and Granted__ William Armfield Senr.. as a Witness for the Plff Proved 15 Days
Attendance and 40 Miles

State Indt..
vs } the same Jury as above Except Wiliam Bunch
John Smith and Jame Coots in the room of John Smith and Thomas
Landrith Beingim peneled and Sworn find the Defendant Guilty in Manner and form as
charged in the bill of Inditement__ The Court Proceeded to Judgment and fined the Def. 50/_ and Costs

State Indt.. Trespass
vs } the Defendants Submitted and
Thomas and Dudley Climer were fined 20/ Each_____

The following Members of the Court took the Oath Prosereled[?] by acts of Assembly to be taken to Support the Constitution of the United States Vz Robert McKemie George Wilson George Findley Alexander Gray and William Gray Esqrs..

Ordered that in the suit Patrick Shaw vs Thomas Blair the Dff be exonerated from the Payment of James Hay a Witness

Ordered That Thomas Marene be appointed Constable who qualified as such agreeable to law and gave bond in the sum of 250 L with Josiah Findley and William Downey Securities and took the Federal Oath

Ordered that Hance McKeen and William Dick Esqrs.. be appointed a Committee to settle with the Executors of the Estate of Robert Scott Deceased and make report to next Court

Samuel hairgrove is Excused for good reason shown the Court for his not appearing as a Jurior at last term

John H Spruce Esqr.. who at last Court was Appointed Sheriff for the year 1792 Offered for his Security Quintin Nicks William Gilbert Andrew Gibson and James Coots who were approved of by the Court Present Robert McKemie Hance McKeen William Dick John Starret George Wilson and George Findley Esqrs..

Ordered that the Clerk Issue Summons for Delequent Jurors who fail to give their attendance at Each Court to which they may be summoned

Ordered that A Licence be granted to Benjamin White to keep a Tavern at his own Dwelling house for one year who Entered into bond with Hance Hamilton and Joel Sanders in the sum of Five Hundred Pounds for the Faithful Discharge of the Duties required by law__

Ordered that Nathaniel Peoples be Exempt from his fine for not attending as a jureor at last Turn__

Ordered that Robert Pierce and William Gray Esquires be appointed a Committee to Settle with Ann Reonalds and John Stephenson Adms. on the Estate of William reonalds Deceased and make report to next Court

John Starret Esqr.. Returns his list of Taxables for the year 1792

Jacob Wirick is appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Robert Cummons from the Buffellow Creek to the Cross roads between Robert Marleys and James Donalds

186

Daniel Apple is appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Asia from the Widow Flacks to the County line

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 9 Oclock

Fryday the 24th.. Court met Accordingly

Present	Robert McKemie Hance McKeen John Starrat and Alexander Gray	} Esqrs..
---------	--	-----------

The Executors of Robert Scott Decsd. returns a List of Sales of the said Estate Amt. to L 787 and also the amount of Book Debts Bonds and notes Amounting to L 480..1..8

Ordered that a Writ of Certiarari Issue Agreeable to the Petition of Jeremiah Johnson in the case John Backman vs him who gives Thomas Brown Security for the same. . . .

Ordered that Hance McKeen and William Dick Esqrs.. be appointed a Committee to settle the Estate of William Ray Deceased with the Executors and make report to next Court to meet at the store house of William Dick on Saturday the Eighth Day of September next__

Elijiah Dawson is Excused from his fine for not attending last Court as a Juror

Ordered that an orphant boy by the name of Matthew Phibs aged thirteen years the 10th. of this Instant be bound to David Russel until he arives to full age to lern the art and mistery of a Waggon Maker and to lern him to read and Write and Sifer as far as the five Common Fules with two sutes of home spun

Ordered that John F Livingston be allowed the sum of Forty Shillings for five days attendance this term as Constable

Ordered that Joseph McKemie be appointed Constable for the term of one year who entered into bond with Robert McKemie Esqr. and Robert Russel Security for the faithful performance of his duty in office and qualified in full agreeable to law__

Ordered that George Nicks be allowed the following Insolvents Jenes and Grays Destricts for the year 1791 Vz__ 1000 Acres of Land and 5 poles

Ordered that Joseph Hoskins be allowed the sume of Forty Shillings for five days attendance at this Court as Constable__

Hezikiah Whates[?] is appointed Constable for one year who Entered into bond with James Mills and William Lokey as Sect.. and took the Oaths

Castun[?] Boon Orphant of Martin Boon Deceased came into Court and made Choice of Jacob Boon as her Guardeen who Entered into bond with John Hamilton Security__

187

Ordered that the Administration on the Estate of Thomas Hays Decsd. be granted to James Hays Elder Brother to the Deceased who entered into bond with Alexander Nelson and Hugh Kirkpatrick in the sum of three__ Hundred pounds and qualified as such agreeable to Law__

Ordered that Thomas Newman Orphant of Joseph Newman Deceased be bound to James Person to lern the art and Mistery of a Mill Wright until he arrives to full age he being Eighteen years old the 25th of april last and to find him in Sufficient -earing Apperel__

Ordered that Mess. William Dick Henery Ross and Moses McCuiston be appointed a Committee to let the repairs of the redy fork bridge at Moses McCuistions to the lowest bider Proved it does not Exeed L 20__

Ordered that the former order for the Committee to Settle County Business be re—ed and that they meet at the Twon of Martin Ville on the Twenty fifth Day of October next for that purpose__

Ordered that the Sheriff be allowed the sume of Twenty five pounds for his Extrie services for the year 1791 and that the Trustee be Directed to pay the same accordingly

Ordered that John Williams who was charged with Bigetting a bastard Child on the body of Sarah Standley and who hath been directed by this Court to pay the sum of Ten pounds for the first year be also directed to pay the further sum of Five pounds for the next and that Execution Issue against him and his securities for the same accordingly__

Ordered that Samuel Bell John Rankin and Alexander Pritchett be appointed to go to Rockingham Courthouse and take the particular Dementions of the same in Every respect as well the materials as the workmans -p and then View the Courthouse of this County and report the defirance if any to next Court___ for which Service they shall be allowed__

Ordered that the Sheriff be allowed the sum of Eleven pounds thirteen Shillings for repairs done the Goal as [?] biils fited and the Trustee is here by directed to pay the same accordingly__

Ralph Gorrel Esqr.. Returns his list of Taxable property for the year 1792

Ordered that Samuel Smith be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Jesse McCombs__

188

List of the Jury to next Court to be Summoned by the Sheriff

Thomas Christopher	Robt. Thompson	John Chiteat	Saml. Hairgrove
Thomas Ross	William Jackson	John Maxwell	Robt. Bishoop
William Brown	Robert Donel Junr.	Robt. Rankin	John Peasley
John Gillaspie	Samuel Lackey	Frances Bell	Jacob Summers
Fetty[?] Summers	Jacob Shavor	John Smith	Joseph McClain
Jacob Crisman	Joseph Findley	Asa Brushears	John Balinger
Joshua Dicks	Caleb Jessop	Timothy Russel	Thos Hamilton
James Creswell	Prier Brasaley	Jas. Dency	Robt. Cummons
Samuel mcDill	John Joband	Daniel Donel_____	
Edward Millis and Jacob Robisons Constables			

Ordered that the County Trustee be Directed to Advertise in six Deferent places in this County for all holders of County ordered of what nature or hindsoever to make the same known to him on or before the 25th of October next in which Certificates he is to take a list of and all persons Neglecting or refusing to Comply as aforesaid shall ever be Ddleared from any allowance what ever in Consequence of any Order or orders prior to to this date

John Gilderest proved a Deed from Will Dent Senr. to Smith Moor for 292 Acres

WensmoreHawrin provd. a Deed from John Mendinghall to heny Ford for 235__

Robert Agnew Ackd. a Deed of Gift to his son John Agnew for 137 Acres

Charles Bruce Ackd. a Deed to Strangeman Standley for 450 Acres__

William Cartwright ackd. a Deed to John Hubbard for 339 Acres__

The same Ackd a Deed to the same for 60 Acres_____

Ezekiel Dowece and Rd. Simpson provd. a Deed from Thomas Simpson to Franies Asbury for 1 Acres

John Orr and Wife Ackd. a Deed to Ralph Gorrel for 160 Acres of Land__

Joshua Johnson provd. a Deed from Lanus McCarty to William Gardner for 105

Edward Tatom provd. a Deed from Jas. Peatt and others to Edward Tatom for 433 Acres

Moses mcGrady provd. a Deed from Robert Lindsey to Elijah Charles for 5 Acres

Jacob Brazel provd. a Deed from Jonathan Reves to James Campbell for 55 Acres

Charles Bruce provd. a Deed from Henery mitchel to Edward Tatom for 387 Acres

David Stephens and George Heitt provd. a Deed from Even Stephens to Chrir. Hiett Junr. for 160

The same proved a Deed Exept Chriss. Hiett in the room of George from the same to Hiett 160

Benjamin Johnson provd. a Deed from Jesse Baldwin and Wife to David Stephens for Certain[?] 62[?]

Received my Fees with the above Deeds

Rovert Gorrel PR

189

State of Norht Carolina }
Guilford County

At a County Court of Pleas and quarter
Sessions begun and held for the County
aforesaid on the third Monday of November
AD 1792 being the 19th of the Month

Present George Wilson Esqr..

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 9 Oclock

Tuesday Court met Accordingly the 20th

Present Ralph Gorrel
Alexander Gray } Esqrs..
William Gray

Grand Jury Impeeled
John Balinger Foreman

Francis Bell John Walker Timothy Rassu Jas. Denev
Fely Summers John Sheleut Joseph Findley Robt. Cummons
Thomas Ross Robert Donel Wm. Jackson William Brown
Samuel Lackey and Thomas Christopher.
Jacob Robison Constable

John Coots is allowed the sum of seven pounds Eight Shillings and Eight pence for his services as a Juror at Salisbury Sept. 1792

Alexr. Moodeys Adms. Debt
vs } The following Jury being Impeeled
Thomas Brown and sworn Vz

Joshua Dicks John Smith Caleb Jessop Thomas Hamilton
james Criswell Prier Braaley Daniel Donel John Maxwell
Robert Ranken Hezekiah Bevel John Clerk Josiah Weatherly

Find for the Plff and assess the Damage to L 45.. 9 and Costs of suit
From Which Verdit the Defendant payed an appeal
Which was Accordingly Granted by the Courth

190

Ordered that letters Adcollegendom issue to William MoreLand and Hezekiah Bevel to collect the property of John MoarLand Decsd. until the will of said Decsd. be Contacted[?] the legality of which is Caverted by Francis MoreLand

John F Levington is appointed Constable for one year who Entered into Bond

Walter Ownbey
vs } Covt. Judgt. by Deft.
James Doak The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn

Joshua Dicks John Smith Caleb Jessop James Creswell
Hance Hamilton Prier Brawley John Maxwell Christian Fall
Elija Kirkman jesse Weatherby William Covey Daniel Donnel
Find for the Plff and assess his Damage to L 44..4 and Costs of Suit

Elijah Standley
vs } Covt. Judt. by Deft.
John Clerk The same Jury as above being Impend.
and Sworn find for the Plff the sum of L 45..16..4

Ordered that William Montgomery Junr.. pay his Tax for the year 1791 and that he be allowed a discount to the amount of 9/ in his tax for the year 1792 it being the sum he was over Charged for that year__

Alexander Gray Esqr.. Returns his list of Taxables for the year 1792

George Wilson Esqr.. Returns his list of taxables for the year 1792__

Court Adjourned untill tomorrow 9 Oclock

Wensday Court Met Accordingly 21st..__ __ __

Present Robert McKemie
 Alexander Gray and } Esqrs..
 William Dick__

Edward HolLand is appointed Constable who entered into Bond with Francis mcNary and Thomas Brown in the sum of 250 and Qualifd

William Dick Esqr.. is allowed the sum of seven pounds Six Shillings for his attendance as a Juror at Salisbury superior Court Setp.. Term 1792 and the Trustee is directed to pay the same Accordingly

191

Francis Wright Senr..
vs } OR Att Judgt. by Deft.
Robert Wright__ The following Jury being Impeneled
and sworn Vz

James Hays Moses McCuistion James Thompson Richd Gardner
Micajah Terrel Kiak Gardner John Davis Rabin Beard
Josiah Baugh William Lambert Joseph Coffin and Rabin Bunker
Find for the Plaintiff and Assess his Damages to L 128..16 and Costs of suit
Motion for a Writ of Error

Francis Wright Junior
vs } OR Att Judgment by Deft..
Robert Wright The same Jury as above being Sworn
Find for the Plaintiff and assess his Damage to L 58..14.. and Costs

Mary Wright
vs } OR Att Judgt.. by Deft..

Robert Wright The same Jury as in the two last Cases being Sworn
 Find for the Plaintiff and assess her Damages to L 98 and Costs
 Motion for a Writ of Error

George Cortner Esqr.. returns his list of taxables for the year 1792

Adam Starr Esqr.. returns his list of Taxables for the year 1792

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 9 O'clock

Thursday Court met Accordingly 22d

 Present John Starrat
 Alexr.. Gray } Esqrs..
 George Wilson

State
 vs } Indt. PL
Abraham Farington The following Jury being Impeeled and Sworn

Joshua Dicks Caleb Jessop Daniel Donel Preir Brawley
Thos. Hamilton Robert Rankin John Smith James Creswell
John Maxwell George Findley Micajak Terrel Joel Sanders
Find the Defendant Guilty in Maner and form as Charged in the bill of Inditement__ Motion for a new trial
Granted

The Administration on the Estate of John Donel Decsd. is Granted to Mary Donel Widow and relict[?] of the said Deceased who Entered into bond in the Sum of L400 with John Starrat Esqr.. and Jerimiah Tendil Sut.. and qualified as such agreeable to law

192

Ordered that Thomas Black be allowed the sum of six pounds two shillings for his attendance at Salisbury Superior Court as a Juror Sept. Term 1792

William Bankill is appointed overseer of the road from Edward Millises to Ralph Gorrels in the room of Sepple[?] Harvey_

Nathaniel Peoples is appointed Overseer of the road from the redy Fork to the Stok County line in the room of Thomas White

Robert McKemie Esqr.. returns his list of Taxables for the year 1792

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 9 O'clock

Tryday the Court Met according to adjournment 23d.

 Present Ralph Gorrel
 John Starret } Esqrs..
 George Cortner

William Gray Esqr.. returns his list of taxables for the year 1792

Govnr.. in behalf of the following Jury being Impeeled and Sworn
the County__ Joshua Dicks Caleb Jessop Danl. Donnel
 vs } Prier Brawley Thos. Hamilton Robt.. Rankin

Patrick Shaw Collector John Smith James Creswell John Maxwell
of Ralpph Gorrels Dest. 89 Richard Gardner James Gowdey David Macy
Ed. Hollan and John Stewart Find Paspoled[?] by the Court
Securities___

Ordered that Patrick Shaw be allowed the further sum of ninety five pounds in part payment for Building the Courthouse and the Clerk is thereby directed to Issue orders to the same amount and the County trustee is also directed to [?] the same in Discharge of the are-uges due the County from the said Shaw as Collector and that the said Shaw pay Costs of Suit

Ordered that The Trustee pay the Clerk the sum of four pence for the Book called Judils wisal[?] which the County has received from him___

Edward Jean Esqr.. returned his list of taxable property for the year 1792

Ordered that the County Trustee be directed to receive County orders from the Sheriff as payment for the County tax for the year 1790__

James Camplin is appointed Constable for the term of one year who qualified as such and gave bond agreeable to law

Robert Pierce Esqr.. returns his list of taxables for the year 1792

hance McKeen and William Dick Esqrs.. returned a pertal Settlement of the Estate of William Ray Decsd. agreeable to an order of this Court

William Dick Esqr. Returns his list of taxables for the year 1792

Ordered that William Dick James McMurry and Ross mcCuistion be appointed a Committee to let the Building of the bridge over the redy fork near the sd. McCuistion to the lowest bider and make report to next Court the bridge to be built in 9 Months from the time and to be maintained for 7 years from the time Dilivered

193

Ordered that Richard Wilson be allowed the sum of Fifty four Shillings and Six pence for his Joalers fas[?] in the case of the prisoners that broke Joal in May last and the County trustee is hereby Diricted to pay the same Aeed[?]

George Wilson and Adam Starr Esqrs.. to whom were refered the settlement of the Estate of William Reonalds Decsd.. report that they find the said Estate Setled for Except Sixty one pounds Seven Shillings and one peney which remains in the hands of the Administrators which report was Con—red with

George Cortner and Adam Starr Esqrs.. to whom was Referred the settlement of the Estate of Sodwik[?] Iselly[?] Deceased with the Adms.. Report that they find a balance Due the said Estate from the adms. of the sum of Twenty five pounds ten Shillings and six pence wich report was Con—red with__

James Wright as Adms. of Nicholas Dunn Decsd. returns an Inventory of the said Estate amounting to L 93..11..5__

Capt Smyth Moore is appointed overseer of the Streets of Martin Ville and the road as far as Hunting creek and that he with the hands in Town keep the same in good repair__

On petition of Henery Smith Ordered that a Writ of Certiorari Issue to The Justice and Constable in whose hands the proceedings may be in the case Daniel Dillen Junr.. vs. Henery Smith that they bring up the purpose to next Court in order that for ther proceedings may be had thereon and all proceedings stop until that

Ordered that the following persons be Summoned to attend next Court as Jurors VZ

William Rankin	William Bridges	Jacob Heath	Andrew Donel
Jacob Shaw	William Seavd[?]	Peter Salinger	Jacob Lorets
Jacob Stricklin	John Gilbert	Robt.. Prasely	Elias Cowen
Thomas Low	George Linbery[?]	James Doak	John Coots
William Russel	William Brown	Sampson Stewart	John Fom
Thomas Morgan	Hugh Forbush	John Hull	George Alexander
James mcadoo Junr.	David Wiley	Oliver Hoggart Junr.	Wm. McAdou
David McAdou	William Donel	Robert Wiley	Andrew Findley
William Wiley Senr.	William Wiley Junr.	James Wright	and Fletcher Sulivant
	Thomas Maragn	and Hezekiah Whaler	Constables

The last Will and Testement of John Rhodes Senr.. was proven in open Court by the oath of Henery Wirk one of the subscribing Witnesses there to and on Motion let it be recorded then came in John Rhodes Junr. who was by the said Will appointed Executor and Qualified as such Agreeable to law

The Executor of the last will and Testement was proven in open Court of Patrick Hays Deceased by the Oaths of Robert Calhoon and James Calhoon two Subscribing Witnesses and on Motion let it be recorded The Executor Qualifying___

194

The Execution of the last Will and Testement of Joseph Rakman was proven in Open Court by William Armfield one of the subscribing Witnesses and on motion let it be recorded then came in Enoch macy one of the Executors by the said Will appointed and qualified as Such agreeable to law

The Execution of the last Will and Testement of Benjamin Barnard was proven in Open Court by the Affermation of Stephen Gardner one of the subscribing Witnesses thereto and on Motion let it be recorded___

The Execution of the last will and testament of Adam Ritzel was proven in open Court by the Oath of John Long and Philip Reyme the Subscribing Witnesses thereto and on Motion let it be recorded

The Execution of the last Will and Testement of William Jackson Decd. was Proven in Open Court by the oaths of James Wilson and Mary Ross the Subscribing Witnesses thereto then cam in George Wilson Esqr.. the Executor by said Will Appointed and qualified as such agreeable to law and on Motion let it be recorded

William Gowdy provd. a power of Atorney from Thomas Anderson to Henery Ross and on motion let it be recorded___

On Petition of Sundrie of the neighbors of Capt. William Doak ordered that the said Peition be recorded respecting the Accident that happened his son Doak by having a piece bit of his Ear by a Stud Horse___

Robert McCrory ackd. a power of Attorney to John Thompson and on motion let it be recorded___

John Reonalds Ackd. a release to Samuel Amburn for a Certain piece of Land let it be recroded___

- 1 William Dicks Ackd.. a Deed to Richard Levis for 112 Acres
- 2 Ruben Sand for a sd.[?] a Deed from James Cahoon to Patrick Hays for 300
- 3 John Alexander Accd. a Deed to William Doak for 66 Acres of Land
- 4 Samuel Salivant Ackd. a Deed to Charles Wheeler for 100 Acres of Land

- 5 John McAdou ackd. a Deed to William Sulivant for 100 Acres of Land
- 6 Theame[?] ackd. A Deed to Elijah Stack for 100 Acres of Land
- 7 Samuel Maxwell provd. a deed from John Cunningham to Saml. Thompson for 329 Acres of Land__
- 8 John Howel Provvd. a Deed from James Johnson to Caleb Johnson for 162 Acres of Land
- 9 Thomas Thompson and John Coots Ackd. a Deed to Saml. Thompson for 400 Douk[?] river
- 10 David Stephens provd. a deed from Levy Coffin to Christopher Heitt for 10 Acres
- 11 Enoch macy provd. A Deed from John Gillarpie D. Gillaspie and J Foster to John Hodgen for
- 12 William Armfield [?]provvd. a deed from John Hodgon to Joseph Reukmon for 40 poles and 100

195

- 13 Barnabas Coffin provd. a Deed from John Hunt to William Coffin Junr. for 166 Acres
- 14 Isaick Weatherly provd. a Deed from Thomas Crouch and Wife to Arthur Blond for 125 $\frac{3}{4}$
- 15 John Bull provd. a Deed from William Horney to Thams Bull for 76 Acres
- 16 David Stephens proved a Deed from Jacob Jessop to Christopher Hielt Senr. for 1 Acres
- 17 Abijiag[?] Coffin provd. a Deed from George Hielt to George Hodgan for 73 $\frac{3}{4}$
- 18 Noah Stellum[?] provd. a Deed from Benoni Mills to Catintine Pegg for 57 12
- 19 Job Weatherby provd. a Deed from hugh Drinning and Wife to Wm. Weatherby 350
- 20 Robert Turner provd a Deed from Matthew Coffin and Wife to Jon Wheeler for 165
- 21 Elkanah Grace[?] provd a Deed from Joseph Twaney to Solomon Grace for 200
- 22 William Shaw provd. a Deed from William Shaw and Wife to Jeremiah Forbis and William for 143 Acres of Land
- 23 Henery Whitzel provd. a Deed from Thomas Saxton to John Ozeas for 206
- 24 William Raper Acd. a Deed to William Beard for 88 $\frac{3}{4}$ Acres of Land
- 25 Adam Starr Esqr.. provd. a Deed from Jacob Iseley to Christian Iseley for 250
- 26 George Cortner Esqr.. provd. a Deed from Mathias Swing to John Sing for 100 Acres
- 27 Same provd. a Deed from Matthias Emick and Wife to Nicholas Emiak for 146
- 28 Same provd. a Deed from the same to John Emick for 197 Acres of Land
- 29 Same provd. a Deed from the same to Philet Emick for 151 Acres of Land
- 30 Edmond Jean Esqr.. provd. a Deed from Justin Knott to Wm. Anthony for 100

31 Christopher Barnkard provd. a Deed from Thaddeus Beat to George Wilker for 320

32 A deed from Peter rame to Isaac Greeson for 100 Acres of Land was proven by the Oath of the first Subscribing Witness thereto__

Received the sabove Deeds with my fees

Robert Gorrel PR

Ordered that the Clerk Draw a Petition in behalf of the Court and and to the general Assembly the first Opportunity praying the act for this County to be renewed for three years which Inabled the Court to buy a County Tax not Exceeding three Shillings on Each pole and -o is hereby Directed to sign the same as Clerk of the Court__

196

State of North Carolina }
Guilford County__

At a County Court of Pleas and quarter
Sessions begun and held for the County
aforesaid on the Third Monday in February
AD 1793 and the 18th. of the sd. Month

Present Robert McKemie
Hance McKeen and } Esqrs.
William Dick__

Grand Jury ViZ

John Coots Foreman

James McAdow John Gilbert Daivd Wiley Hugh Forbush
John Hull George Alexander Andrew Findley William Wiley
Jacob Hung Jacob Strauklin[?] Robert Peasley William Bridges
Andrew Donnel and Wiliam Brown.

Hezekiah Wheeler Constable Qualifyed

Teniua[?] to attend Salisbury March Term 1793
John Job Robert Thompson William Dick Esqr.. and Thomas Hamilton

Thomas Benbow is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Thoams Hunt from the Cross roads near John Balingers to the Twon of Martin Ville

Court Adjourned until tomoorow 9 Oclock

19 Tuesday Court Met accordingly

Present Ralph Gorrel
John Starrat and } Esqrs..
Hance mcKeen

Francis Wright Junior is appointed overseer of the road from martin Vill to north Buffellow near Capt. Rankins Mill in the room of Wm. Knight

Peter Oneals Exs.. Sifa[?] Nullet[?] Record and Satisfaction
vs }The Court from an Inspectimus of the record
Nathaniel Williams and find the Defenants plea to be true and
Jacob Bean Sut. for J. Thomeson award Judgment for the Defenants

John Anderson Exrs.

vs } Debt
Thoams Scott Adms. Called and Nonsuted

197

John Hays Debt
vs } the following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn
James Wheatly William Rafal Ampson Stewart John Thom
William Donel David McAdow Robert Wiley
James Wilson William McKnight Daniel Dillon Joseph Standley
Urach Baldwin Edward Thornbury find the bond of 100 L not paid and assess the Damage to L 11..15
and Costs of Suit__

Ale McMortin and Co.. Case
vs } the same Jury as above find for the plff and
Mathew Brown Assess his damage to L 39..11 and Costs of suit with_
Credit[?] for the sum of 24..7..7 as precict[?] filed__

Henery Cobb Delivers up John Vonstore in the case Garrel Struckers vs him he being Security for his
appearance__

William Mush Ackd. a Cover of attorney to William Walters for powering him to Collect certain sums of
Money in the State of Pennsylvania and on Motion let it be recorded__

Silvenses Gardner is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Saml. Frazer from Dillins Mill to the
County line

William Beard is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Paris Chipman Junr..

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 9 Oclock

20th.. Wensday Court Met Accordingly

Present Robert McKemie
John Starrat and } Esqrs..
William Dick

Mary Donel Adms. of John Donel Decsd. returned an Inventory of the said Estate. . . .

James Gray is Appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Ebenezer P—y__

198

James Frost
vs } Sifa
George Asa[?]
Sect. for John Walker The Court by Inspectimas find for the Defendant

Rd.. Wilson
vs } Case
John Mars Adms.. the above Jury being Impeneled and sworn Vz
Elias Cowan William Russel Sampson Steawart
John Pom William Donnel David McAdow Robert Wiley Pheneus Mendinghall William Downey John
Donel John Sheleut William Brownfind for the Plff and Assess his Damage to L 58..8..6 and Costs of Suit
Thobias Clapp to 2 Days and 40 Miles Sworn to as a Witness
Eli MaLand to 9 Days and 168 Miles Sworn to as a Witness

George Alexander
vs } Debt
Robert Hatton Ams the same Jury being Impeneled and Sworn
find for the Plff and Assess his Damage to L 70..11..6 and Costs of Suit to be discharged with half the sum
in hard Money or the Exchange in paper [?] [?] [?]

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 9 Oclock

21st.. Court met Accordingly on Thursday

Present Alexander Gray
John Starrat and } Esqrs..
George Wilson_

The Administrator of Thomas Hays decsd. Returns an Inventory of sd. Estate

The last Will and Testement of Thomas Houlston Decsd. was proven in open Court by Bertholomy
Williams a Subscribing Witness thereto and on motion let it be recorded the Exrs.. appointed in said Will
refusing to act the Adms. with the Copy of the Will En—ed is Granted to Rachel Houlston Widow and
relict of the said Deceased who Entered into Bond with Leven Charles and Martin Pegg Security in the sum
of L 150 and Qualified as such agreeable to Law

State
vs } P Leriney[?]
Abraham Farrington the following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn
Elias Cowan William Donal David McAdow
James Wilson John Tom Patrick Shaw Jacob Jessop Lathom Donel Robert Wiley John Nicks George Rail
and Francis Ball.
Find the Defendant not Guilty in Manner and form
Auly Alberson a Witness for the Defendant proves for 1 Day and 24 Miles

The Exrs. of the Estate of Adam Rotzel returned an appraisement of the said Estate Amounting to L
155..11..4__

Ordered that Samuel Farrington be liable with his Sut.. to pay Mary King the sum of five pounds for the
second year she maintained a bace born Child that he was the reputed father of and that Exr.. Issue for the
same Accd..__ __ __ __

The Executors of the Estate of William Jackson Decsd. Returned an Inventory of the sd. Estate

State
vs } Indt. and Lerany
Hugh Watson the following Jury being Impeneled and sworn
William Russel john mcMurry Samuel Julton Ebenezer Perry James Thornbury john
Clerk Valentine Pegg Isaac Cook John Hunt Martin Pegg micajah Terrel and Thomas Hunt Find the
Defendant guilty in manner and form as Charged in the bill of Indictement__
The Court Proceeded to Judgment and Ordered that the Defendant be taken to the publick Whiping post of
the County and there receive in fifteen minutes from this time five lashes on his bare back and Stand
Committed until he pay costs

The last Will and Testement of Abraham cook Decsd. was proven in Open Court by the Affermation of
James Thornbury one of the Subscribing Witnesses there to and on motion let it be recorded then came in

Isaac and Abraham Cook Exrs.. in said Will Appointed and qualified as Such in Open Court Agreeable to Law

Ordered that the report of Capt. John Rankin and Samuel Bell respecting the Deviance between the Courthouse of this County and Rockingham be entered at large on the Minute Docket and that the Clerk take the said reports and keep them safe in his office for the benefit of all concerned

And that Col John Gillaspie Henery Ross and William Dick Esqr.. be appointed a Committee to Examine the sd reports and make a calculation of the material Deference or Defects that they find agreeable to the said reports and also to Examine in particular whether the undertake of Guilford Courthouse hath Complied with the agreement made with the Commissioners who let building of the said house and bring up a full Report on the same to next Court

Turn Over

200

And the Clerk is requested to furnish the said Committee with such papers as may be in the Office respecting the premises in order to Inable them to Compleat their Report and a Notice to Issue__

November 17th.. 1792

Agreeable to an order of Court we the Subscribers have Inspected Rockingham Courthouse and find it to be thirty six feet six inches and one half in length and twenty four feet two Inches in width and eleven feet three Inches to the under side of the Cornish they poorches Nine feet four Inches in length and six feet wide and Weatherboarded with poplar in an Ordonary manner Cealed with fine plank ten Inches broad Milered into a fair under the Cornish floured with fine plank about six Inches wide and sealed above with poplar the stairs and Benches made of fine plank the brest of the bench Rails and Banisters of poplar the banisters turned and mortised in to the rails above and nailed below the top rails Elegantly Moulded and beeded the under one Thatictted[?] and beeded the corner posts of the benchboard and Caped in a Genteel manner the brest and back of the barr done after the same manner of the bench the seats for the Attr and Jury large Inch and quarter pine plank the petiton fine plank the Joints broke in both sides and a rail about halfway from the floor to the sealing to spport it the doors Penal work of pine_ and in pin—d with good bricks pointed with lime the Chimney Containing two fire places of good brick pointed with lime thereof of —heaneot[?] Shingles appearingly good the windows Glased the assass[?] put in with pestley[?] Gurn[?] under our hands

John Rankin and
Samuel Bell__

November 18th.. 1792

Agreeable to an order of Court we the Subscribers have Inspected Guilford Courthouse and find it to be thirty Six feet some Inches in length and 26 in Wiadth and Eleven feet nine Inches in hight the poarches Eight feet three Inches in length and four feet deep the sealing and partitioning Chiefly popalar the benches made in an Ordinary manner the banasters of the brest of the bench deficient in number and with a thest[?] on the upper rail the brest of the barr without banasters the posts unboarded and Capt and the other parts done in an ordinary manner the floor of the Courtroom of thin plank and bad Joints the windows Chiefly un glased the under pinning unpointed the chimney of Indiferent bricks and Indeferint workmanship the remander of the work manship Equal or rather preferable to Rockingham Courthouse Given under our hands

John Ranking and
Samuel Bell

201

John Balanger is appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Jonathan Murphey

John Drolinger is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Tobias Whitzel

Ordered that the farmer order be renewed for the farmer Committee to meet on the second Monday in April next Respecting County Business and that they be notified as soon as posable

Court Adjourned until to morrow 9 Oclock

22 Fryday Court met accordingly___

Present Hance McKeen
John Starrat and } Esqrs..
William Dick

Ordered that an order Issue to the Administrators of the Estate of John Donal Decsd. Impowering them to hire the negroes belonging to the said Estate to the highest bider for not more than one year at a time___

On Examination respecting the freedom of a Negroefellow Called Stephen Day it is the opinion of the Court that the said negroe be sot[?] at liberty it appearing to the sales faction of the Court from Vouchers produced that he is a free man___

Micajah Terrel

vs } Appeal

Joseph Erwin the following Jury being Impeneled and sworn

Elias Cowan John Tom William Russel Jas. Montgomery

William Armfield John Stephenson Wm. Armfield John Wilson William Howlet William Armfield John

Nicks and Robert Wiley find for the Plff and Assess his Damage to L 14..18..6 and Costs

Catren Balinge a Witness proves 12 Days and 120 Miles

an Orphant Girl Named mary Rachford aged about two years and nine Months at this time be bound to Joseph McDanowel Senr.. until she arives to the age of Eighteen years

Thomas MoreLand Exrs..

vs } Cuaeate[?] on a Will

Francis MoreLand__ The following Jury being Impeneled and sworn Vz__

William Donel David McAdow John Farington Francis Worth

James Wilson Edward Weatherby Solevens[?] Gardner Mical Wilson

Francis McNary Thomas Argher Richard Burton and James Stafford

find the Ins—ment of writing produced to be the las will and testament of Thomas MoreLand Decsd. ___

Thn came in William MoreLand and Hezekiah Bevil Exrs. appointed by said Will and qualified as such agreeable to law_ the Will was proven by William William and William Simpson Subscribing Witnesses thereto

Ordered that the Sheriff hold an Election on Ester Monday next for Overseers of the poor agreeable to Law at the Courthouse of the County___

The noneapetive[?] Will of Christopher Hiett Decsd. was proven in open Court by the affirmation of Joshua Dicks William Hiett and Jesse Evins the subscribing Witnesses thereto and after the necessary Inquiries ordered to be recorded then cam in Lydia Hiett Widow and relict of the said Deceasd. and Ichu[?] Hiett who were by the said Seftator appointed Executors and qualified as such agreeable to Law

The Executor of the last Will of John Rhodes Decsd. returns an Inventory of the est.

Samuel Amburn is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Joseph Hodgen from McBrides shop to parkers old place

John Maxwell is appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Mical Witt from the redy fork bridge to the Widow Flacks branch__

Alexander Wiley is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Thomas Dawson from Ralph Gorrels to Thomas Morgans

John Boon is appointed overseer of the room of Peter summers from the Orange line to the great road that leads from Whitzels Mile to Fayett

Hugh Wiley is appointed overseer of the road from John Forbushes to the great Allemance in the room of Joseph Pyipps

James McCuistion is appointed overseer of the road in the room of William Armfield the 2d on the road leading to parkers Mill

Ordered that a Writ o Certiorari Issue to bring up the proceedings in the case James Druly vs James Camplin agreeable to the prayer of the defendants petition their being Error sujested the trial had before Ralph Gorrel Esqr.. Ed.. Millis Constable

Ordered that Hezekiah Wheeler be allowed 32/_ for his attendance as Constable four Days attendance at the term

Thomas Marone is allowed 40?_ for five Days attendance this Term as Constable

John Campbell provd. a bill of sale from Samuel Fulton to Joseph Erwin for a Negroe Boy Named Polidore and on motion let it be recorded

Patrick McGibeney provd. a bill of Sale from Adam Mitchel Senior to Alexr. Allison for all his Property and on Motion let it be recorded

203

Macajah Terrel Proved Power of Attorney from Andrew Sperk to Andrew Gibson Impowering Impowering him to make a Deed for a Certain piece of Land

Alexander McKeen Junr.. Proved a bill of sale from Robert Jinnings to John Hamilton for Stack

The following Persons are appointed as Jurors to next Court

Clayborn Curtis	James Flack	James Doak	Ralph Smith
Samuel Maxwell	Henery Hendrix	Daniel McMin	Alexander Allison
Robert Ranking Junr..	Samuel Bell	George Denev	William Diamond
William Barney	Robert Barney	John Clerk	Thomas White
Caleb Jessop	Levin Chalres	James Shelley	George Manlove
Stephen Mendinghall	Samuel McSateridge	Matthew Coffin	John Stafford
Lewis Margan	James Ria	Daniel Kersey	Silvanus Howard
William Montgomery Junr.		Hegins Carmouns	William Smith
William Jeans	Alexander Nelson	William Hawlet	Jacob Brazel

and Walter McCuistion and Ed HolLand and James Camplin (Constables)

Alexander McKeen Junr.. Provd. a Deed from Robert Jinnings to John Hamilton for 340 Acres of Land

Andrew Gibson provd. a Deed from Burnett Waggoner to Andrew Dick for 250

William Cook provd. a Deed from John Wetster and William Linvil to Comelus Cook for 200 Acres of Land

John Armfield provd. a Deed from John McAdow to Jonathan Armfield 200
Hugh Matthews provd. a Deed from William Wiley and Robert Wiley to Wm.. Shaw 200
James Shelley Ackd. a Deed to Levy Buckingham for 239 Acres of Land
Andrew Gibson provd.. a Deed from Christian Pales on Gonrod and Philip Isleys for 25o Acres of Land__
Zadock Thomlinson provd. a Deed from John Lane and Wife to James Tomlinson for 150 Acres of Land
Barnabas Coffin provd. a Deed from Rediak Harris to Jonathan Bifford for 153 Acres of Land
William Coffin Junr.. provd. a Deed from Joseph Jessop to Jacob Rogers for one Acre
John Hood Ackd. a Deed to Thomas Brown for 200 Acres of Land
John McClintock and Wife ackd. a Deed to James Stafford for 15 Acres of Land
Samuel Casseg provd. a Deed from Andrew Shirk to John Hood for 200
Allen Unthank provd. a Deed from Saml.. Frazier to Silas Williams for 17 and ½ Acres
John Williams provd. a Deed from Jesse Williams to Silas Williams for 390 Acres of Land

204

Jean Hunt provd. a Deed from matthew Williams to Solomon Fraazer for 180
John Gillaspie Ackd a Deed to James S Gillaspie for 300 Acres of Land
Adam Starr Provd. a Deed from Isham Lett to William Deney for 78 Acres
William Deney proved a Deed from John Isam to John Peasley for 129_
Eli NaLand provd. a Deed from William Planket and Wife to George Mokness for 100
Boater Canaday provd. a Deed from Joseph Haggatt to Rd. mendinghall for 80_
Adam Starr and John Peasley provd. a Deed from Henery Whitzel to Jas. Peasley 200
Joseph Thornbury provd. a Deed from Elisha Nicoldson to Jonathan Armfield for 100 Acres of Land__
Joseph McKemie provd. a Deed from John Hallam and Wife to Joseph Erwin for 400 Acres of Land__
Robert Pierce Esqr.. Ackd A Deed to James McGomery for 50 Acres of Land
Miciajah Terrel Ackd A Deed to Ann Terrel for 81 and ¾ Acres of Land
Alexander Wiley Ackd. a Deed to John Dickey for 200 Acres of Land
John Clapp proved a Deed from Barna Clapp Senr. to George Clapp for 158
Henery Whitzel Provd. a Deed from Philip Glass to Powel Glass for 168 ½ Acres
William Dent Junior provd. a Deed from Thaddeus Beal to Joseph Ruckman for 240 Acres of Land__

Henery Whitzel Provd. a Deed from Daniel Dawson and Wife to Nicholas Gift 175
 George Cortner provd. a Deed from George Glass Senr. to George Glass Junr. 200
 Henery Whitzel Senr. Ackd. a Deed to Henery Whitzel Junr. for 100 Acres of Land
 John McAdow Ackd a Deed to John Ofment for __ 100 Acres of Land
 William Dent Junr.. provd. a Deed from William Dent Senr. to Smith Moore for 243
 George Cortner Esqr.. provd. a Deed from George Glass Junr. to George Coble for 200
 William Dent Junr. provd. a Deed from William Dent Senr. to Smith Moore for 363
 George Cable provd. a Deed from Rhode Hannay and Wife to Paul Cable for 200
 Received the above Deeds with my fees

Robert Gorrel PR

205

State of North Carolina }
 Guilford County fs

At a County Court of pleas and quarter
 Sessions begun and held for the County of
 Guilford on the third Monday in May 1793
 20th.. of said Month.

Present Robert McKemie
 Hance McKeen and } Esqrs.__
 William Dick__

Grand Jury

		Samuel Maxwell Toremán	
William Smith	William Barney	William Howlet	Caleb Jessop
William Diamond	Daniel Kersey	Walter McCuiston	George Deney
James Shelley	Alexander Allison	George Manliff	Jacob Brazel
Henery Hendricks and Thomas White	___//___	Edward HolLand	Constable

Ordered that David Heart Benjamin Spencer and John Starret Esqrs.. be appointed a Committee to Settle with Zephimiah Tait Guardian of Sarah Tait Orphant of John Tait Decsd.. and make report to next Court to be held for this County__

Ordered that John Buils be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of John Leonard from the County line to Parses old place__

Ordered that the Clerk Publick that the Court are Determined to rule all Appeals to Trial on the first Day of the Insueing Court and the Attl: and Partics are Desired to Give their punctual attendance

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 9 Oclock

21 Tuesday Court met Accordingly

Present Hance McKeen
 William Dick and } Esqrs.
 William Gray

Ordered that a Grist Mill the Property of David Young on the Waters of the Allemance be Recorded a Publick Mill

George Mendinghall Records his Mark Vz

Asmothe[?] Crop of the near Ecar[?] and a split in the offor right and a half peney out of the under side of the same__

The Administrator of the Estate of Charles Adare Decsd. Returns an Inventory of the said Estate Amounting to £ 40..0..0__

Ordered that George Pea John Leak and John Uay Esqrs.. or any two of them be appointed to audit and Settle the accounts of the Administrator of Benjamin Granger Decsd.. and make report to the next Court__

Ordered that William Gray Robert Pierce Esqrs.. be appointed a Committee to Audit and Settle the Estate of Charles Odear with John Redocks the Adms.. and make report to this Court__

The Executors of the last Will and Testement of Thomas MoreLand Decsd.. returns an Inventory and a List of Sails of the said Estate__

On Motion of James Mirs Barton Esqr.. to Grant a new trial and rekuring ~~onarning~~ the Will of Thomas MoreLand Decsd. which was proven last Court Consedered by the Court that no mistrial be had or granted

Edward Owen

vs } Appeal No.. 6
Jean McCrackin General Issue set off and Siat[?] him and former
and former recovery____
A non Suit 6? to be added for Csnt. Cost

The Exrs. of the Estate of John donel Decsd. makes an Additional Return of the said Estate agreeable to an order of last Court__

John Walker

vs } Appeal
Robert Russel The following Jury being Impeneled
and Sowrn VZ
Ralph Smith Daniel McMean Stepn.. Mendinghall
Samuel Bell Lewis Morgan William Montgomery Alxr. nelson
Leven Charles Thomas Stokes John Hunt Samuel Thompson
and James Doak Find for the plaintiff and Assess his Damge to 20? and Costs of Suit__

Ordered that at the request of the Adms. of the Estate of Robert Hallin Decesd. that William Dick and Birzilla Gardner Esqrs. be appointed to settle with the sd. Adms. and report to this Court

A bill of Sale from Thomas Brown to William Kerr was Ackd. in open court for one bay horse one Cow and calf one heffer two feather beds and furniture one Walnut Chest and several other Articles and on Motion let it be recorded__

The Executors of the last Will of Thomas Holden Dcesd. returns an Inventory of the said Estate__

Ordered that an Orphant boy named Nathan Lowder be bound to Peter Dicks until he arives to proper age he being twelve years old the first day of the present year to lern the art and mistery of a Cooper and to learn him to the amount of Fifteen months Schooling_____

State

vs } Recogs.. to the peace
Hugh Watson Puimipal[?] bound in L 25
Patrick McGibney and Francis } L 10 Each
McNary Securities bound in
Ackd in Open Court__

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 9 Oclock

22 Court met accordingly

Present Robert McKemie
John Starrat and } Esqrs.
George Wilson

Peter Clase Adms.. Case
vs } the following Jury being impeeled
Alexr.. Moodeys Adms. and sworn

Ralph Smith Daniel McMin Saml Bell Wm.. McGomery
Alexr.. Nelson Leven Charles Stepn.. Mendinghall Wm. MoreLand
Tas.. Coots Wm. Armfield Rd Barton and John Stephenson
Find for the Plaintiff and assess his Damage to L 11..13..1 and Costs
The Plff to pay John Close as a Witness

Ordered that James McMurry Hance Hamilton and Henry Ross be appointed to [?] and Assess the Timber now prepared for the new bridge near Moses McCuistions and Assertain the Value of what Each person has furnished and report the same to next Court__

Birzilla Gardner Esqr.. Produced a Commission from his Excellency RD Spait Esqr. Govnr. Appointing him a Justice of the piece for Guilford County who qualified as such Accd. agreeable to Law__

208

John Mead
vs } FAB Judgment by Deft..
William Gorrel The foolowing Jury being Impeeled and Sworn

James Hays John McMurry John Donel Joseph Erwin
Thomas Blair William Deney Robert Russel Patrick Shaw
Patrick McGibney John Larkin John McClintock and Nathan Dillen
Find for the Plff and assess his Damage to one Peney and Costs

James Patterson and Co.
vs } Covenant
Samuel Dick and Jos. Erwin the same Jury as above Except Francis Bell in the room of Joseph Erwin being Impeeled and sworn find a virdit for the Plff and asses his Damage to L 39..18 and Costs of Suit

The Committee to whom were refered the settlement of the Estate of Charles Odean report that they find abalane due from the Adms.. to the said Estate of the sum of L 42..18 Settlement filed

John H Spruce
vs } Debt
John McAdow The following Jury being Impeeled and Sworn

James Hays John Donel Thomas Blair Robt. Russel
Patrick McGibiney John McClintock John McMurry Patrick Shaw
William Denev John Larkin Nathan Dillen Francis Bell
Find for the Plff and assess his Damage to L 62..6..1 and Costs of suit

James Campbell
vs } Case
Joel Sanders The same Jury being Impeeled and sworn
Miss Trial

Ordered that Birzilla Gardner and Robert Pierce Esqrs.. be Appointed to Settle the Estate of Sarah mask Dcesd. and make report to next Court

The Court Proceeded to Elect a Sheriff When James Coots was Elected by a large majority__ __ he then Produced a Commission from his Excellency and Qualified as such Agreeable to Law and Gave Bonds in usual form With Securities approved of by Court Present Robert McKemie Alexander Gray John Starrat George Wilson William Dick Adam Starr and Robert Pierce Esqrs..

209

Ordered that Capt. Smyth Moore have Licence Granted to keep a Tavern at his own Dwelling house in the Town of Martin Ville for the Term of one year__

Ordered that John arison have Licence Granted him to keep Tavern at his own Dwelling house in the Town of Martin Ville for one year

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 9 Oclock

23 Thursday Court met accordingly

Present John Starrat
 Hance McKeen and } Esqrs.
 George Wilson

Ordered that an Orphant boy by the name of james Snael[?] aged fifteen years last March be bound to Rd. Wilson to lern the art and Mistery of a Sadler he giving the Said Apprentice freedom Dues agreeable to law with twelve Months Education and seven pounds in Cash Exclusive of [?] is before Mentioned__

William Galdbreath as Ass.
vs } Debt

James Touchstone__ The following Jury being
 Impeeled and Sworn
James Doak Ralph Smith Daniel McMin William Montgomery
Alexr. Nelson Leven Charles Stephen mendinghall Lewis Morgan
Timothy Macy Joseph Erwin Samuel Lamb and Robert McKnight
Find the Bond of L 30 not paid and Assess his Damage to L 3..4 and Costs of Suit__

Hezekiah Bevel
vs } Case no Writ Entered by Consent
Henery Billingsby The Defendant came into Court in proper person and Confessed Judgment for sixteen pounds 19/8 and costs of suit

Ordered that Epheraim Barrow be appointed Constable for the term of one year who Entered into bond with Christopher Isely and George Newin the sum of 250 pounds payable to his Exel.

Francis Wright Senr.
 vs } Guarnishea on an Att vs Robert Wright
 John Nicks Senr } the Defendant after being Sworn sayeth
 that he concedereth he was something but
 knows not what sum Contd for further
 Proceedings__

Same
 vs } Garnushea on an Att. vs Robert Wright
 James Wright } The Defendanct after being sworn sayeth
 he was the sd. Robert Wright no Consider—

Same
 vs } Ditto as above
 Adam Mitchel Junr. } The Defendant after being Sworn
 sayeth he is not Indebted to Robt. Wright

Ordered that a Juditial Atteachment Issue vs. Robert McKimee Esqr. to Appear at next Court

John Hamilton as Ass..
 vs } Debt
 Hezikiah Bevel__ } The Defendant came in to Court in
 proper person and Confessed Judgment
 for the sum of Forty Seven pounds
 Ten Shillings and Seven pence and Costs

The Court Proceeded to the Election of a County Trustee when Capt.. Henery Ross was unanimously appointed__ the next Court who gave bond with John McMurry and Robert Thompson securities Approvd of by Court

The Exrs. of Christopher hiett Dcesd. makes a return of the list of sails of the said Estate__

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 9 Oclock

24 Thurday Court Met Accordingly

Present Hance McKeen
 George Wilson and } Esqrs.
 William Dick

On Motion of William Nash Esqr..

Ordered that the Clerk be Directed not to Include any fees for the estates Attl in bills of Costs Excep for Inditments or Presentments for the future in Crimininal Cases

State
 vs } Inquirey

Laben Macy Charged with burning a Barn and Stable with a Mare in it after the Witnesses being Examined and full Inquiry made the Court are of Opinion he be released from the Charge at present by paying the Costs
Aand that he be bound in one hundred pounds and two Securities in L 30 Each for his good Behaviour Entered on the State Docket..

Ordered that Edward Millis Junior be Appointed Constable for the term of one year he giving bond and Security agreeable to Law who Entered into bond in the sum of 250 Pounds with Edward Millis Senr.. Sut.. and qualified as such agreeable to Law

Ordered that the Sheriff be allowed the following Insolvents in the Destr.. of Robert Pierce Esqr.. for the year 1790 Vz
Abner Hunt released from the payment of 500 Acres of Land and Robert Grun Senr.. for one Pole Tax___

Ordered that a Sifa Issue to Peter Puks to whom Nathan Lawdes[?] was bound this Term that he appear at next Court to show cause if any he has why the order for the said appointment should not be resinded__

The Committee to whom were refered the settlement of the Estate of Robt.. Hutton Dcsd.. Report that they find a balance due the Administrators of the sum of Twenty two pounds Six Shillings and two pence__

James Doak records his Mark a Cross if the right Ear and a Slit in the Left

Ordered that the Sheriff be allowed the sum of Twenty five pounds for his Excoficca Services for the year 1792

Ordered that the Clerk be allowed the sum of Twenty Pounds for his Exoficco Services for the year 1792

Ordered that Edward HolLand be allowed for five day attendance at this Court as Constable__

212

Ordered that James Camplin be allowed five days attendance this Term as Constable

Ordered that an Orphant boy Names Abe Edwards Stepson to Edward Malay be bound to Jacob Ragves for the term of five years and Six[?] months to lern the art and Mistery of a Farmer[?] he giving him Six months schooling and one hats one Coat Waistcoat Breeches Short one pair stockings and one pair of show Exclusive of his common wearing apparel and freedom Dues agreeable to law

The Executors of the last Will and Testement of Abraham Cook Returns an Inventory of the said Estate

The last will and Testement of John Sanders Dcesd. was proven in open Court by the affirmation of Matthew Macy and Amos Mills the two Subscribing Witnesses Thereto and on motion let it be recorded

The County Committee made a report of their Progress to Court which report was concared with and ordered to filed

The Committee to whom the Inspection of the Courthous was referd to Report as followeth Vz Agreeable to an order of that Court we have Examined the report made teg Capt. John Rankin and Samuel Bill in regard to Rockingham and Guilford Courthouse and are of Opinion that Guilford Courthouse is not Completed agreeable to Contract for it in regard to the underpinning not being painted with lime also in respect of the pertition not being of fine plank likuora[?] in respect of the Chimney not being pointed with lime and in Every other respect where Guilford Courthouse deffers from Rockingham Courthouse Except where the Artictesor[?] Defirences is Stipalaled[?] in the bond as will appear of Record Given under our hands

John Gillaspie
William Dick

William Greer is appointed overseer of the road in the room of James Gawdy from hunting Creek to the fork roads Beyond the redy fork Bridge___

213

Ordered that Patrick McGibeny William Armfield the 1st. 2 and 3 Edward Millis and George Pope be appointed a Jury to lay of the -et of Land where on Aaron Short formerly livd in two Equal lots agreeable to his Will and make and make report to next Court
To next on the firt anday in June next

George Mendinghall is appointed overseer of the road leading to Salisbury from the old Muravian road to the fork near Talberts in the room of Stephen Hairorth[?]

John Hood is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Robert Smith from brush Creek to the dividing ridge between the waters of North and South Buffellow

Nathan Lister is appointed overseer of the road in the room of William Daugherty from the North Buffellow to the South Buffellow on the Fayette road

Joseph Hoggatt is appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Sweet___

Joshua Dean is appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Dougherty from the County line to the bridge on redy fork near James Doak___

Thomas Archer is appointed overseer of the road leading to Fayette past his own house from James Archers to the four mile post___

Bar—ah Macy is appointed overseer of the road leading from the 4 Mile post to john McBrides Shop on said road

Ordered that an order Issue to Ralph Gorrel Former Entretaker of Lands for Guilford County requesting him to transfer a warrant for a piece of Land being on the rocky fork of Jacobs Creek now Rockingham County formerly Entered by Robert Nelson into the name of John Stackard agreeable to the request of the said nelson as will appear from his order in Company with this___

Ordered that William McMurry be appointed overseer of the road leading past Charles Bruces from the End of Capt. Hamiltons lane to Brush creek near Clarks Mill

Nathan Mendinghall provd. a Bond from James Johnson to George Mendinghall for the performance of a title and on Motion let it be recorded_____/_____

214

Ordered that the following persons be summoned to attend next Court as Jurors Vz

Jerimiah Cunningham Jacob Peatt William Anthoney James Knott Philit Jean Chalres Gillan William Byford Saml Cacy John Forbis Junr.. Nicholas Gift William Shaw Junr.. Henery Heart[?] Hezekiah Berl William Covy Robert Russel Senr.. James McMurry Henery Ross James McAdow Senr.. Buffellow James McAdow Junr Hugh Wiley John Wiley Charles Braden Jas. Perdue William Covey Latham Donel Frederak Dean Benjamin Beason Joseph Hains Samuel Beason Paris Chipman Junr.. John Chipman John Cunningham Adam Mitchel Junr.. William Staford John Steard Elisa Cowence and George Linlery (Constables Benjamin White and Joseph Haskins)

1 Paal macy Ackd. a Deed to Joel Willis for 100 Acres of Land

- 2 John Anderson Junr. Ackd. a Deed to John Anderson for 407 Acres
- 3 James Hays Ackd. a Deed to Ann nelson for 150 Acres
- 4 Robert Stewart provd. a Deed from Thomas Blair to James McMurry (173)
- 5 James Dicks provd. a Deed from William Beals to John Leonard for 33 acres
- 6 Thomas Moore provd. a Deed from William Williams to John Moore for 500
- 7 Curtis Andrews Ackd. a Deed to Joseph McClain for 3 Acres of Land
- 8 Jesse Barns and Joshua Gallet provd. a Deed from William Cartwright and Wife to Isaac Gallet for 200 Acres of Land
- 9 John H Spruce Esqr. provd. a Deed from John Brown to James Barham 365
- 10 Daniel Gillaspie provd. a Deed from Samuel Everet and Wife to Robt. Donel 152
- 11 Thomas Dawson and Joshua Gallet provd. a Deed from Matthew Brown to Ezekiel Prichard for 340 Acres of Land
- 12 John Leonard Prov. a Deed from William Beats to James Dicks 57
- 13 Barzilla Billingsley provd. a Deed from John Carnahan to Henery Billingsley for 320 Acres of Land
- 14 Stephen Gardner Ackd. a Deed to Jonathan Parker for 20 Acres
- 15 John Donel proved a Deed from George Hamilton to Thos Gault 56
- 16 Joseph Erwin provd. a Deed from David Peoples to Isaac Wright for 226
- 17 Thomas Henderson Ackd. a Deed to Joseph Standley for 10 ½ acres
- 18 Samuel Allison provd. a Deed from David Buzard to Jerimiah Forbush and Will Forbush for 165 Acres of Land
- 19 Nathan Mendinghall provd. a Deed from John Tolbot to George Mendinghall for 100 Acres of Land___

215

Augustus Lawrance provd. a Deed from Elizabeth Forbush to Samuel Allison for 400 Acres of Land

John Stewart Ackd. a Deed of Gift to Samuel Stewart for semd[?] [?] Articks

George Alexander provd a Deed from JH Spruce as shff to Robt. Goldbrueath 145

Hubbard Peoples provd. a Deed from David Peoples to Burrett Peoples for 177

Nathan Hill provd. a Deed from James Doak to Saml Maxwell for 280

George Persons provd.. a Deed from Jonathan Parker to Jas. persons for 20 [?]

Jesse Barns is appointed overseer of the old road that leads from Adam Lackeys to Wilburns old place as far as Andrew Findleys old place in the room of Hugh Wiley __ __

Court Adjourned untill tomorrow nine oclock

20 Tuesday Court met Accordingly

Present Robert McKemie
Georg Wilson }
William Gray

The Last Will and Testament of Jacob Hoskines Deceased was proven in open Court by the oaths of Jacob Crismon John Grass of the Suscribing Witnesses hereto and on Motion let it be recorded then Came in Elizabeth Hoskines and Daniel Hoskines Exrs.. by said will appointed and qualified as Such agreeable to Law

Jacob albright came into Court and resigned his Guardianship of Daniel Boon son of Martin Boon ordered that it be recorded

Ordered that Philip albright be appointed Guardiien to the said Daniel Boon who Entered into Bond with Chrisan Iseley in the Sum of Five Hundred pounds__ __

The Administration of the Estate of Ed. W. Wiley with the will annexed is Granted to Rd. Hanford who Qualified as such and Entered into bond with Jessey McCombs and Andrew Gibson in the sum of fifty Pounds Which Will was admitted to probate and Directed to be recorded

The Administrators of the Estate of William Graham Dcesd.. returns an Invintory of the Said Estat

Robert Hans Esqr.. produced a licence from their Honor the Judgs. of the Superor Courts of this state Licening him to Plead law in the several County Courts in this state who was admitted accordingly it appearing to the Court that he had taken the necessary oaths of office__

218

Jack Lanbury Appl.. No. 12
vs the following Jury being Impeneled and
John McAdow sown Vz

Phillip Jean William Shaver Henry Hunt Wililam Covey James McMurry Paris Chipman John Chipman William Stafford Saml.. Findley Thomas Hunt Joshua Dicks Frederick Dean__ Judgt. Con-.. in proper person by the Deft.. L 3..12 and Costs and as much more as the Controler Certificate will amount to__

The Last will and Testement of Charles Mederis[?] was provin in Letters open Court by the Oaths of Edmond Jean and John Durggins two of the Spd.. Subscribing Witnesses thereto and on Motion let it be recorded then Came in Elizabeth Madaris Widow and relict of the Decesd.. and John madaris Exrs. by said Will appointed and qualified as Such

Nathan Armfield
vs } Appl. No.. 14
Aaron Lewis the following Jury being
Impeneled and Sworn Vz

Philip Jeans William Shaven Henry Heart William George Jas.. McMurry Paris Chipman John Chipman William Stafford Saml. Findley Thomas Hunt Frederick Dean and Joshua Dicks and for the Plff assess his Damage to the Sum of L 13..15 and Costs of suit

Ordered that a ticket be Granted to Thomas Hamilton for his services as Juror at Salisbury March term last the original being [?]

Patrick Shaw

vs } Appl. No.. 10

Hugh Harley

The following Jury being

Impeneled and Sworn Vz

William Armfield Senr.. Lindock Tumbleson Mical Findley Jesse Parker Thomas Dawson Peter Summers
Jacob Swisher Martin Wirich Enoch Macy George Hiett Sam. Sulivant Amarigh Hiett Find for the Plff L
2..2

George Findley Esqr.. returns his list of Taxable Property for the year 1793

Hezekiah Wheeler is appointed Constable for the Term of one year and gave John Gilbert Security___ __

Ordered that the Bridge over redy fork be received from mr.. Robert Thompson and the is hereby Directed to Issue orders to the Amount of fifty five Pounds in orders Agreeable to him

219

Andrew Law

vs } Appl. No.. 17[?]

Robert Waddle

The same Jury as in Number 14

being Impeneled and Sown

Find Non suit

Ordered that Thomas Merrene be appointed Constable for the Term of one year who Entered into bond Agreeable to Law with Wial Willy and Josiah Findley in the Sum of L 250 __

Ordered that a Certificate Issue to -kery requiring him to Transfer the works of a certain piece of now in the name of Robert Nelson to the name of John markard agreeable to the request of the said Robert Nelson

Court Adjourned untill to morrow 9 Oclock

21 Wensday Court met Accordingly

Present Alexr Gray
George Wilson } Esqr..
Adam Starr

In Persuance of an order of last Court Appointing Hance Hamilton Pamyas[?] MuMurry and Henry Ross to appraise the timber necessary for building the Bridge over Redy Fork we appraise the part found by Moses McCuiston to ten Pounds and the Part found by Robt.. Thompson to 40/ Henry Ross

Pas.. McMurry
Hance Hamilton

On Motion of WD that in the Case Patrick Shaw vs hugh Haley that the Plff should be T—ed with the costs of said from the time of the appeal which was granted by the Court___

Ordered that E-- White be appointed Constable for the term of one year who Entered into into bond with Francis McNary and Edwards Millis in the Sum of L 250

John Starratt Esqr. returns his list of Taxable property for the year 1793

Ordered that Ruben Bunker be appointed Constable for the term of one year who Entered into bond with Saml Lamb and Thos Hunt in the Sum of L 250__

On Motion of the Defendants Attl in the case Foster vs Dent to ado[?] the plea of Payment it was overruled

Ordered that the five suits on the trial Docket William Foster against William Dent Senr.. be refered to William Lee Alexander Robert Williams William Nash and John Williams Attorney at Law and their avoid or any three be made A rule of Court to be Arburated this Evening__

Jeremiah Johnson

vs } No..9 Writ -A
William Dent The following Jury being Impeneled and
Sown__

Philip Jean William Shaver Henry Heart William Covey
James McMurry Paris Chipman John Chipman Wm Stafford
Jesse Weatherby Samuel Findley Michael Witt John Ryan
Find for the Plff and assess Damages to L 5 Including the Doctors bill and Costs Exclusive__

James Thackston Adms.

vs } No.. 28 Debt
James McCuiston the following Jury being
Impeneled and Sworn VZ
Francis McNary Alexr.. Allison Thos. Brown
Robert Cummons Jas. Doak Henry Billingley

Saml. Fulton John Lokey John McMurry
Jax. Newman John Blair Saml.. Bell
Find the Note for L 24..8..0 Not Paid and assess the Damage to L 4..13..6 and Costs__

Court Adjourned untill tomorrow 10 OClock

22 Thursday Court met Accordingly

Present Hance McKein
Alexr. Gray } Esqrs..
George Wilson

James Campbell

vs } Case No.. 14
Zoel Sanders The Following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn Vz

William Shaver Henry Heart William Covey Jas. McMurry
Paris Chipman John Chipman Wm.. Stafford Alex. Alison
John Loakey Joseph Newman Jame Gowdy and Thomas Blair
Find for the Plff and assess his Damage to 5/ and Costs of Suit Appeal prayed and Granted__

Thomas Maxwell

vs } Coat No.. 16
James Doak The following Jury being Impeneled
and Sown Vz

Joshua Dicks Samuel Findley Henry Billingsley
William Howlet William Bunch John Clerk
Jonathan Armfield William Coffin Thomas Brown
David Sanders Daniel Lane Watson Warton

Find for the Plff and Assess his Damage to L 108..12..7 and Costs of Suit__ Play of Execution for 3 Months

The Court Proceeded to Elect a Trustee of the County for the term of one Year at which time it appears that George Wilson Esqr.. was Duly Elected__

George Wilson 1111\ Esqr..

William Gray 11

William Deek Esqr.. 111

John Starrat Esqr. 1

Ordered that Indentures Binding an orphant Boy Named Cannon Rumley to Hance McKein Esqr.. be Canceled an of none Effect as through the Same had never been Transaeled[?]

The Clerk is Directed to Advertise the County Extingenices for such years as the Committee have reported for and for Such other years as far as he can be informed by his Docket__

William Dick Hance McKein and Birzilla Gardner Esqrs are appointed a Committee to settle with the former trustee and to meet at Martin Ville on the 2nd Monday in October next

Court Adjourned untill to Morrow 10 OClock

23 Friday Court met Accordingly

	Robert McKemie	
Present	John Starratt	} Esqrs..
	Alexr.. Gray	

222

On Motion of Robert Williams Esqr.. that the Garnashears in the Case Francis Wright and others vs Robert Wright be Admitted or Called into Court and an Inqurery had, over ruled,

State

vs } Endt.. TAB No 7[?]

Rhodes Adams The following Jury being Impeneled and sworn Vz

William Shaver Henry Hart William Covey

James McMurry Paris Chipman John Chipman

William Stafford Risdon Beaver John Roberts

James Wilson Thomas Johnson Josiah Findley

Find the Defendant Guilty in manner and form as Charged in the Bill of Indt.. on motion new Trial Granted

State

vs } Indt Trespass No.. 13

Mordera Mendenhall the Same Jury as in

No..1 [?] Except Richard Williams

and Daniel Baldwin in the

Room of Risdon Beaver and John Roberts being sworn and find the Defendant Guilty in manner and form as Charged in the Bill of Indt.. and Fined 50/

Ordered that Joseph Horskins be appointed Constable for the term of one year who Entered into bond agreeable to law and Qualified as Such and Hezekiah Bevel and John Thompson Secuts..

Jean [?] appointed Guardian to Wm Young and Lome Young orphans of Wm Young Dcesd. and she at the Same Enters into Bond in the Sum of Two hundred pound with John Hamilton Esqr.. and Hance Hamilton her securities for the Due Discharge of her said Guardeanship

The award in the five suits William foster Ag William Dent Senr.. was Day this returned by which it is Awarded that the Deft.. pay the Sum of Thirty five pounds to the Plff and all lawful Costs refer and being had the Award will more fully appear__

223

Ordered that William McKemie be appointed Constable for the term of one Year from this Date who Entered into Bond with Robert McKemie Security for the Same__

Ordered an orphant Girl by the Name of Vilet Fizer an orphant of William Fizer Aged Ten years this Month be bound to Thomas Swain untill she arrives to age of maturity Agreeable to law he giving her the Freedoms and necessaries agreeable to Law and learn her to Read and write alegebale hand one Suit of good home made Cloaths Exclusive of wearing apparel one New flax wheel one bed or four pounds Cash the bed to be worth that Sum

the High Sheriff Enters his Protest against the Joal of the County

Ordered that William person be appointed Constable for the term of one year who Entered into Bond with Robert Pierce Esqr.. and Capt.. Patrick Shaw on the Sum of L 250 and Qualified as Such agreeable to Law

The Guilford County Court

We the Under named being appointed to View the Alteration of the Fayette Ville Road leading from Charles Bruces in favour of John Canady having Viewed the same we are of the opinion that the old road is Some what Ingerous to the Said Canady and that the alteration may be made nearly as good Given under our hands

} Jesse Williams and
Joseph Thornberry

John Smith Junier is appointed overseer of the road Called the Hillsborough road from Brush Creek to Rock Creek and he with hands Convenient Clear out and keep the same in good repair

Quinton Nicks is appointed overseer of the road in the room and Daniel Gillaspie Junr.. and he with the hands Convenient keep up the Same in good repair__

224

Joseph Unthank is appointed overseer of the road in the room of William Stafford for the term of one year

John Brincefield is appointed Overseer of road from the Rockingham line to Browns Mill in the room of John Apple for the term of one year

Abijah Coffin is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Edward Muloy from the branch at Jesse Williamses old place to Granks old place on the new Salisbury Road for the term of one year

Joseph Hiett is appointed overseer of road in the room of Joseph Hooat for the term of one year

Hugh Torbrush is appointed overseer of the road in the room of James McAdow from the Bridge on South Buffellow to Levy Tuckers Branch for the term of one year

James Criswell is appointed overseer of the road from the Lich near Andrew Wilson old place to the Bridge on redy fork for the term of one year in the room of Aaron Lewis

Ordered that Edward HolLand be allowed Forty Shillings for his attendance at this Court 5 Days as Constable and an order to Issue the Same

Trustram Davis is appointed overseer of the road from the Forks at mcBrides Shop to Canadys ford on Buffellow for the term of one year in the room of George Trotter

Jacob Surisher is appointed overseer of the road from the Buffellow Creek to the Cross roads between Robert Marleys and James Donels for the term of one year in the room of Jacob Wiruk

George Peay John Leak and John May the Committee to whom was refered the Settlement of the Estate of Benjamin Granger Decesd.. report that they find a ballance due the Said from Margaret Granger and Levin Mitchel Adms. of the Sum of L 10..18..4 and as will more fully appear reference to the Settlements filed and being had will more fully appear which Settlement was Concured with

225

Guildford County We Patrick mcGibeny William Armfield first Williams Armfield the Second and William Armfield the 3d. Edward Millis and George Pope being appointed by the Court of sd. County as Commisners to View lay of and Divide a tract of Land lying and being Setuate on the South Buffellow it being where Aaron Short Decesd. did live Between Jonathan B Short and Samuel Short we have in pursuance and by the Authority of the Said Order with the surveyer Examined the Lives and the quality of the Said Survey or tract of Land Except that part lying on the N West side of the Spring branch Now appears to be the property of Patrick McGibinys by purchase and upon Deliberation we Jointly of the opinion that on Equal Division in quantity could not answer in Quality and that the parties are not in Capasity to pay to an Inferior quality we therefore thought proper in pursuance of Justice and Equity to lay off the East End of the said Tract Twelve Acres and forty light poles more over and above what we have laid off to the West or Upper part of said Tract and we further Consider and agree that agreeable to the lines or lots that we have laid off that they are Equal in Quality although they are not in quantity Given under our hands and Seals this 4th Day of June AD 1793

Robert Brattin D.S.

Concord with by the
Court___

Patrich McGibeny Seal
William Armfield 1st.. Seal
William Armfield 2nd.. Seal
William Armfield 3rd.. Seal
Edward Millis Seal
George Pope Seal

226

Birzilla Gardner and Robert Pierce Esqrs.. To whom were refered the Settlement of the Estate of Sarah mash Decesd.. find a ballance due the Said Estate of the Sum of Twenty Five pounds Seven Shillings and 10 ½ as will more fully appear reference being had to the Settlement filed

On Petition of Martha Brawley Ordered that James Brawley be Exempted from the payment of a pole Tax for the future he appearing to the Court to be Sickly

Ordered that mical Witt have leave to build a Grist Mill on his Land on the Stream of the redy fork and the said Mill when Built Shall be a publick Mill and Under the Same rules and regulations of other Mills

Ordered that the Indentures of last term binding an orphant boy by the Name of Nathan Lowder to Peter Dicks be rielinquord[?] and of none Effect as tho they had never been made

Ordered that a District be bounded as followeth VZ

Beginning at the Cross roads between Thomas Hunts and John Balingers Extending Southward with the road leading towards Fayett Ville as far as the road leading from Joel Sanders Mill to Ralph Gorrels thence with that road to Deep river thence up the Varies Courses of the river to the fork thence up the North fork and In to the Salisbury road that leads from the first mentioned Station by James Archers and with the Same to the beginning Be and the Same is Considered to be Birzella Gardners District Sofar as to take a list of Taxes within the Said Bounds__

Ordered that Joseph Hoskins be allowed the Sum of Forty Shillings for his attendance at this Court [?] Day as Constable and an order to Issue for the Sam__

227

Ordered that the County of Guilford be divided in the following manner for Processions Contons Vz That part of Said County West of the road leading South from Guilford Courthouse to Mendenhalls Mill past John McBrides Shop and South of the road from Said Court House leading to the Maravian town be known by the name of the South West Conton and that part of the County East of the aforesaid road leading to Mendenhall Mill and South of the Hillsborough road be Known by the Name of the South East Conton and that part of Said County North of the Said Hillsborough road and East of the roads leading from Said Court house to the Iron Works be known by the Name of the North East Conton and that part of the County West of the aforesaid road Leading to the Iron Works and North of the road leading from the Court house aforesaid to the Maravian Town be known by the Name North West Conton

And Each of the aforesaid Contons to have one Processioner Vz

George Mendenhall is appointed Processnor for the S. West Conton

John Job is appointed Processinor for the S. East Conton

William Dillen is appointed Processinor for the N. West Conton

John Starret is appointed Processinor for the N. East Conton

Jurors to be Summoned to attend at Next Court Vz

Asa Busher	Belley GorGouge	Archabald Mcmical
John Clerk	Agraham Endsley	William Starbuck
William MoreLand	Richard Burton Jurn..	John Maxwell
Andrew Jackson	Smith Rumley	John Nelson Lawuver
John Smith	Joshua Underwood	George Denny
Quenton Nicks	Jesse McComb	William Smith
William Coffin	Barecheah Macy	Timothy Macy
Samuel Lewis	Barnabas Coffin	Isaac Mendenhall
Joseph Swain	Samuel Erwin	Hezekiah Starbuck
Christopher Hiet	Nathaniel Macy	Samuel Hairgrove
Manlove Wheeler	Elisha Charles	William Beard
Jeremiah Shelley	Nathan Shelley	and for Constables
	Thomas Merene	and Benjamin White

228

William Coffin Junr.. Proved a bill of Sale from William Buttin to Peter Gabin and on Motion let it be Recorded

Mary Tharp and Sarah Coneen Ackd. A Letter of Attorney to Laban Tharp and on Motion let it be Recorded

- 1 Andres Jacson Ackd. a deed to Amanuel James for 220 Acres
- 2 Henry Way Proved a Deed from Isaac Gawsey to William Way for 153 Acres
- 3 Samuel Findley and Catron Findley Ackd. a Deed to David Young for 100 acres
- 4 Thomas Dick Proved a deed from John Willis for Francis Willis to Daniel Gillaspie Senr.. for Tmit[?] of Land
- 5 William Cross Ackd. a Deed to Archabald Knight for 12 Acres of Land
- 6 James Camplin and Levin Williams Proved a Deed from William Williams and Mary Williams to henry Camplin for 250 Acres of Land

- 7 Moses Haskins Provd.. a deed from Joseph Lovitt and Sarah Lovitt to Andrew Russel for 100 Acres of Land
- 8 Jacob Cristman Provd. a Deed from James Critcklow and Mary Critchlow to Daniel Wenick for 300 Acres
- 9 Isaac Wright Provd. a Deed from Peoples to Joel Harris for 387 Acres
- 10 Joab Weatherley Provd. a Deed from Isaac Weatherley to John McAdow for 100 acres
- 11 William Denney Provd.. a Deed from Johua peasley to William MCGuaghey for 53 Acres of Land
- 12 Edward Millis Provd. from William Lester to John McAdow for 16 Acres of Land
- 13 John orr Provd.. a Deed from Samuel Everett to Joseph Ruckman for 35 Acres of Land
- 14 James Mills Provd.. a deed from Joseph Ginua to Jacob Sheaver for 250 Acres of Land
- 15 William Akins and William Peasley Ackd. a Deed to the Estate of William Parkhill Decsd. and James Crosbie for 250 Acres of Land
- 16 Hance Hamilton and Wife Ackd. a Deed to Thomas Violet for 590 Acres of Land
- 17 Henry Ross Provd.. a Deed from James Billingsley and wife to henry Billingsley for 160 acres of Land
- 18 Joel Sanders Provd. a deed from Evin Jones to Thomas Hodgson for 233 acres

229

- 19 Benjamin Trotter Provd.. a Deed from David Jackson to Jonathan Armfield for 100 Acres__
- 20 Birzilla Gardner Provd.. a Deed from John McBride to Jonathan Armfield for 100 Acres of Land
- 21 William Keer Ackd. a Deed to Edward Millis Junr.. for 180 acres of Land
- 22 hugh Harley Provd. a deed from john hailey to William Beard for 131 Acres
- 23 James Warnock Provd. a Deed from Thomas West to Watson Warton for 30 Acres
- 24 John McAdow and wife Ackd. a Deed to Thomas Woodburn for 120 acres
- 25 Robert Pierce Provd. a deed from Daniel Ozburn to David Pierce for 340
- 26 Henry Billings Ackd. a Deed to James McMurry for 160 Acres

Received the above Deeds with my fees
Signed by Robert Gorrell PR

230

State of North Carolina }
Guilford County

At a County Court of Pleas and quarter
Sessions begun and held for the County
aforesaid on the tird Monday in
November AD 1793 the 18th Day

Present Robert McKemie
 John Starrat } Esqrs..
 Hance McKeen

Adam Starr Esqr.. returns his list of Taxes for the year 1793 and u

The last will and Testament of Wililam Shaw Decsd. was proven in open Court and on Motion let it be recorded then came in Thomas Wiley and Robt.. Shaw Exrs.. in said will appointed and Qualified as such agreeable to law the will was proven by the oath of William Matthews a Subscribing witness thereto__

The Administration of the Estate of Robert Agnew Decsd. is Granted to Jean Agnew Widow and relict of the Decesd. and Joseph Hodge who offered for their Securities Samuel hodge and Robert Shaw and Entered into Bond in the Sum of Six Hundred pounds agreeable to law

The adms.. above Mentioned Returns an Inventory of the Land Estate

The last will and Testament of Abijah Coffin Decesd. or an Instrument of Writing to that Purport without any Subscribing Witness thereto was Producd Admitted to record by the affirmation of Jacob Rogers John Howel and Richard Williams qualifying that they believed it to be in the hand writing of the Decesd. and also that affirmation of Matthew Coffin that the said Instrument of writing was found amongst his Valuable papers then came in Matthew Coffin one of the Exrs. in said Will appointed and Qualified as Such Accordingly

Ordered that an Orphant Girl Named nancy Frasher aged twelve years old the 25 Day of October last be bound to Samuel martin untill she comes to full age agreeable to Law he giving her the freedom dues allowed by law__ __

231

The last will and testament of Jonathan Gifford Decesd.. was proven in open Court by the Affermation of Barnabas Coffin one of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto and also that he saw Obediah Harris and Phebe Coffin sign as Witnesses at the same time then Came in William Beard and Barnabas Coffin Exrs.. in Said will appointed and Qualified as Such Agreeable to Law

The Administration of the Estate William Canaday Decesd.. is Granted to Mary Canaday Widow and Relict of the sd.. Decesd.. who offered Edward HolLand as Sect. who was approvd. by the Court who Entered into Bond in the Sum of L 60 and qualified Agreeable to law

	Grand Jury VZ	
	William Coffin Junr.. Foreman	
William MoreLand	Samuel Lamb	Joseph Swain
Christopher Hiett	Joshua Underwood	Barnabas Coffin
Nathaniel Macy	Archabald McMical	William Starbuck
Timothy Macy	Hezekiah Starbuck	William Beard and
Quinton Meeks__	Benjamin White Constable	Qualified

Ordered that John Howel be allowed the Sum of L 6..2 for his Attendance at Salisbury September Term 1793 as a Juror

The Exrs.. of the last Will of Charles Madaris returns an Inventory of the Said Estate and Apraisment__
__ __

Court Adjourned untill Tomorrow 10 OClock

Tuesday Court met Accordingly

Present Robert McKemie
 John Starrat } Esqrs
 Hance McKein

Calph Gorrel Eqr Returns his list of Taxables for the year 1793

the Executors of the last will and Testament Jacob Hoskines returns an Inventory of the Said Estate__

232

Jesse Lain
vs } The following Jury Being Impeneled and
John Sweet App.. No..7 Sworn Viz

Richard Burton Andrew Jackson John Clerk
Samuel Hairgrove John Nelson James Stafford
John McMurry Dennis Tomey William Ryan
John McBride Ralph Smith John Hignut
Find for the Plff and assess his Damage to L 5..0..0 and Costs__ no Execution to Issue for the Debt__

Theophilus Lacey Esqr.. Produced his Lilcence from their Honrs.. The Judges of the Superior Courts in this State_ Impowering him to Plead law in the Several County Courts in this State who was Amitted Accordingly he taking the oath of office

Ordered that Berzilla Gardner and Robert Pierce Esqrs.. be appointed a Committee to Settle with Executors of Tejah[?] Stack and make a report to next Court__

The Adms.. of the Estate of Hugh Watson Decesd.. is Granted to Jean Watson and John McAdow who Entered into Bond with John Larhim and William McElhatten Sut.. in the Sum of L 150 and qualified as Such

William Anthony
vz } Appl.. Moore releases his attendance on Athony
Hugh herkpanuck[?] by letter

The following Jury being Impeneled and sworn Vz
William Denney Joseph Thornbury John McClintock
Edward Weatherley John Sheluct[?] John Rankin Senr.
Robert McKnight John McKnight John Smith
Daniel C-stey Edward Laney Thomas Cook
Non Suit Motion for an Appeal and Overruled

The last will and Testament of Alexander Braden Decesd. was proven in open Court by the oaths of the reverent David Caldwell and John Orr the two Subscribing Witnesses thereto and on Motion Admitted to record

George Hiett Junr.. is allowed the Sum of Six Pounds Eighteen Shillings for his Attendance as a Jurior at Salisbury Sept.. 93

233

Edward Jean and Birzilla Gardner Esqrs.. returns their list Taxes for the year 1793

The last will and Testament of Anthony Coble Decesd. was proven in open Court by the oath Jacob Coble and Admitted to record and John Coble Qualified as Executor of the Same__

Quinton Spruce is appointed Overseer of the road in the room of George Donnel on the Hisborough road from the Dividing Ridge between the two buffellows to Capt John Rankins Mill

Samuel Divine is appointed overseer of the road in the rom of William Field from the Great alimance to the County line

Court Adjourned untill to Morrow 10 OClock

Wednesday the 20th Court met Accordingly

Present John Starrat
 Hance McKein } Esqrs..
 William Dick

The Committee to whom were refered the settlement of the Estate of John Tate Decesd.. with Lephemiah Tate Guardiien of Sarah Tate orphan of the said Decesd.. make report which report was Concured with by the Court and Filed__

Andrew Johnston James Johnston sons of Margaret Johnston Decesd.. and William Reed they being next of Kin came into Court and resigned their rights of Administration to Hance McKein Esqr..

Ordered that Edward HolLand be appointed Constable for the term of one year who gave for Sut.. Samuel Fulton and William Denney

Ordered that William Diamon have notice to bring forward an orphan Girl Named Sarah Medlin that She may be Delt with as the law Directs

234

Thomas Hodgen is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Abraham Endsley on the road from George Nelsons to Dillins Mill

Court Adjourned untill to Morrow 10 OClock

Thursday Court met Accordingly

Present John Starrat
 Alexr.. Gray } Esqrs..
 George -son

On Motion Ordered that John Hunter Esqr.. William Bothel Esqr.. Drury Smith and John Challison any three of them be Appointed to Divide the Estate of Isaac Hill Dcesd.. Agreeable To his Will and Testament that is to Say that part that a Divided to Children the widow of the said Isaac Hill Decesd.. having heretofore had her part allotted to her by Commissioners Appointed by this Court

Jonas Touchstone No.. 3
 vs } The following Jury being
Francis McNairy Impeneled Vz

John Nelson Andrew Jackson Richard Burton
John Clerk Samuel hairgrove James Famsey
William Standley Andrew Dick Samuel Brethin
William Bunch John McBride and Mical Witt
Find for the Plff Assess his Damage to L 7..2..6 and Costs

The Adms.. of William Graham returned a list of Ballances Due the Said Estate by book Debts L 1114..9..9. ¾

George Cortner Esqr.. Returns his lis of Taxables for the Year 1793

James McCuistion Debt
vs } Judgt. Confessed by the Defendant in proper
Samuel Dick Person for the Sum of L 18..13 with
Interest from the teme[?] Due Amounting to L 5..3
L 24..1

State Indt..
vs } the following Jury being Impeneled and
Rhode Adams Sworn Vz___ the same
Jury as in No.. 14 before___
Find the Defendt.. Guilty in manner and form as Charged Fined [?]

On Motion Ordered that Matthew Rail the repaled Father of a base born Child begotten on the Body of Ruth Buttin Single Woman Pay unto the Said Rught Buittin the Sum of Ten pounds Currency five pounds thereof in Six months and the other five Pounds in Twelve Months from this Date for the purpose of Maintaining the Said baseborn Child as also entered into Bond and security in the sum of fifty Pounds to Indemnify the County from any Charges that may accrew on Acct.. of said base born Child and gave for Sect.. Matthew Brown and Francis McMavey in L 25 each Acknowledging in open Court as also the principal is L 50

William Gray Esqr returns his list of Taxables for the year 1793

State
vs } Indt.. Assault
Cain Grace Submitted and fined 7[?]/ and Costs
Clerk and Att fees paid

Hance McKein Esqr.. returns his list of Taxes for the year 1793

237

Ordered that the Clerk Issue an Execution of William Anthony for the Amount of his Ticket vs Hugh Kirkpatrick

Ordered that James Hunter Joshua Smith and Samuel Henderson Esqrs.. be appointed a committee to settle with Adans.. of the Estate of William Hill Decesd.. and make report to next Court

Ordered that John Foster Sevinton be appointed Constable for one year who Gave Bond and qualified the Order to be renewed for the County Committee

Edward Millis Senr.. is appointed Constable for the term of one year who Entered into Bond

Ordered that George Hodgens David Stephens and leven Williams be appointed a Jury review to point out the Alteration in a road Wanted by Thomas Archer and report to next Court

The Administration of the Estate of Edward W Wrley[?] returned an Inventory of that part of the Estate at Dort.. John Vanstore

Rarkeah Macy is appointed overseer of the road from John McBrides ship to Edwardses Branch for one year

Joshua Mathass is appointed overseer of the road form the redy fork to the stokes County line in the room of Nathaniel peebles

George Hodgens is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Abijah Coffin Decesd. from the branch at Jesse Williams old place to Crunks old place on the Salisbury road

Moses Elliot is appointed overseer of the road from the town of Martins Ville to Bells old Muster Ground in the room Francis Bell for the term of one year

Ordered that Thomas Marene and Benjamin White Each be allowed the Sum of Forty Shillings for their attendance finve Days at this Court as Constables

238

Ordered that the following Persons be Summoned to attend at next Court as Juriors

Philip Ham	Samuel Coffin	William Gardner
Frederick Hairgrove	Jehu Stewart	Martin Pegg
Joseph Edings	John Gillaspie Col..	William Gilbert
James Findley	Martin Wirick	Clayburn Curtis
James Russel Junr..	Edward McGlamery	Joseph Smith Hirwn[?]
James Criswell	John Smith	Fetla Summers
William Smith Alimance	Asa Brashers	Andrew Witley
Upton Williams	James Calhoon	Edward Fatom Junr..
William Lucus	James Flack	Robert Grein
Robert Cummons	Henry Branock	John Asia
Mical Witt	George Findley Junr..	Robert Bushop
Robert Peasley Senr..	Andrew Gibson	John Hall
John Peasly Col		

Constables

Edward Millis and Benjamin Aydlet

The last will And Testament of Alexander Johson was proven in open Court by the oaths of Daniel Sherwood and John Stephenson two of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto and on motion admitted to record and then Came in George Johnson the Executor in said will appointed and Qualified as such agreeable to Law

Ordered that the Dubeoces[?] Accounts in the Inventory returned by Enoch Macy Executor of the last will and Testament of Joseph Ruckman Decesd.. to the legatces[?] or Either of them and the said Macy be Exempted form the Collection of the Said Notes and Dubeous Accounts

- 1 George Swain Provd. a Deed From James martin to Nathaniel Macy For Twenty three Acres of Land.
- 2 Edward HolLand Ackd.. a Deed to Thomas HolLand for 100 Acres
- 3 William Dillin provd. a Deed from James Buttin to William Bunch for 173 acres

239

- 4 Daniel Baldwin provd. a Deed from William Baldwin to John Baldwin for 230 acres
- 5 Geoge Stewart ackd. a Deed to Alexr.. Waddle for 39 ½ acres of Land

- 6 Isaac Wright and wife Ackd. a Deed to John Howel for 76 Acres
- 7 John Hignut Ackd. a Deed to Jail Shephard for 75 Acres
- 8 Peter Summers provd. a Deed from Conrad Iseley to Fitty Summers 190
- 9 John Coots Ackd. a Deed to Joseph Erwin for 1020 Acres in CumberLand Cuck river
- 10 Robert Hanna Provd. a Deed from George Steart and wife to Levy Tuckee for -40 acres
- 11 Emmanuel James Provd. a Deed from Smith ramley to Nathan Gladson 132 Acres
- 12 Charles Wheeler Ackd. a Deed to Henry Pollock for 100 Acres of Land
- 13 Richard Williams Provd. a Deed from William Baldwin to Uriah Baldwin for 85 acres of Land
- 14 Thomas Cook Provd. a Deed from John Millis to Carnabas Coffin for 4 Acres
- 15 John Underhill Ackd.. a Deed to William Leonard for 100 acres
- 16 Lebalon Pritiket provd. a Deed from Thomas Brown and wife to Ezikiel Philips for 100 Acres of Land
- 17 Jesse Gullet Provd. a Deed from Samuel Smith and wife to Eziel protcket for 230 acres
- 18 John Gamble provd. a Deed from Andrew Gamble to Levi Tucker for 36 acres
- 19 Henery Ross as attorney for Thomas Anderson Ackd. a Deed from the said Thomas Anderson to Henry Billingsley for 264 Acres of Land
- 20 Eziel Portchel Ackd. a Deed of Gift to Labulon Portchel for 184 acres
- 21 Jonathan Marine provd. a Deed from John McCoy to John Hunt for 170 Acres
- 22 Geoge Stewart Ackd. a Deed to David Shearer for 166 acres of Land
- 23 Joel Sanders Ackd. a Deed to Thomas Cook for 150 acres

140

- 24 Barnabas Coffin and Thomas Cook provd. a Deed from John Mills To Joseph Mills for 196 acres of Land
- 25 Edmond Jean Ackd. A Deed to William Jean from 200 Acres of Land
- 26 Francis McNairy Provd. a Deed from Henry Smith to Isaac Smith for 172 acres
- 27 Robert Burney proved a Deed from Henry Bililngsley to George Donnel for 264 acres of Land

The Above Deed Delivered to Mr. Robert Gorrel

24th .. December 1793

Robt.. Gorrel PR

241

State of North Carolina }
Guilford Count

At a County Court of Pleas and
quarter Sessions begun and held

17th.. Day

for the County aforesaid on the
third Monday in February 1794

Present Robt. McKemie
 William Dick } Esqr..
 George Wilson

The Adms. of Abijah Coffin Decesd. returned a Inventory Personal Estate of the said Deceased

The Administration of the Estate of Humphrey Loyd Deceased is Granted to Jean Loyd Widow and relict of the said Deceased with Edward Loyd who Entered into Bond with William Robison Security in the sum of four hundred pounds and qualified as such agreeable to Law

Letters of Administration is Granted to Salley Tait on the Estate of John Tait Luns.. who Entered into Bond with John Williams Esqr.. Sect.. in the Sum of one hundred pounds who qualified as such Agreeable to Law and returned an Inventory of said Edstate with leave to made Sail

Grand Jury

Col.. John Pealsy Foreman	Robert Peasley	Andrew Willy
John Stewart	George Findley	James Flack
James Calhoon	William Lucus	Robert Grien
Martin Wirick	Phillip Ham	Andrew Gibson
Frederick Hairgrove	Robert Bishop	and John Gillaspie

Constables

Ordered that an orphant Girl Named Sara Medlin be Bound to William Diamond untill she arives to full age agreeable to Law

242

Ordered that the Moncupetive will of John Thompson Decesd.. be Admt.. to record and the Adms.. Granted to Col.. John Gillaspie and James Thompson who qualified as such and Entered Bond with William Akin and John larkin___ in the sum of five hundred Pounds who returned an Inventory

On Motion ordered that James Williamson Richard Simpson and John Stewart Esqrs. or any two appointed to Settle the accounts of Lepheneah Tait Guardienn of the orphans John Tait Decesd. and make report to next Court

The last will and Testament of Aaron Mendenahll was proven By the Affermation of George Rail and Admitted to record then came in Meriam mendenhall Widow and relict of the said Decesd. who was one of the Exers.. appointedin said Will and qualified as such agreeable to Law B Coffin Relinqueshes hir [?]

Ordered that an orphant Boy of Henny Reeds Decesd.. named Henry Be Bound to James Denney Junr.. to learn the Art and Mistery of the weaver untill he arrives to full age

Ordered that an orphant boy named Benjamin Stanton Be Bound to Jacob Worth to learn the trade of A Black Smith untill he arives to full age he being Eight years old the fifth Day of December last__ he Giving him learning to read write and Cypher the five Common rules

Ordered that a Negroe Boy named Robert Mitchel be cound to William Howel untill he arrive to the age of Twenty one yeas he being fourteen years old the fifteenth Day of January last

Ordered that two Negoe Boys Named Simon and Ellis Mitchel the Eldest three years old next march and the youngest two years old in June next be bound to Jesse Reves untill they arrive to full age agreeable to Law

George Nicks	Robt. Cummons	William Findley
William Wallas	James Gowdy	John Climer
John Larkin	William Gowdy	Joshua Dicks
Saml. Thompson	John Tom	Thos Blair
	Non Suit	

Ordered that Ralph Gorrel Esqr.. and Adam Lackey be appointed a Committee to Settle with William Barnhills Executor and report the same to Next Court

245

Patrick Shaw
 vs } No.. 5 Appl..
 Robert Russel } The Same Jury as in No..2
 Being Impeneld _____ Contd..

Nancy Johnson orphant of James Johnston Decesd. came into Court and made Choice of Robert McCuiston for her Guardian who Entered into bond with James McMurry Sect.. in the Sum of L 25

The Exrs.. of Shedrick Standley returns an Invintory of the said Estate

Ralph Gorrel Esqr..
 vs } Appl.. No.. 6
 Edward HolLand } The Same Jury as in No..2
 Being Impeneled and sworn

Robt.. McKemie returns his list of Taxable for the year 1793

Ordered that an orphant Boy by the name of David Mendinghall aged thirteen years last January the Seventh Day be bound to James Brown untill he arives to full age to learn the wit and Mistery of A Blacksmith and to learn him to read and write and Cypher the five Common rules and to Give him the Common Freedom Dues

William Brown and James Ervin Delivered George Irwin to the Court they being his Sect.. in the case Burtin Agt.. him were acquitted

The Committee vs Ralph Gorrel and Robert Pierce Esqrs.. to whom were refered the Settlement of the Estate of Jos Hinds Decesd.. report that they find a ballanc Due from the Exrs.. of the Sum of one Pound Sixteen Shillings and ten Pence__ Concieved with and report filed

Birzilla Gardner and Robert Pierce to whom were refered the Settlement of the Estate of Elijah Stack Decesd.. with the Exers report as followeth that they have received vouchers with Exrs allowance Amt.. to L 7..11.. Filed

246

Court Ajourned untill to Morrow 10 o Clock

Wensday Court met accordingly the 19th Day

_____ came into Court and Made Choice of Hance McKein Esqr.. as their Guardiien who Entered in bond in the Sum of L 50 with

Ordered that Philip Burrow Junr.. be appointed Constable in George Cortner Esqrs.. District for the term of one year who Entered into bond with Philip Burrow Senr.. in the Sum of five Hundred Pounds and qualified as such

Ordered that an orphan boy Named Thomas Ashford be bound to Henry Whitesel Junr.. to learn the art and Mistery of A Black Smith he giving him the usual learning and Common Freedom Dues

Charles Bruce
vs } Covt.. No..3
Elijah Standley the following Jury being Impeneled

Samuel Coffin	William Gardner	Martin Pegg
Joseph Eden	William Gilbert	Claburn Curtis
Edward McGlamery	William Smith	John Smith
James Gowdey	Mical Witt	James Criswell

Find for the Plff and Assess his Damage to the Sum of £ 27..18..2 ½ and Costs

Philip Glass Susa Glass Came into Court and made Choice of Adam Apple as their Guardienn who gave Bond with Mical Witt in the Sum of two Hundred and fifty pounds for the faithful performance of his Duties in office

Daniel Gillaspie the Exr. appointed in the last will and Testament of Alexander Braden Decesd.. qualified as Such agreeable to law and returned a list of Sails of the Said Estate

247

The last Will and Testament of John Lokey Decesd.. was proven in open Court by the oaths of William Buyford and Quillar Buyford and Admitted to Record then Came in Rachel Lakey and William Lakey Exrs.. in said will appointed and qualified as such agreeable to Law

An orphan boy named Campbell Tucker age Eighteen years the 22 Day of June next be bound to Samuel Bell untill he arives to full age to learn the Trade of Wheelwright to have Six months Schooling and Common freedom Dues

William Dent SLander No.. 7
vs } The Same Jury as above Except James
Jermiah Johnson Findley in the room of James Gowdy
Find for the Plff and assess his Damage to £ 2..0..1 and Costs

John Foster as Afc[?]
vs } Debt No.. 8
James Mulloys Adms.. the following Jury being Impeneled

Francis McNary	Saml.. Owen	John Killum
Thos Brown	William Bunch	John McDowel
Timothy Macey	George Parks	Robt.. Kimmons
William MoreLand	Wm McMurry	Samuel Bell

Find for the Plff a Verdit for £ 91..1..7.. and Costs and no assets in the hands of the Adms. at this time

John Howel Case No.. 10
vs } The Jury as in No.. 8th..
Henry Billingsley the last will Mentioned Jury being Impeneled
Find for the Deft.. Appl.. Prayed and Granted
Motion for a new Trial and Granted by the Court

248

Court Adjourned untill to Morrow 10 O Clock

Thursday 20th Court met Accordingly

On Motion Ordered that a Survey be made of the Lands in Dispute wheron Andrew Dick is Plff and Christian Quley is Deft.. in jutment and that A Jury of men attend the Same The Plff Names John Job Surveyor and John Peasley Senr.. Robert Peasley Sampson Stewart and Thomas Blair Juriors on his part The Deft.. Names John Starrat Esqr.. Surveyor and John Bilgrest Samuel Fulton Ralph Gorrel Esqr.. and John Gilbert Juriors on his part that the Said Surveyor make there accurate Plans of Survey to which the aforesaid Juriors are Subscribe there Names and return the Same to the Next Court to be held in May Next 3rd Monday

John Walker
vs } SLander No.. 11
Josiah Baugh } The following Jury being Impenel
ed and Sworn
Samuel Coffin William Gardner Martin Pegg
William Gilbert Cleburn Curtis Edward McGlamery
William Smith John Smith James Criswell
Mical Witt James Findley and Jame Remley
Find for the Plff and Assess his Damage to L 2..0..11 and Costs of Suit

Andrew Gibson who was Security for Levin Lokey in A Case of Scandal wherein Richard Lumpkin Agt.. him Came into open Court with the said livin Lokey and Delivered him up in Discharge of the sd.. Bail when the Deft.. was ordered into Custody of the Sheriff

Then Came adam Starr Esqr.. in proper person and Entered himself Self special Bool[?] for the Said Lokey in the above mentioned Case

249

Samuel Young
vs } No.. 13- on a Bond in the hand of the Hons. Judge
John Dearing and James Hays } McCoy Esqr.. Dated Feby. 1790 as
[?] McCoy Rut.

The Jury Below___ Find for the Plff and Assess his Damage to the sum of L 107..8 and Costs of Suit with stays on the Exs. 6 Months with Interest until paid To use of Joseph Erwin
William MoreLand John Clerk Jonas Touchstone
William McElhatten Edward Bullock Adam Mitchel
John McMurry Joshua Dick Timothy Macey
Fletcher Sulivan William Downey James Gowdy
the Jury in the above case

William Reed No.. 12 Debt
vs }
Thomas Brown } The Same Jury as in No.. 11 SLander
being Impeneled and find for the Plff assess
his Damage to Seventy Six pounds Eleven
Shillings and Nine pence and Costs of Suit

William Gorrel
vs } the following Jury
Aaron Lewis

John Walker Robt. McMurry Timothy Macey
Jonas Touchstone John McMurry Joshua Dick
Edward Bullock Samuel Owen Francis Wright
Richard Lumpkin Francis Bell John Clerk

Find for the Plff £ 92 and Costs to the use of Joseph Erwin

Court adjourned untill tomorrow 10 OClock

Friday Court met Accordingly 20th 1794

The Exrs of Alexr.. Johnson Decesd.. returned an Inventory of the Said Estate

250

William Dick Esqr returns his list of taxables for the year 1793

The Exrs of John Benson Decesd.. returned an Inventory of Said State

John Job is allowed the Sum of £ 6..15..8 for his Attendance as a Jurior at Salisbury September term 1793

The Trustees is hereby Directed to Pay the same Accordingly

Governor in Behalf of
the County Trustee

Debt

vs

the following Jury being Impeneled

John Hankin Spruce Shff

} Samuel Coffin

William Gardners

James Coots

Martin Pegg

Claburn Curtis

Quinton Nicks

} Securitees

Edward McGanery

William Smith

and William Gilbert

John Smith

James Criswill

Francis McNary John Howel

Robert Rankin

and

Thomas Benbow

find for the Plff £ 305..9..1 and Costs__ reasons in arrest
Filed (Overruled)

Robert Pierce Eqr.. returned his list of taxables for the year 1794

Thomas Sursher[?] is appointed Constable in the County of Guilford for the term of one year who
Qualified as such and gave Bond

Ordered that Benjamin Idelet be allowed the Sum of thirty two shillings for his attendance at this Court as a
Constable for four Days and the County Trustee pay the Same

Ordered that Edwards Millis be allowed the Sum of forty Shillings for his attendance at this Court as
Constable five Days and the County Trustee pay the same

Ordered that the represetaters of William Canady Decsd.. be Liberate from the payment of a Stray -ature
he took up and Entered in his life time

251

Ordered that the overseer of the Different roads be Directed to work on their respective roads to the Court
house and that the District in Cluding the town be Done away and that the road leading west returned at
Hamiltons Branch so as to accommodate it in the best and most Convinient manner

John Starrat Esqr.. Resigns his appointment as processoner of the North East Conton of this County

Johnathan Edwards is appointed overseer of the road from John McBride Shop to parkes old place and he
with the hands Convinient keep in good repair

Daniel Baldwin is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Simon Moon and that he with the hands Convenient keep the Same in good repair

James Stafford is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Moses Elliot from the Court house to Bells old Muster Ground

Joseph Findley is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Charles Braden from Robert Marleys to James Criswell and Charles Braden Cross roads

Thomas Wiley Esr.. of William Shaw Junr.. Decesd.. returned a list of Sales of Said Estate

The Exers of Jonathan Gifferd Decsd.. returned an Inventory of the Said Estate

The adms.. of the Estate of William Canady returned a list of Sales

Caleb Jessop is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Thomas Benbow from the Court house to the Crossroads near Thomas Hunt

James Johnson is appointed overseer of the road in the room of William Beard

252

Robert Rankin Junr.. is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Adam Mitchel from the Court house to North Buffellow near Capt John Rankin Mill

Christian Fall is appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Maxwell from the Redy fork Bridge to the widow Flacks Branch

William Coffin Junier is appointed overseer of the road in the room John Ballenger from the Cross roads at Thomas Hunt to the North Fork of Deep River

Agreeable to Petition ordered that the Sheriff Summons the following Jury to View and lay of a road from Browns Mill on on the Redy fork to Mays Ford on the Alimance the highest and best way and make Report of their Proceedings to Next Courth

Peter Summers	Filley Summers	John Boon
James Sallenger	Peter Sallinger	William Shover
Christian Isley	Charles Woods	Palzer Inley
Andrew Dick	Andrew Gibson	and Richard Stanley

The Jury to be Summoned to Next Court May 1794

John Dougherty	Christean Fall	Hugh Brawley
Robert Donnel	Francis Bell	William Willis
William Barney	William Leonard	Samuel Martin
Briciah Macey	John Talbot	Philip Ham
Mathew Coffin	Johnathan Armfield	Edward Bone
William Way	Enoch Macey	James Stafford
John McClintock Junr.	Caleb Jessop	Timothy Russel
Jacob Jessop	Thomas Benbow	Arnold Hoskins
James Tharp	William McMurry	James Wright
William Bunch	William McHugh	George Nicks
John H Spruce	James Wilson	Geoge Duskey

Samuel Lackey	Robert Donnel Junr.	John Burorey Senr
	Constables	

253

The Sheriff Returned a list of Sales of the Estate of Doct.. Robert Agnew Deceased Amounting to L
388..88..1

Daniel Fisher Proved an Instrument of writing from Francis Willis of the State Virginia To John Willis of
this State and County of Orange and on Motion Admitted to record

John Whicker proved a bill of Sale from John Bingamon to William Whicker for Sundrie Articles and on
Motion let it be Recorded__

Josept Erwin proved an Instrument of Writing from Joseph Wheatly to james Wheatley releasing Certain
property therein Mentioned and on Motion let it be recorded

John Hamilton proved a bill of Sale from Mary Jennings to William reed for Stock Farming utensials and
Household furniture and on Motion let is be Recorded__

Thomas Brown Ackd.. a Bill of Sale to James McMurry for Sundrie Articles therein Mentioned and
Admitted to Record

- 1 John Cook Provd.. the Execution of A Deed of Conveyance from Francis Willis by John Willis as
Attorney for Francis Willis to Daniel Fisher for one thousand six Hundred and Eighty Eight acres
- 2 Allen Grace Provd.. a Deed from Matthew Hamilton to Solomon Grace for three Hundred Acres
of Land
- 3 Boston Garringer Ackd.. A Deed to Andrew Garringer for 31 and ½ Acres
- 4 Boston Garinger Ackd. A Deed to Philip Garringer for four Hundred and Eighteen Acres of
Land__
- 5 George Bruce Provd.. A Deed from John Blair to William Mayce Two Hundred Acres and one
hundred and fifty four poles
- 6 Meshach Crouch Provd.. A Deed from James Martin to Thomas Cook for one hundred acres of
Land__
- 7 William Gray Provd.. a Deed from Whicker to Thomas White for two Hundred acres of Land
- 8 James Barham ackd.. a Deed to Drury Peebles for 30 Acres of Land

254

- 9 Joshua Hurley Provd.. a Deed from Thomas Buw to John MuMurry for 205 acres of Land
- 10 Thomas Morgan Provd.. a Deed from Samuel Cassey and Wife to mark Andrew for 200 Acres of
Land__
- 11 Robert McKemie Ackd.. a Deed to James McKendies for 200 acres
- 12 John Coffee Provd.. a Deed from Joshua Coffee to John Dougherty for 205 acres of Land
- 13 Thomas Marene provd.. a Deed from John Maxwell to Jacob Sevisher for 200 acres of Land
- 14 John Coe Provd.. a Deed John Hignuth to Elisha Kerkman for 200 acres of Land
- 15 George Trotter Provd.. a Deed form Mathias Williams to Moses Craner for 140 acres of Land

- 16 Henry Whitsel Provdl.. a Deed from Burnet Wiggoner to Daniel Wicks for 125 acres of Land
- 17 William Starbuck Provdl.. a Deed from John Cummons to John Shaw for 100 acres of Land
- 18 Thomas Craner provdl.. a Deed from Mical Mason to Winsomore Harwin for 242 acres of Land
- 19 Edward Fatom provdl.. a Deed from henry Mitchel To James Barham for 300 Acres of Land
- 20 Jacob Wiruck provdl.. a Deed from Adam Bemer and wife to Francis Fisher for 300 acres of Land
- 21 Edward Bond provdl.. a Deed from William Stanton to John Howel for 200 Acres of Land
- 22 Thomas Crouch Ackd.. a Deed to Nathan lister for 79 acres
- 23 Isaiah Hunt Ackd.. a Deed to Mary Hugey for 40 acres of Land
- 24 Georg Cortner Esqr.. Provdl.. a Deed from William Bell to Lowdeweck Clapp for 300 acres of Land

255

- 25 George Cortner Esqr.. Provdl.. a Deed from Andrew Shallerlen and Wife to George Glass for 84 acres of Land
- 26 Thomas Smith and Wife Ackd.. a Deed to Joseph Magaughey for 100 acres of Land
- 27 Thomas Landreth provdl.. a Deed from Cisandra Tinking to Leve Tucker for 100 acres
- 28 Edward HolLand Ackd.. a Deed to Gustavis HolLand for 100 acres
- 29 Edward HolLand Ackd.. a Deed to James HolLand for 83 Acres of Land
- 30 A Elliot provdl.. a Deed from John Arnold to Henry Edwards for 100 Acres of Land
- 31 John Thompson provd. a Deed from Joseph Erwin to Martha Erwin for 100 Acres
- 32 Levin Williams provdl.. a deed from Samuel Frazer to Job Macey from 100 Acres
- 33 William F Thompson provdl.. the Execution of a Deed from William Fitsgerell to John Thompson Taylor for 30 acres of Land
- 34 Thomas Marene Provdl.. the Execution of a Deed from Francis Swisher To Jacob Wyrick 150 and $\frac{3}{4}$ of Land
- 35 Joseph Newman provdl.. a Deed from Isaac Newman to Elizabeth Newman for 91 Acres of Land

256

State of North Carolina }
 Guilford County

At a County Court of pleas
 and quarter Sessions begun and
 held for the County Aforesaid
 on the third Monday in May 1974
 19th Day

Present Robert McKemie } Esqr..

Court Adjourned until to Morrow 10 O'clock

20th .. Tuesday Court met Accordingly

Present George Wilson
Ralph Gorrel } Esqrs..
George Cortner

James Stafford Grand Jury Vz
Thos. Benbow George Nicks Foreman
William Way Edward Bond Robert Donnel Junr[?]
John Dougherty Samuel Martin William Willis
John McClintock and James Tharp Enoch Macey
John Burney George Duskey
Constable William Person Sworn

Jeremiah Johnston
vs } Appl.. No.. 4
William Ray Exrs.. The following Jury being
Impeneled and sworn Vz

257

William Burney William Leonard H Drier Barwley
John Talbot Mathew Coffin Jonathan Armfield
Caleb Jessop Timothy Rusself Jacob Jessop
Arnold Horskins William McMurry and James Wright
Find that the Deft.. Did Assume within two years
Motion for Reelee to this Cause Overruled_ new Trial

On Motion

Ordered the the Adms. of the Estate of Saml. Dick Decesd. be granted to Mary Dick Widow and Joseph Erwin who qualified as such and gave Bond in the sum of £ 2000 with Robert Williams Esqr.. and Hance Hamilton who returned an Inventory of sd.. Estate___

The Adms. of the Estate of Humphrey Loyd Decesd.. returns an Inventory and list of Sales of the said Estate__

John Marrs Adms.
vs } Appl.. No..5 the following Jury being
Jeremiah Johnston Impeneled and Sworn Vz
William Bunch William McKnight
John H Spruce James Willson Samuel Lackey
Robert Donnel William Downey John Climer
Wm MELhatton Jeremiah Tindal Quinton Nicks
Jetty Summers Find for the Deft. the Same rule in No.. 6

Ordered that an orphan boy sone of Hnery reed Decesd.. Named John Reed be bound to Robert Hetruk[?] until he arives to full age to learn the trade of A Taylor he giving him the Sum of Ten Pounds and to learn him to read write and Cypher as far as the rule of three and usual Freedom Dues

258

William Findley
vs } Appeal No.. 9 Suppt.. for george Findley
Nathaniel McKemie Senr.. and Junr.. for the Deft.

the Same Jury as in No.. 4
Find for the Plff and assess his Damage to the
Sum of Six pounds ten Shillings and Costs

On motion rule to Show cause for a new trial
New trial consented to by Plff on Condition Mar the Next
trial Shall be Final

David Kerr Junr
vs } Appl.. No.. 10
Robert Scotts Exrs Contd.. by Const.

Thomas Archer
vs } Appl.. No.. 11
Benjamin Johnson The Same Jury as in No.. 5 Except
John Larkin in the room
of Quinton Nicks

On Motion Ordered that a Dedimus Debens Efu[?] Issue to take the Deposition of John Johnson and wife in
the suit Thomas Kelly vs Patrick Saw in an appeal Ommediatty[?]

Ordered that Affidavit having been made to the Satisfaction of the Court that William Matthews be
released from the Payment of 2/3 the aprasement of A Dark Brown Mare formerly Entered by him on the
tray book of this county

Court Adjourned unto tomorrow 10 O Clock

21 Wednesday Court met

Present Robert McKemie
 John Marrat } Esqrs..
 Adam Starr

Ordered that the sheriff be allowed the sum of two Persent on the amount of the sale of the Estate of
William Graham Decesd.. for his trouble in making sale

259

On Petition ordered that Supersidians Issue to bring up the proceedings to next Court in the case Tutt[?]
Exrs.. vs Pretiket[?] and others And.. Wilson

Robert Donnel

Ordered that Abraham Wright Son of Isaac Wright be appointed Constable for the term of one year who
Qualified as such and gave bond with Isaac Wright son in the Sum of L 250

James Patterson and Co No.. 3 Covet.
vs } the same Jury as in No.. 4
William reed and George Parks the first appeal Stated
Find the Covt.. not performed and assess the Plff Damage to L 47..9 and Costs Plffumitz[?] . . L 42
Beason in arrest filed Tysons[?] with Drawn

Ordered that Birzilla Gardner and William Gray Exars.. a appointed to Settle the Estate of Thomas Seat
with the Adms.. and report to next Court

John Howel
 vs } Case No.. 7
 Henry Billingley The following Jury Jury being
 Impeneled and Sworn
 William McKnight John H Spruce James Wilson
 Samuel Lackey Robert Donnel Junr.. James Doak
 William Diamond Samuel Hartgrove Samuel Maxwell
 Edward Bullock Walter McCuiston and John Clerk
 find for the Plff and assess his Damage to L 9..15 and Costs

Robt.. Erwin and Wm Brocon[?] who were Sect.. for the appearance of george Erwin in the Case Edmond Burton vs him have Delivered up the Siad Gorge in Discharge of their Bail__ who was received and ordered into Custody_ and afterwards Confessed and Judgement___ and afterward released by the Court__

260

The Court Proceeded to the Election of a sheriff where it appeared that Col. John Peasley__ was Dueley Elected

	Candidates	
Col. John Peasley	James Coots Esqr.	
1111	111	

Present Robert McKemie John Starrat hance McKien George Wilson William Gray George Findley Adam Starr and Birzilla Gardner Esqrs..
 Capt. George Nicks

Court Admourned until to morrow 10 OClock

22st Thursday Court met Accordingly

Present	John Marratt Hance McKein } Esqrs. George Wilson
---------	--

Richard Lumpkin
 vs } SLander No.. 9
 Leven Lokey The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn Vz
 William Leonard H Pror Burawley John Tabot
 Matthew Coffin Caleb Jessop Timothy Russel
 Jacob Jessop Arnold Honkins William McMurry
 James Wright William McKnight and James Wilson
 Find for the Plff and assess his Damage to the Sum of Forty one Shillings and Costs on Motion for arrest of Judgt.. Dismissed by order of Court

The Persons who where to Lay appointed to lay of the Lands of Eijah Mendenhall Decesd. to the Heir of the said Decesd.. return their proceedings thereon which are filed

In the Cause Fletcher Sulivan vs Eluenor Grace James Stafford who was security for the appearance of the said Grace Delivered him up in Discharge and Solomon Grace came in and Entered himself special Bail for the said Eliana Grace

261

Hannah Denny Came into Court and made Chaoice of Hance McKein Esqr.. for the purpose of recovering all the Estate Due to her by Vertue of her fathers will

On motion ordered that John Starrat and Hance McKein Esqrs. be appointed a Committee to settle with John Walker Guardian of Robt McCarory and make report to Court tomorrow return the Guardian Indebed L 13..17..1

Court adjourned untill tomorrow 10 OClock

23 Friday Court met Accordingly

Present Robert McKemie
John Starrat } Esqrs.
William Gray

Ordered that Hance McKein Esqr.. and James McMurry are appointed a Committeee to settle with the Exrs.. of John Anderson Decesd.

Ordered by the Court that Thomas Johnson be find five shillings for A Contempt__ Fine paid

State vs } Indt Charged and pleads not Guilty the following
William Lane Jury being Impeneled and Sworn Wz

William Burney William Leonard John Talbot
Mathew Coffin Caleb Jessop Timothy Russel
Jacob Jessop Arnold Hoskins James Wright
William Bunch James Wilson Samuel Lackey

Find the defendant not Guilty in manner and form as Charged in the bill of Indt.__ motion that the Proct.. pay Costs Motion overruled

Ordered that John Harrison have Licence Granted to keep Tavern at his own house in the town of Martiv Ville who Entered into bond with Hance Hamilton David Young Sect..

The State vs } Issue of Travice Indt..
James Jordan The same Jureys as before
Find the Deft. not Guilty in manner and form as Charged in the Bill of Indt..

Robert McCrory vs } Case
John Walker the following Jury being Impeneled and sworn

Robert Donnel William McKnight J H Spruce
Robert McKnight Walter McCuiston Edward Bullock
James Criswell Frederick Hairgrove William Armfield
Joel Sanders William Armfield James Gray

Find for the Plff and assess his Damage to L 13..17..1 and Costs

Ordered that Capt.. Smith Moore have leave to keep Tavern at his own house for the term of one year

Ordered that Adms. of the Estate of Thomas Stewart Decesd. is Granted to Sarah Chorn and George Stewart who gave Bond with Edward HolLand Sect.. in the sum L 25 who returned an Inventory of the sd. Estate

Ordered that Capt. Smith Moore be allowed the sum of two Pounds for his trouble with the Corps of Clear Waters Decesd. and the County trustee is hereby Directed to pay the same accordingly

The Exrs.. of the Estate of George Hutt Decesd. returns a list of sales of the said Estate

On petition ordered that Writ Issue to the officer in whose hands the proceedings are in the care Basop vs John H Spruce Stop all Proceedings thereon and bring up the papers to next Court that Error may be righted

263

On Petition ordered that they following Persons be appointed Juriors to lay of and mark a road the nearest and best way from Guilford Courthouse to meet a road laid of from Stokes Court house to the County line near Hugh Endleys Mill and make report to our next Court

Benjamin Johnston	Simon Moon	Henry Kellum
James Tharp	John Clerk	Joseph Standley
Isaac Pirkins	John Perkins	Edward Bullock
Thomas White	Thomas Bingaman	Abraham Endsley
William Bunch	Samuel Brittin	and Camm Moore

On Petition ordered that the following Persons be appointed Juriors to lay of and mark a road the nearest and best way from Elisha Mendenhalls Mill on Deep river to the Alimance Meeting house and Make report to Next Court

Isaac Jones Jr.	Mical Wilson	Robert Lamb
Aaron Coffin	John Steward	John Doak
David McAdow Allimc.	David Wiley	James McAdow Junr.
Robert Wiley	Sampson Stewart	William Cusick
William Donnel	Thomas Woodburn	Levy Tucker
William Smith	Joseph McClain	Wiliam Denney

James Williamson and Richard Simpson Esqrs.. Auditors appointed to Settle with Capt.. Zephemiah Tait his Guardian Aut.. for the Heirs of John Tatit Secr. have returned the Settlement and ordered to be filed

An Inventory of the Estate of Aaron Mendenhall was returned by the Exrs..

An Inventory of the Estate of John Lokey Decesd. was returned by the Exrs..

An Inventory of the Estate of William Burtten decesd.. was returned by the Exrs..

John Job returned a Certificate of the Lands of Solomon Grace processioned by him on the 4 day of March 1794 and ordered to be recorded

Ralph Gorrel Esqr.. and Adam Lackey who were appointed a Committee to settle the Estate of William Barnhill Decesd. with the Exr. Thos Landrith have returned the Settlement which is filed

264

The Jury who were appointed to lay of the Dower of Jean Agnew widow and relict of Robert Agnew Decesd.. have returned their proceedings to Court which is filed with the Inventories and Settlements of Deceased Estates

William Armfield Isaacs Son is appointed overseer of the road that leads to Parkers old Mill in the room of James McCuiston

George Dushel is appointed overseer of the road that leads to Hillsborough from the Dividing Ridge between the two Buffellows to Col. John Peasley Creek in the room of Thomas Craft

George Alexander is appointed overseer of the road leading from Joel Sanderses Mill to Ralph Gorrels from Edward Millises to Said Gorrels in the room of William Barnhill who has removed out of County__

Ordered that John Dickey Miller be appointed overseer of the Road from Ralph Gorrels to the Hillsborough road near morgans old place in the room of Alexr. Wiley

Andrew Garrnger is appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Dralinger

Daniel Winisk is appointed overseer of the new road to Hillsborough from the ford on Buffellow to the Cross Road

Richard Smith is appointed overseer of the road in the Room of Joshua Dean from the County line to the ridge on the redy Fork

Caleb Johson is appointed overseer of the road from the Cross Roads near Thomas Hunter to the North fork of Deep river

William Armfield is app--- son of William is appointed overseer of the in the Room of Nathan Lister from the North to the South Buffellow on the Fayett Ville Road

265

The following Persons are to be Sommoned to Attend Next Court as Jurors__ VZ

David Macey	William Hunt	Daniel Baldwin
Peter Clemons	Joel Willis	Asha Hiatt
Eleazer Hunt	Isaac Wright	Nathaniel Peebles
Drury Peebles	Valentine Pegg	Johnathan Hodgeson
John Wheeler	Philip Horney	John Horney
Robert Londsey	Matthew Cunningham	William Dillen
Micajah Standley	John Farington	Benjamin Shaw
Daniel Fisher	Leven Wright	Lewis Morgan
Daniel Ozburn	William Ozburn	Robert Hodson
Andrew Jackson	George Denney	Francis Bell
Aaron Lewis	Joseph Givens	Fletcher Sullivan
Joseph Summers	Edwards Weatherley	

Constables none appointed by the Court__

George Cortner Esqr.. Proved a Bill of sale from Nicholas Lanier And William Lanier to David Coble for two Negroe Girls the oldest about 13 Years Named Anna the other about Eight Named Lyloia and ordered the be Recorded

Jacob Christman Proved a Bill of Sale from Daniel Wicks to Susanna Shoemaker for one tract of Land laying on the south of the Redy fork and on Motion let it be Recorded

Ordered that Thomas Merene Constable be Allowed the sum of Forty Shillings for his Attendance on the Court this term five Days

Ordered that William Person Constable be allowed the sum of Forty Shillings for his attending this Court on the Grand Jury

Alexr.. mcKein Junr.. and J Hamilton provd.. a bill of sale from Matthew Brown to Francis McNary for one Waggon and Giers five horses one Cow two Feather Beds and purniture and on motion let it be recorded

266

1 James McMurry Ackd.. a deed to Hance Hamilton for 23 Acres of Land

- 2 James Mendenhall Provd.. a deed from John and Joel Sanders to John Talbot for 40[?] Acres
- 3 John Hamilton and James Wilson Provd.. the Execution of a Deed from hance Hamilton as Sheriff to Jonas Ruks for 140 acres
- 4 Isaac Johnes Proved a deed from Adam Coffin and Ann Coffin to Aron Coffin for 140 acres
- 5 David Kerr Junr.. Provd. a Deed from William Bridges and wife to Joseph Bridges for 150 acres
- 6 Benjamin Johnson provd.. a Deed from Job Massey to Abijah Coffin for 100 Acres
- 7 Michal Findley provd.. a Deed from Catron and William Findley to John Findley for 200 acres
- 8 William Findley provd. a Deed from John Findley to Michal Findley for 200 acres
- 9 JamesBarham Ackd. a Deed to Mary Dennis for 140 Acres of Land
- 10 James Barham Ackd.. a deed to Jonathan Calaway for 75 acres of Land
- 11 John Talbot Acd.. a Deed to masheck Cough for 296 acres of Land
- 12 Samuel Bell provd.. a Deed from John hays to William Bell for 150 acres
- 13 George Cortner Esqr.. Provd.. the Execution of a Deed from Nathias Enik to David Gable and George Gable for 100 acres of Land
- 14 Asa Hunt Ackd.. a Deed to William Coffin Junr.. for 114 acres of Land
- 15 Samuel McDill Ackd.. a deed to James McCam for 200 acres of Land
- 16 Joel Sanders ackd.. a Deed to Matthew Macey for 60 acres of Land
- 17 William Gray Esqr.. Ackd.. a Deed to Isaac Pegg for 50 acres of Land
- 18 Thomas Swain and Zeno Worth provd.. a Deed from Sulvanas Gardner to Elisha Gardner for 218 acres
- 19 Daved Barham and hartwell Barham provd.. a Deed from James Calhoon to Charles Barham for 150 Acres of Land
- 20 Zeno worth and Thomas Swain provd.. a Deed from Silvenus Gardner and John Howel to Jonathan Gardner for 195 acres of Land
- 21 John Starrat Provd.. a Deed from Samuel Pharis to Thos. Stokes for 100 acres
- 22 Alexr.. McKein and David Moore Proved a Deed from as Thomas Hamilton to Hance Hamilton for 4300 acres of Land in Davidson County CumberLand
- 23 William Montgomery Ackd.. a Deed to John Montgomery for 500 acres of Land
- 24 Nathaniel Moore provd.. a Deed from George mendenhall to Phenaes Mendenhall for 100 acres
- 25 Thomas Jester provd.. a Deed from Georg Mendenhall to Caleb Mendenhall for 50 acres
- 26 Robert Johnson provd.. a deed from George Koons to John Walter for 146 acres of Land

27 George Mendenhall provd.. a Deed from John Sweet to Isaac Jester for 60 acres of Land

267

State of North Carolina }
Guilford County

At a County Court of Pleas and
quarter Sessions begun and held
for the County aforesaid
on the third Monday in
August 1794- 18th Day

Present Berzilla Gardner
Alexander Gray } Esqrs
Hance McKeen

The Adms.. of the Estate of Thomas Stewart Decesd.. Returned an list of Sales of The said Estate__

The Adms.. of the Estate of John Taitt Decesd.. returns a list of sales of the said Estate__

Grand Jury

Foreman George Denney David Macey Nathaniel Peebles
Volentin Pegg Jonathan Hodgson John Wheeler
Philip Horney Matt Cunningham Leven Wright
Lewis Morgan Andrew Jackson Francis Bell
Joseph Givin and Edward Weatherly
and Reuben Bunker Constable

Samuel Thompson is appointed overseer of the Road in the room James Criswell from the leik to the Bridge

Ordered that an orphant Garl Named Elizabeth Moodey aged 13 years old be bound to Ann McCuiston Widow untill she arrives to ful age to give her one feather bed 30th.. Cow and Spinning whell or five pounds in lawlew[?] of the bed hard

Ordered that an orphant Girl Named Jean Canady orphant of William Canady Decesd.. aged Seven years be bound to James mCuiston until she arives to full age and to receive a feather bed of 30th. or five pounds in money Hard and one spinning wheel

268

Thomas Marene is appointed Constable to attend this term

Solatheel Jones is appointee overseer of the road in the room of John bales

Court Adjourned untill to Morrow ten oClock

Court met Accordingly

Ordered that a power of attorney from Francis Willis to John Willis be admitted to record agreeable to Law

George Donnel records his mark VZ is a swallow fork in the left ear__

Ordered that a Writ of Certiarari be Issued to the officer in whom hand the proceedings now are the case Alexr.. McKein vs Thomas Archer

Saml. Thompson and } list
Thos. Blair__

The last will and testament of William Gray Decesd. was proven in open Court by the oaths of George and Williamson B—am Two of the subscribing Witnesses thereto and on motion admitted to record then came in William and Isaac Gray Exrs. in said Will appointed and qualified as such agreeable to law

Col.. John Peasley who was at last Court appointed sheriff for this County and Produced a Commission from his Excellency Richard D Spaight Esqr.. and offered for his Security Isaiah McBride Samuel Young Sampson Stewart and Robert Peasley__ who were approved of by the Court

Present Ralph Gorrel Robert mcKemie George Wilson Alexander Gray Birzilla Gardner and George Findley Esqrs. and qualified as such agreeable to Law

Then Came in James Peasley and was admitted to qualify as Deputy Sheriff which he Did agreeable to Law

The Adms.. of the Estate of Samuel Dick Decesd. returns a list of sales of the said Estate Amt.. to L 518..16..6

269

Orderd that the Adms. of the Estate of David Stephens Decesd.. be Granted to mary Stephens Widow and relict of the sd. Decesd. and John Stephens who Entered into Bond and qualified as such agreeable to law and gave John Wheeler and Jacob Jessop as their Security

Matthew Brown

vs } Na. Case

John Marrs AdmsThe following Jury being impaneled and Sworn (Towet) William Dillin Fletcher Sulivant

John Climer James Edwards Ezekiel Suest Tador Tomlinson

Joshua Dix William Hiett Thomas Rece Nathan Armfield

James McCuiston and Mordecai Lane__ find for the Pliff and assess his Damage to L 28.3 and Costs__ rule givin to show Cause for New trial Argued and Granted

Ordered that Joshua Johnston be appointed Guardienn to Rebekah Hairgrove she being Insaigh who Entered into Bond with Samuel Hairgrove Sect. for the faithful performance of his Duties in the Sum of one Hundred pounds

Test. John Hamilton

Joshua Johnston
Samuel Hairgrove

Ordered that an Orphant boy Named James mash aged three years old in October next be bound to Zail Shepherd until he arives to full age to learn the art of a shoe maker and he is to give him one horn saddle and bridle to be worth L 10 over and above what the law Directs

The sheriff Entered his Protest against the goal of this County as being Insuficient

Wrights

vs

} Quinto Spruce Came forward as Guarneshea

Robert.. Wright and and was qualified as such who sayeth he

Quinton Spruce owes five shillings which is subject to

as Guarneshea_ the Recovery

270

Orderd that the Sheriff be Impowered to Employ some proper person to repair the Jail doors of the County for which he shall be allowed by the County

Ordered that Benjamin Idelet be appointed Constable for the term of one year who qualified as such and gave Andrew Wilson for his Security

Ordered that Thomas Marene be appointed Constable for the term of one year and qualified as such and Entered into bond with Joseph Erwin and Robt.. Thompson

Ordered that Hance McKein Esqr.. James McMurry and Hance Hamilton or any two of them be appointed a Committee to settle with the Executors of John Anderson Decesd. and make report to Next Court

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 10 OClock

20th Court Met on Wednesday

Robert McMurry
vs } No.. 8 Debt
Thomas Scott The following Jury Impeneled and Sworn

John Balinger Robert Gray David McAdow
William Kerr James Thornbery Trustum Davis John Davis
John Clerk William Hunt Hugh Forebush John Ozmont
and Fletcher Sulivan__ find for the Plff and Assess his Damage to L 15..12__ and Costs of Suit__

John Andersons Exrs.
vs } The Following Jury being Impeneled and
Thomas Scotts Adms. James Flack Adam Lowman Thos. Blair
Christian Iseley Jesse McCombs Thos Black Patrick McGibiney
Sampson Stewart William Peasley John Guildehrest
John McMurry and William Dillen Conld.

271

Ordered that Hance McKein and John Balinger Esqrs. be Appointed a Committee to settle with the Administrators of the Estate of Thomas Scott Decesd. and make report to Next Court

Edward Bullock OR Att Judgt. by Deft.
vs } Ordered that an order of sail Issue to sel the
William Hindman Lands leveyed on agreeable to law

Thomas Blair Debt
vs } the Same Jury as first before in the case
Thomas Hays Adms. ands.. Exrs. vs Thos Scotts Adms. Except Joseph
Erwin the room of Thomas Blair being Sworn
find for the Plff and As. L 40 Prine. and L 20 Int. and Costs of Suit

David and Lancelet Johnson
vs } The same Jury as in No. 8 Except
Hance Hamilton
Samuel Bell and Joseph Erwin in the room of John Balinger and John Ozment being Impeneled and sworn
find for the Plff and assess his Damage to L 40 and Costs of Suit appeal prayed and Granted

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 10 OClock

21 Thursday Court met

State
vs } on Inquiry ordered that the Prisoner be

Jeremiah Johson and remanded to Goal and to Committed from
Andrew Johnson thence to the Destrict Goal of Salisbury for
 abuces on Jeremiah Andrews

State Joshua Coffin Procecutor on motion of the[?] that they
vs } Deft. be bound to Salisbury Supr. Court for anname[?] afores.
Joseph Erwin states Att and on Examination of the Court
Concerning the Premices and the witnesses being Examind ordered that he be not bound as aforesaid and
the motion overruled

Ordered that Emmanuel James be appointed Constable for the time of one year who qualified as such and
Gave bond Agreeable to law

272

Court Adjourned until tomoorow 10 OClock

22 Friday Court met Accordingly

Ordered that Hezekiah Wheeler be appointed Constable for the term of one year who Entered into Bond
with James Doak and qualified as such Agreeable to law

David Kerr Junr..
vs } Appl.. No.. 7
Robert Scotts Exrs. The following Jury being Impeneled

William Dillen	Elisha Nicoldson	James Wilson
John McMurry	Joseph Erwin	Micajah Hencock
John Larkin	William Coffin	George Swain
Robert Thompson	William Howlell	William Diamond

Find for the Plff and assess his Damage to L 5__ and Costs

Thomas Moody Orphant of Thos. Moody Decesd. being of proper age Came into Court and made choice of
James McCuiston for his Gardien

Thomas Dawson
vs } Appl.. No.. 12
Zebulon Hols The following Jury__

Thomas Hamilton	Henry Kellum	John Climer
Robert Russel	James Camplin	Philip Haggatt
Edward Maglamary	John Gilderist	William Lane
Benjamin Johnston	Fletcher Sullivan	and William Spruce

being Sworn find for Deft.__

John Starratt Esqr. Returns his list of Taxables for the year 1794

William Reed
vs } No. 14- Appl.. the same Jury as in No.. 7
John Dunlap Except George Nicks Robt.. McKnight and Patrick
McGibeny in the room of John McMurry John Larking and William Howlet
Being Sworn find for the Plff and assess his Damage to the Sum L 14..3..2

273

Samuel Thompson

vs } The following Jury being Impeeled
John Larkin and sworn

William Spruce Fletcher Sullivan William Lane
Henry Kellum Jas.. Camplin Philip Haggott
William Dillin Elisha Nicoldson Micajah Hancock
George Swain Robert McKnight and Patrick McGibiney
find for the Defendant

Rawlin Bunker is appointed Constable for the term of one year who qualified as such

Ordered that Jonathan Armfield have leave to keep a tavern at his own house agreeable to law

Ordered that the Sheriff for the collection of the Taxes for the year 1793 Collect 2/ on Each pole and on each Hundred acres of Land and 2/ on Each L 100 value of town lots for the County tax for the aforesaid year for which he is to be accountable

Ordered that the Sheriff be allowed the Sum of Twenty five pounds for his his Exoficia Services for the year 1793

Ordered that the Clerk be Allowed the sum of Twenty pounds for his Exoficia Services for the year 1793

Ordered that Richard Wilson be Allowed for repairing one Pad lock and one Set hand Cuffs the sum of Twenty Shillings and the County trustee is hereby directed to pay the same

Thomas Dawson records his mark a swallow fork in the right ear

George Findley Esqr.. returns his list of taxables for the year 1794

Ordered that an orphan boy named David Boman aged two years the 13 February last he is to learn him to read Distinctly in the new Testament and the boy to savces[?] until he arives to full age

274

Ordered that Doct. Caldwell be Exempted from paying a tax on his fourwheel Carriage for the year 1793 for good reasons shown the Court

The Adms. of the Estate of Margaret Johnson Decesd. returned an addition Inventory consisting of a sheat ordered that it be sold agreeable to law

The Adms. of the Estate of Thomas Stewart Decesd. returns an Inventory of the said Estate amounting L 11.8..11

Michael Findley is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Jesse Barns from Adam Larkey to Andrew Findley

William Pegg is appointed overseer of the road from Archers to Knights in the room of Joseph Unthank

John McAdow is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Hugh Forbush from the Bridg on the South Buffelllow to Levy Tuckers Branch

Emmanuel James Ackd a bill of sale to Andrew Jackson for one likely negroe Girl named Dafney and on Motion le it be recorded

James McBride proved A Bill of sale from Elizabeth Lawrence to John Wiley for one Featherbed one Spinning Wheel and one Cheek reel and on motion let it be recorded

Ordered that a Power of Atto from Francis Willis to John Willis be Recorded with its authentications

Hance McKein Esqr.. proved.. a power of attorney from Thomas Violet to Daniel Gillaspie and Henry Ross and on Motion let it be Recorded

275

Ordered that the following person be Summoned to attend the next Court as Juroiors (To wit)

John Ozias	Nicholas Gift	William Brown	
Elijah Dawson	Ralph Smith	Charles Gillin	
William Jackson	David McAdow	alimance David Jones	
Thomas Johnston	Hugh Wiley	James Frazer	Drury Peebles
Abraham Endsley	Alexr. Nelson	Upton Williamson	
James Calhoon	Samuel Fulton	William Bunch	
John Boon	Elisha Bennet	Jesse McCombs	
Jonathan Armfield	Nathan Armfield	Silvenus Gardner	
Matthew Macey	John Hignut	Job Worth	Aaron Coffin
William Downey	John Donel Maje.	Jacob Heath	
Edward Millis and Hezekieah Wheeler	Const		

- 1 James Coots Esqr.. Ackd. a Deed as sheriff to William Way for 200 acres of Land
- 2 Hance Hamalton Ackd. a Deed to John Harrison for 250 acres of Land
- 3 William Russel provd. a Deed from David Stephens to Benjamin Benbow for 300 acres of Land
- 4 Joseph Hoskins as sheriff Ackd. a Deed to the heirs of Margaret Johnston Decesd. for 250 acres
- 5 Jonathan Parker provd.. a Deed from James Coots as sheriff to Samuel Staton for 100 acres
- 6 The same provd. a deed from the same to the same for 212 acres
- 7 John McDonnel provd. a Deed from Henry Thornburgh to Isaiah McDonnel for 220 Acres of Land
- 8 Hugh Forbes provd. a Deed from William Gorrel to Ralph Gorrel for 133 acres of Land
- 9 Adam lawman Senr. Ackd. a deed to Adam lawman Junr. for 168 acres
- 10 Smith Moore provd. a Deed from James Henderson to Elisha Charles for 195 acres of Land

276

- 11 Samuel Sulivan provd. a Deed from Moses Craner to James Frazer for 15 acres of Land
- 12 Nimrod Istter provd. a Deed from Moses Cranor to William Harvey for 73 Acres of Land
- 13 James Pyeatt provd. the Execution of a Deed from Henery Ford to Jacob Pyeatt for 233 Acres of Land
- 14 James Thompson provd. a Deed from John Thompson to William Forguson Thompson for 140 Acres of Land
- 15 John Gilbert provd. a Deed from William Montgomery Senr. to George BLand for 124 Acres of Land

- 16 Thomas Gasset provd. a Deed from Henry Safright to John Safright for 350 Acres of Land
- 17 Nathaniel Simpson Ackd. a Deed to Richard Simpson for 50 Acres and 64 poles
- 18 John Hood provd. a Deed from Thomas Brown and wife to George Forbush for 100 acres of Land
- 19 Thomas White and Joel Willis provd. a Deed from Isaac White to William Hiatt for 136 and ½ acres of Land
- 20 James Wilson provd. a Deed from Silas Williams to Haniel Edwards for 100 acres
- 21 Micael Findley ackd. a Deed to David Young for 100 acres of Land
- 22 David McAdow ackd. a Deed to Robert Hannah for 127 acres
- 23 John Willis provd. a Deed from Francis Willis to Daniel Gillaspe for 372 acres of Land
- 24 John Farington provd. a deed from Francis Clerk to John Clerk for 266 acres of Land
- 25 The Same provd. a Deed from the same to the same for 186 acres of Land
- 26 John Howel provd. a Deed from Silvenus Gardner to Richard Gardner for 224 acres of Land

277

State of North Carolina }
 Guilford County

At a County Court of pleas and
 Quarter sessions begun and held
 for the County of Guilford on the
 third Monday in November 1794
 Being the 17th Day of the Month

Present George Wilson__
 George Findley and __ } Esqrs
 Birzila Gardner__

Ordered that a release from Moses Hays to Agness Nelson be Recorded with all its authentication__

Court Adjourned untill tomorrow 10 O'clock

Tuesday the 18 Courth met

Present Ralph Gorrel
 Robt. McKemie } Esqrs.
 George Wilson

George Cortner Esqr and Christopher Lackman provd. the last will and testament of David Low Senr. then Came in Adam Starr Esqr.. and Jacob Clapp who were by the Jestator appointed Executors of the Said will and qualified as such agreeable to Law and Returned an inventory of the Said Estate

Daniel Fisher Junr. Esqr. Produced a licence from their Honours the Judges of this State Leicinen him to plead Law in the County Courts of this state who was accordingly admitted he taken the Oath of office having taken the other necessary oaths

John Donnel Grand Jury
 Ralph Sonth[?] David McAdow alm. James Frazer

Present Robert McKemie
Birzilla Gardner }
Robert Pierce

Francis Wright Junr
vs } Appl. No.. 9
Jeremiah Johnston The following Jury being Impeened

John Dwiggins William Coffin Junr. Robt.. Russel William Scott
Patrick Shaw William Armfield Senr. William Denney James Wilson
John Wilson Christian Iseley Elisha Kirkman John Clemer
Find for Note not paid of L 5..12.. and
Interest ..11..8
6..3..8 and Costs

Ordered that the Administration of the Estate of Samuel Lackey Decesd. be Granted to Elizabeth Lackey who Qualified as such and Entered into Bond with Robert Donnel and John Burny in the sum of L 200

Ordered that Plesent Henderson Joshua Smith and George Pea Esqrs. be appointed a Committee to Settle the Estate of the Revd. William Hill Decesd. with the Adms. of the Said Estate and report to our next Court

William Findley
vs } Appl.. No.. 6
Nathaniel McKemie The same Jury as in No.. 9
Being Impeened find for the Deft.

James Doak
vs } Appl. The same Jury as in No.. 6
Stephen Stacey Being Impeened find for the Dismissed [?]
Plffs. Costs

William Parson is reappointed Constable for the term of one Year who Qualified and gave Bond

Ordered that a Bridge be built over South Buffellow on the Hillsborough road and Alexr.. Gray Esqr. and Isaiah McBride be appointed Commissioners to let the same to the lowest Bidder

282

Ordered that Joseph Horskins be appointed Constable for the term of one Year who Entered into Bond

Hance McKein Esqr. and James McMurry who were appointed to Settle the Estate of John Anderson Decesd. Report that on settlement they find the Executors have fully settled up the said Estate and 4/1 over__Concured with

George Wagoner is appointed overseer of the Road from Buffellow ford to Robert Marleys in the Room of Jacob Swisher

Ordered that Robert Pierok and George Wilson Esqrs. be a Committee to ajust the Debts and Credits upon the Contracts between the County Court of Guilford and Patrick Shaw and if a balance should be found in favour of Patrick Shaw that the Clerk be Directed to Issue an order for the Amount in favour of said Shaw to be paid out of the County Money

The Committee to meet on the 23th. of this Month Friday

Ordered that the following Jury be appointed to lay of a road from Guilford Courthouse to meet a road laid out from Stokes Court house at the County line near Hugh Endsley Mill the nearest and best way VZ

John McMurry Francis McNairy John Foster Samuel Foster
 Benjamin Johnston Arnold Hoskins Jacob Hunt John Clerk
 Joseph Standley Joseph Perkins Joseph Perkins Junr. Wm.. Starbush
 John Benjamin Thomas White Nathaniel Peebles James Moon
 John Watson and Daniel Cain

Ordered that Samuel Bell Senr.. be allowed the sum of Twenty Shillings for his services in attending as one of the Committee in the Examination of the Court house and the Clerk is Directed to Issue an order for the same to the Trustee

283

Jacob Shierer is appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Brincefield from the Rocking County line to Browns Mill

William Edwards is appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Canady from the Fayette road to Benjamin Thompson

William Barrow is appointed overseer of the road from the Rocky branch near his house to the Stokes County line

Solomon Frazer is appointed overseer of the Road in the room of Barikiah Macey from Jonathan Armfields to Edwardses branch

James Ozburn is appointed overseer from Jonathan Armfield to the ford on Buffellow

Tavern Rates for the County of Guilford

Westindia Rum Pr half pint..... L	0..2..0
Common ditto.....ditto.....	0..1..6
Whiskey.....pr...ditto.....	0..1..0
French Brandy.....ditto.....	0..2..0
Ginn.....ditto.....	0..2..0
Medarie Wine.....ditto.....	0..2..6
Tenerees and common Claret.. ditto.....	0..2..0
Strong beer.. pr...quart.....	0..1..0
Small Ditto.. pr.. ditto.....	0..0..6
Dinner warm.....	0..2..6
ditto Cold.....	0..2..0
Warm Breakfast with Tea or Coffee.....	0..2..0
ditto Cold.....	0..1..6
Corn and oats pr. Gallon.....	0..1..0
Stabldge with a plenty of hay or Fodder.....	0..1..3
One Knights Lodging Clean Sheats	0..0.. [?]

284

The Jury to next Court February___ v79[?]

Matthew Macey Junr..	Allen Unthank	Silvernus Garnder
Aaron Coffin	Elisha Macey	William Garnder Junr.
George Stewart	John Montgomery	Jesse McCombs
William Dillin	William Wilson	John Wilson
John Smith Junr..	Christian Iseley	Joseph McCain
David Young	Robert Bishop	William Covey
William Brown	Abner Weatherly	Smith Remley
Robert Smith	Edward McGlamery	John McClintock
Joacob Clapp Junr.	Jacob Clapp Senr.	Andrew Gibson

- 17 William Shannon provd. a Deed from John Stephenson to John Swain for 200 acres of Land
- 18 Samuel Shaw and wife Ackd.. a Deed to Joseph Clerk for 200 acres
- 19 Jesse Parker ackd.. a Deed to James Tomlinson for 30 Acres
- 20 Fletcher Sulivant provd.. a Deed from Thadeus Beal to Philip Barrow for 100 acres of Land
- 21 Jesse Parker ackd.. a Deed to Howel Parker for 125 acres
- 22 Thomas Mereign provd.. a Deed from Jacob Wirich to Thomas Gault for 150 acres of Land
- 23 Jos Gamble provd.. a Deed from George Wilson to John Gamble for 91 acres of Land
- 24 John Hamilton Ackd.. a Deed to James Archer for 100 Acres
- 25 William Couch provd.. a Deed from John Sweet to John Haley for 38 acres of Land
- 26 John Gilcharist provd.. a Deed from James Criswell to Jacob Heath for 18 acres of Land
- 27 Laza D Brashears provd.. a Deed from William Dick to Robert Scott for part of the lot No.. 1 in the East Square of Martin Ville
- 28 Robert McNairy provd.. a Deed from Thomas Scott to John Hamilton for half of lot No.. 1 in the East square of Martin Ville
- 29 Robert McNairy provd.. a Deed from William Reed to John Hamilton for one lot No.. 1 in the South Square of Martin Ville

287

State of North Carolina }
 Guilford County

At a County Court of pleas
 and quarter Sessions begun
 and held for the County afsd.
 on the third Monday in February
 1795 and on the 6th. Day of the month

Present George Wilson
 Alexander Gray } Esqrs.
 Birzilla Gardner

The last Will and testament of James Denney Decesd. was proven in open Court by the oath of Charles Wheeler one of the Subscribing Witnesses there to and that he saw John Rankin Sign as a witness at the same time then came in William Denny and John Donell in said will appointed Executors and qualified as such agreeable to Law

The Administration of the Estate of Abraham Monet Decsd. is Granted to Elizabeth Money and Peter Caulk who qualified as such and gave bond with David McAdow and William Ryan Sect. in the Sum of one hundred pounds

Court Adjourned untill Tomorrow 10 OClock

Tuesday the 17th.. Court Met

Present George Wilson
 Robert Pierce } Esqrs..

Ralph Gorrel

Samuel Dicks Adms.

vs) The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn Va
Patrick Shaw John Clemer Watson Wharton Allen Unthank
Aron Coffin Abner Wheatherly Christopher Isley John Osias
William Dillin Smith Rumley Jacob Clapp Peter Lasley
Thomas McClean _ find for the Plff and assess his Damage to L 13.6.0 and Costs
motion for New trial rule to then show Cause Mde Absolute__

288

Grand Jury

Robert Smith Foreman
Jacob Clap Senr.. Shedreck Dean Jesse mcCombs Matthew Macey
James Wilson Ed. Maglamary John Wilson Robert Bishop
David Young William Brown Joseph Clerk William Covey
Elisha Macey and James Causby
Edward Millis Constable

The last Will and Testament of Thos.. Craft was proven in Open Court by James Weatherley and Robert Donnel then Came in Charlotte Crafft[?] and John Crafft[?] who were in said Will Appointed Exrs.. and qualified as Such agreeable to Law and Returned an Inventory

Ordered that John Hinds an orphant boy aged Seventeen years the Sixth day of March Next be bound to John Gilmore to learn the Art and Mistery of a Taylor and when free he is to give him one full suit besides his Necessary wearing cloaths together with a Iron Goose Thimbles and Needles and shears Besides one Month Schooling after said apprentice is Eighteen Years old

The administration of the Estate of james Donnel Dcesd. was Granted to John Donnel and John Cunningham who qualified as such and gave Bond in the sum of six Hundred pounds with George Donnel and Alexander Allison Sect.. agreeable to Law

John Ryan Exrs.. returned a list of sales of said Estate

289

The last Will and Testament of Jerimiah Crowder was proven in open Court by the Oath of David Gillum one of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto thereto then Joseph Pritchel who was in said Will appointed Exr.. came in and qualified as such agreeable to law

The last Will and Testement of James Colhoon Senr. was proven in open Court by the Oath of Abner Brown then Came in John Johnson Clohoon and Samuel Calhoon Exrs.. in said Will appointed and qualified as such agreeable to law

Court adjourned untill tomorrow 10 OClock

Wednesday the 18th. Court Met

Ordered that Robert Lamb have leave to Build a Grist and Saw mill on the Waters of Polecat creek on his own Land in this County

The Administration of the Estate Thomas Reves Decsd. is Granted to Elizabeth Reves Widow and Relict of the Sd. Decsd. who qualified as such and Entered into bond with Richard Barton Junr. Sect.. in the Sum of L 100

William Kerr who was Sect.. for Thomas Brown in the case Williamreed vs the said Thomas Brown brought in the body of the Said Thomas Brown and Delivered him up to the Court when he was ordered into Custody of the Sheriff

William Lokey is appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Boon form the Orange County line the big road that leads from Whitzels Mill to Fayette

Mary Jennings formerly Mary Clerk came into Couth and made oath that John Clerk in his life time was Indebted to Robt.. Whright the sum of 31/ which is condemned in the hands of the Exrs.. for the use of the rights on an attachment

290

Ordered that the Certificate Sworn to by Alexander Pritchett and Joseph Erwin in regard to two strays Creatures the property of Robt.. Craight be a sufficient Voucher for the Entrtaker to release the Person who Entered the said Creatures on his Book and the said Certificate be a Voucher to him

Ordered that the Execution vs John H Spruce and others by over to next Court for the Balance that may remain Due after Court with respect of all proceedings

Ordered that the former order be renewed for a Jury to lay of a road form the County line near Es. Mendenhalls mill to the Alimance Meeting house and from there into the Hilsborough road near the widow Agnews

Wrights
vs
Robt.. Wright
Robt.. Rankin Junr.. Gamashea[?]
on Lifa[?]

} Robert Rankin came into
Court and made oath that he
has nor had no property in his
hand of the Deft.. now nor the time of
Attachment being Levyed__

Matthew Brown
vs } Case No. 3
John Mars Adms.. the following Jury Being Impeneled

Jacob Shearer Thomas Wright Moses McCuiston John Clerk
Thomas Hunt Robert Rankin William Hunt Peter Summers
William Smith Andres Gibson John Smith Junr. William Burn—[?]

Find for the Plff and assess his Damage to the Sum of L 2.2.11 and Costs Motion for new trial rule to show cause rule made Absolute

Court Adjourned untill tomorrow 10 OClock

Thursday 19th. Court met

291

Present Robert McKemie
 Birzilla Gardner } Esqrs
 George Wilson

William Dillin is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Thomas Hodgen from Geo. Nelsons to Dillins Mill

Ordered that Robert McKemie and Henry Ross be appointed a Committee to Settle with the adms. of Hezekiah Rhodes and make report to next Court

Court adjourned until tomorrow 10 O'clock

Friday 20th.. Court met

The Executors of William Gowdy Deced. returned a list of sails and appraisement of said Estate in one list

Patrick Shaw
vs } Appeal No..1 OR Att
Jonathan Shinner The following Jury being Impeneled

William Dillin	Aaron Coffin	John Osias	John Climer
Thomas McClain	William Smith	Peter Lasley	Saml.. Tucker
Elihu Macey	Phillip Haggatt	Matthew Macey and	Timothy Macey

Ordered that Elijah Charles be appointed overseer of the road leading to Salisbury from the old Muravin road to the new and Thomas Harper from thence to the County line

The Administration of the Estate of Benjamin Britain in the relinquishment of Anne Britain Widow of the Deceased is Granted to William and Joseph Brittins Brittins sons of the Decesd. who Entered into Bond in the sum of one thousand pounds and qualified as such agreeable to Law

292

Robert McKemie
vs } Appl.. No..4
John and James Hays the same Jury as in No..1 being Impenel
ed and Sworn find for Plff L 2..11..10 ½

Robert Scotts Exrs..
vs } Appl. No..11
Elisha Nicoldson The following Jury

Allen Unthank	Smith Rumley	John Smith	Quinton Nicks
Francis Bell	Thos.. Black	Manuel James	George Hiett
John Howel	Benjamin Trotter	Joel Sanders and	Walter McCuiston

Motion for Nonsuit Concurred with by the Court

Joseph Street
vs } Appl.. No..12
Joshua Coffee the same Jury as in No.. 11 being Sworn
find for Non Suit

Mars McCuiston
vs } Appl.. No.. 13
Andrew Owen The same Jury Except John Climer in the
room of Walter McCuiston__
Being Impeneled and Sworn find for the Plff and assess his Damage to L 7..19..4..1/2 and Costs

The Administrator of Samuel Lackey Decesd. returned a list of sales of the said Estate

The last will and testament of William Raper Senr.. was proven in open Court by the oath of Stephen Rake who Swore he saw Nathaniel Moore and Henry Davis sign as Witness at the same time then came William Raper one of the Executors in said Will appointed and qualified as such agreeable to Law

293

Pleasant Henderson and Joshua Smith Esqrs. Rockingham To whom were appointed the Settlement of the Estate of William Hill Decsd. Returned their Proceedings

Ralph Gorrel and Daniel Gillaspie Exers. to whom were refered the Settlement of the Estate of Thomas Alexander Decsd. with John Alexander the Adms. Report that they find a balance Due the Estate agreeable to their settlement from the Adms.. of L 67..11..10 Exclusive of any allowance made the adms. which report was rejected so far as respected the costs of a suit Incered in the –alement

James Persons is appointed Overseer of Road from Persons Mill To the Randolph line

Joseph Gray is appointed Overseer of the road in the room of John Perry and that he keep the same in good repair

William Maxwell is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Christian Fall and he with the hands Convinient keep the said road in good repair

William Wallis is appointed overseer of the road in the room Daniel Macey Decsd from the roads near them as Hunts leading to wards Bruces as Brush Creek

Moses McCuiston is appointed overseer of the road from the Court House to the forks of the Ironworks road

Joshua Hains is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Sames Johnson

William Denny is appointed overseer of the road in the room of James Stafford from the Court House to the place Called the Lecks

John Anderson is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Robert Rankin from Guilford Courthouse to the North Buffellow on th eHilsborough Road

294

Billey Gulin Goork is appointed Overseer of the road from Charles Bruces cross Roads to Rockingham line Near Upton Williams and he with the following hands, Vz Thomas Blair William Mortimore Isaac Wright Jean McCorarkin[?] Hugh Kerkpatrick James Hays and Asa Brushears

Daniel Gillapie Junr.. is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Joseph Findly from Robert Marleys to James Criswills and Chalres Brudens Cross Roads__

John McMurry is appointed Overseer of the Road in the room of William McMurry from the wrot[?] end of Hamiltons lane to Brush creek at Clerks Mill on the road to Charles Bruces

John Harvy is appointed Overseer of the New Garden road from the Cross roads near Charles Bruces to Brush Creek and he with the hands of Benjamin Brittin John Harry Charles Canady William Bobinson Nicholas Robison Abner Robison Doct. William Hale Jacob Hunt Jeridiah Caine James Foster Aaron Mendenhall and George Rayl keep the Same in good repair

Ordered that the following Persons be appointed to attend Salisbury March term next as Jureors Vz Caleb Jessop Issac Wright James Doak and Andrew Gbson

Agreeable to an order of Guilford County Court November Court 1794 Let to David Young the lowest Bidder the Building of a Bridge a Cross South Buffellow Creek upon the Hilsobrough road to be raised three feet higher than the old Bridge is to Extend a Cross the Gulley on the Westside to be kept by said Undertaker in good repair for the term of Seven Years that loaded Waggons may pass and repass Said Bridge to be built as soon as possible thirty Seven pounds ten Shillings was the lowest Bid

January the 15th 1795

Alexander Gray } Commissioners
Isaiah McReede

295

Ordered that the following Persons be appointed to lay of a road leading out of the new Salisbury road near Deep River the Best and straightest way towards the City of Raleigh as far as the County line
John Howel Henry Ford Jonathan Armfield Thomas Craner Jesse Cook Robert Doak Jeremiah Field
Roddey Hannah Andrew Findley Robert Hannah Jacob Clapp Senr. and George Clapp

Novermber ye.[?] 28th.. day 1794

Present to an order of the Court last Novermber Term Ordering and appointed George Wilson and Robert Pierce a Committee to Liquidate and Settle with Capt.. Patrick Shaw Concerning the building the Courthouse of this county of Guilford accordingly urmot[?] in the Clerks office on the day of the date hereof and Report as followeth Vz the Clerk and us spent two days diligently searching the records in the office with regard to Building the said Courthouse we found in Book page 289 the Courthouse was let to Mr. Shaw at August 1787 to repair again August Court 1789 the Court let the Courthouse to Capt. Shaw to Build a new for the Sum of four hundred and Sixty pounds L 460 also at the Same term court allowed Mr. Shaw the Sum of two hundred pounds L 200 and he acknowledged he received it accordingly again at Novermber Court 1790 book page 102 Court allowed Mr. Shaw one hundred pounds and acknowledges he received it accordingly L 100 In 1792 Court allowed Mr. Shaw Ninety Five pounds and Confesses he received it L 95 as appears by the book page 192 upon the whole as far as we can find by records Capt. Shaw has received the Sum of three hundred and nine five pounds L 395__
And the remainder due Mr. Shaw a balance of Sixty Five pounds L 65 and agreeable to order of Court the Clerk Issued a Certificate on Consequence of our Report

Ern.. Esr.. Per George Willson and } Coms.
Robert Pierce

296

Hance McKein Esqr. returns his list of Taxables for the Year 1794

George Cortner Esqr. returns his list of Taxables for the year 1794

Robert Pierce Esqr. returns his list of Taxables for the year 1794

Jury To May Court 1795

James Denny William Reed Samuel Scott Walter McCuiston
William dick George Duskill Ruben Ross Richard Williams
Urah Baldwin Joel Willis Silvaus Gardner William Garnder Junr
Hezekiah Bevel William Howlet James Campbell John Coots
Samuel Maxwell Richard Simpson John McGer Billy G Goosh
Robert Thompson Joel Harris William Dillin Nathan Dillin
James Gowdy Elisha Bennet Uiad Cowence Samuel Deveny
Heremiah Fields Tobias Clapp John Howel Matthew Coffin
Timothy Russel Thomas Craner Daniel Baldwin and Isaac Cook
Winsmore Howing and Hezikiah Wheeler Constables

Ordered that a letter of attorney from Francis Willis Senr.. To Francis Willis Junier be Entered on the rocord

John Harrison proved a bill of sale from J Coffee to Thomas Wright for a negroe gil named Peg

Edward Magiamory Proved a Power of Attorney from William Dent Senr.. to Smith Moore

John Gillaspie Junr. proved a Bill of Sale from John McBride to Daniel Gillaspie for property to the amount of £ 17.10

- 1 John Job provd. a Deed from Hugh Shaw to William Shaw for 21 and ½[?] and Eight poles
- 2 William Keer provd. a deed from Robert Mars to John H Spruce and Robert Donnel for one Lot in the Town of Martin Ville
- 3 Peter Summers provd. a deed from Francis Willis Junr.. as attorney for Francis Senr. to Andrew Gibson for 300 Acres of Land

297

- 4 Andrew Gibson provd. a Deed from Francis Willis Junr.. as Attorney for Francis Willis Senr. to Peter Summers for 3—8 acres of Land
- 5 John Gilehrst provd. a Deed from William Montgomery to Rebekah Montgomery for 200 Acres of Land
- 6 Joseph Alexander Ackd. a Deed to James Alexander for 278 ½ Acres
- 7 Thomas Marugn provd. a Deed from George Finley to Thomas Dick for 25 Acres of Land
- 8 Thomas Mareign provd. a Deed from William Brown to Thomas Dick for 18 Acres of Land
- 9 Charles Bruce Ackd. a Commissioner of Confiscated property a Deed to Robert Cummons for 212 Acres of Land
- 10 John Hamilton Ackd. a deed to Charles Bruce for 63 Acres of Land
- 11 Smith Moore Ackd. a deed To Jermiah Fields for 40 acres of Land
- 12 Jonathan Parker provd. a Deed from James Coots as Sheriff To Jesse Jones for 76 acres of Land
- 13 John Harrison provd. a deed from Robert Mars to Joseph Horskins for one Lot in Martins Ville
- 14 William Dillen proved a Deed from Andrew Endsley to Edward Bullock for 500 acres of Land
- 15 Sampson Stewart Alexander and Robt. Wiley Ackd. a Deed to William Matthews for 130
- 16 Elijah Charles Ackd. a Deed to Laven Charles for 100 Acres of Land
- 17 Josiah Findley provd. a Deed from Thomas Coudon to John Clim Climer
- 18 Andrew Williams and Andrew Russel proved a Deed from Joseph Lovit and wife To Henry Kenady for 100 acres of Land
- 19 Jeremiah Shilley provd. a Deed from Robert Burnyet to James Henderson for 200
- 20 Charles Braden Ackd. a Deed to David McGaughy for 175 and ½ Acres
- 21 David Archer proved a Deed from James Archer to to John Archer for 150 acres of Land

298

Ordered that Patrick Shaw and Samuel Bell be appointed to Examine the Bridge built by James Thompson over redy fork and report the Value thereof to this Court

Ordered that John McAdow be fined for not attending as a Juror after being summoned the sum of 20/

Ordered that Samuel mcClintock be fined 20/ for not attending as a juror after being Summoned

Ordered that George Wilim and Alexander Gray Esqrs. be appointed a committee to settle with the Executors of the last Will and Testament of the Estate of Henery Balinger Decsd. and report to this Court

Williamd Carter

vs Debt

James McCuistion

The Following Jury being Impaneled
and Sworn

Samuel Thompson

Ralph Smith

Edward Weatherley

John Thompson

Thomas Wiley

James McMurry

Isaac Gardner

James Dicks

James Stone

John Howel

Nathan Dillin and

John McMurry

Find for the Plaintiff and Assess his Damage to L 28..11..8 and Costs of Suit

302

Peter Summers

vs Debt

Robert McKemie

The same Jury as in the case before being Impaneled and Sworn Find for the Plaintiff the bond to be the art and Deed of the party that there is no payment and every Eight Shillings hard money is worth Ten Shillings Currency and Interest from the date with Costs of suit

On Submission of Hugh Kirkpatrick on an Inditement Ordered that he be fined 10/

Thomas Mareign

vs Debt

John Maroney and ales[?]
and Costs of Suit

Judgment Confessed by John Maroney in proper person for L 60..10

The last Will and Testement of William Beard Decsd. was proven in open Court by the oath of Stephen Gardner and ordered to be recorded then came in Stephen Gardner and John Tolbot and qualified and qualified as Executors to the same

The last Will and Testement of William Brown was proven in open Court by the oath of George L Brown and ordered to be recorded

The last Will and Testement of Richard Simpson Decsd. was proven in open Court by the oath of John Campbell and ordered to be recorded then came in Thomas and Richard Simpson and qualified as Exrtr.

Robert McKemie Esqr.. and Henry Ross who were appointed to settle with the Adminss. of Hezekiah Rhodes Desd. report that they find a balance due the said Estate of the sum of L 5..15..10

The last Will and Testement of Nicholas Talley was proven in open Court by the Oath of Joseph Hains and ordered to be recorded then came in Jona Hains and Qualified as Executor

303

William Russels Will was proven by the oath of Rosey Dougherty in open Court and on Motion ordered to be recorded then came in John Gilderest and qualified as Executor

Samuel Milehams Will was proven in open Court by the oaths of Ezekiel Duece and William Simpson then came in Elizabeth Mileham and qualified as Executor

The Administrators of the Estates of Enjamin Brittin Decsd. returned a list of sales of said Estate

Ordered that Levy Tucker have leve to turn the road 20 poles distance from where it formerly run on his own Land it being as good or better than the old way by the opinion of Robert Hannah and John Doak

James Wilson is appointed overseer of the road that leads to Parkers Mill in the room of William Armfield Junrs. son

John Nelson is appointed overseer of the road from the Widow Flacks to the County line leading to the high Rock

Edward Green is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Richard Smith from the County line to the Bridge on the redy fork

The Administrator of the Estate of Thomas Reves returned an Invetory of the said Estate

The Executors of the last Will of James Calhoon returned an Inventory of the said Estate

The Executor of James Denneys last Will returned an Inventory the Estate

The Executor of the last Will of William Raper returned a list as sales and Debts due the said Estate

A list of sales of the Estate of Abraham Monnet was returned to Court

A lis of sales of the Estate of James Donnel was returned by the Adms.

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 9 Oclock

20th.. Wensday Court Met Accordingly

Present	Robert McKemie George Wilson and } Esqrs. John Starratt
---------	---

304

Ordered that an Orphant Boy Named John Oclear Aged Fourteen years the Fifteenth day of March last be bound to John mendinghall until he arives to full age he giving him learning agreeable to law to read write and Sipher the five common rules and lern him the art and Mistery of a Black Smith__

The Inventory of the Estate of Herimiah Crowder was returned to Court

Joseph Haskins
vs Case

William Dick The following Jury being the same as in number two Except John Dwiggans in the room of William Dick Being Impeneled and Sworn Find for the Plaintiff and Assess his damage to Eighteen pounds Six Shillings and Six pence and Costs of suit__ Rule to show Cause for new Final Reason filed__ New trial Granted

James Cummons proves his attendance in in the suit Andrew Dick vs. Richard Standley and Christian Iseley in Ijutment to the amount of L 3..12..8

Jacob Shears proved his attendance in the same case for L 2..4..8

Ordered that Robert McKemie and George Wilson esqrs.. be appointed a Committee to settle the Estate of William Hamilton with the Executors and report to this Court

Benjamin Beason came into Court and produced a Commission from his Excellency the Governor appointing him a Justice of the piece for this County and qualified as such agreeable to law and took his seat

Court Proceeded to the Election of a Sheriff when it appeared that Zaza D Brusher for one year was Elected

Claburn –artson is appointed Constable in the District of Benjamin Beason Esqr. who qualified as such and gave bond in the sum of £ 250 with John Deviggant and William Brown Sect.

305

Ordered that the County Tax for the year 1794 be assessed to the sum of one Shilling on Each pole and 4d. pence on Each 100 Acres of Land and one Shilling on each £ 100 Town property

Ordered that the Sheriff for the year 1793 be allowed the following Insalvents (Viz)

For	Benjamin Bailey	£	0..4..7	
	George Bailey			9..4
	Robert Calhoon		6..0	
	Ezekiah Higgons		8..0	
	Abner Knight			8..0
	Richard Perry			6..4
	John McClagun		4..0	
	John Foot			4..0
	John Fargeson		4..0	£ 2..14..3

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 9 Oclock

21th. Thursday Court Met Accordingly

	Present	Ralph Gorrel	
		John Starratt and	} Esqrs.
		George Cortner	

On Petition of a number of the Inhabitants of this County praying the Court to Disannul an order granted by the East Court for a road to be laid out from or near where the new Salisbury Road Crosses Deep river the highest and best way to the City of Rawley Ordered by the Bourt that the prayers of the petition be granted

Jasiah Tamlin	}	Judgt.. by Deft..	
vs			the same Jury as in No.. 2 Except
William Bever		Patrick Shaw in the room of William Dick	
		verdt. for Plaintiff	£ 0..0..1[?] and costs

306

Josiah Tomlinson		Verd.. Judgt.. by Deft..	
vs	}	Same Jury as in the case before	
William Bevers		Verd.. for Plaintiff	£ 0..0..d and costs

Ordered that David Mortimere pay Heziah Tharp a Single woman who has charged him with being the father of a base born Child Fifteen pounds five pounds to be paid Immediately Five in six months and Five in Twelve months

On Petition of James Camplin for the Certiaririe in the case David Kerr vs him order that a Writ of Certiaririe Issue henry Camplin Came into Court and Entered him self Security for the Same

William Grahams Adms vs Patrick Shaw } appeal no..5 { James Camplin and his Henry x Camplin mark
the following Jury being impaneled and Sworn Viz
Timothy Russel Samuel Scott James Gowdy Thomas Craner
Joel Harris William Howlet Nathan Dillin Uriah Baldwin
Jsaué Mendenhall Samuel Bell William Bunch and Philip Hoggat
Non Suit
set aside new trial Granted

308

Robert Boak vs William Denny } Appeal No.. 7
The same Jury as above Except John Coots and Robert Thompson in the room of William Bunch and Samuel Bell being Impeened and Sworn for the Non Suit
Set aside and a new Trial Granted

Henry Camplin vs Timothy Macey Appeal Same Jury sworn Verdt.. for 13/9 and Costs

Received my fee in the Suit Stacy vs Doak 22d May 1790
W Nash

Ordered that Abraham Wright be appointed Constable for the Term of one year who gave bond in L 250 with Isaac Wright Sect.

Mattew Brown vs John Marrs Adms. } the Referees Viz Charles Bruce Borzella Gardner and John and Daniel Gillaspie returned their award__ Find for the Plff L 12 and 11 and Costs

Robert McKemie and George Wilson Esqrs.. who was appointed to Settle the Estate of William Hamilton Decesd. report that after deducting the thirds out of the amount of the whole Estate do find the Said widows share to be L 296..19..3 and each of the twelve Legetees part to amount to L 29..19..6

William Coffin Junier is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Daniel Baldwin from Hunts Cross roads to Dillens Mill

Peter Coble is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Elisha Bennet on the old trading road

Isaac Cook is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Caleb Johnson from the x roads near Thomas Hunts to the North fork of Deep river

309

Agreeable to the prayer of a number of the Inhabitants of this County by Petition Ordered that the order for laying of a road from Guilford Courthouse past William Scotts Mill into the Dickses ferry road be Disannuld and all proceedings thereon be Stopt

Ordered that Samuel Thompson be allowed the sum of Seventy two pounds for the Bridge over Redy fork it being the Sum Samuel Bell and Patrick Shaw appraised it to and the Clerk is hereby directed to Issue him orders to the amount

Ordered that Patrick Shaw and Samuel Bell be allowed the Sum of Eight Shillings Each for their Trouble of Viewing the Bridge Built by Samuel Thompson over Redy Fork and the Clerk is directed to Issue tickets for the Same Accordingly

On Petition ordered that the Sheriff Summons a Jury to lay of a road the best and nearest way from William Scotts mill to Charles Bruces agreeable to Law and report to next Court

George Wilson and Alexr.. Gray Esqrs.. who were appointed to Settle the Estate of Henry Ballinger Decsd. with the Executors returned their Settlement to Court

James Gillaspie son of Daniel is appointed overseer of the road from South Buffellow Bridge to North Buffellow on the Fayett Road in the Room of William Armfield

Alexander Gray Esqr.. and John Anderson to whom were referred the Settlement of the Estate of Arthur Forbush Decsd. returns the same In to Court

Robert Barney is appointed overseer of the Road in the room of Quinton Nicks and that he keep the same in Repair

George Parks Ackd. a power of attorney to William McElhatten to Dispose of a Certain Tract of Land in CumberLand and on Motion Let it be Recorded

310

Jacob Hunt is appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Harry from charles Bruces to Brush creek and that with the hands of Joseph Brittin John Harry Charles Canady Nicholas Robison and ort. William Hail Jacob Hunt Jerediah Aaron Mendenhall and George Rail and Joshua Edwards he keep the Same in repair

Andrew Jackson Ackd. a bill of sale to Andrew Garrinor for one Negroe Wench Named Dafny aged about 17 years and on Motion let it be recorded

Ordered that David Young be allowed the sum of thirty Seven pounds ten Shillings for building a Bridge over South Buffellow which he has Undertaken and the County Trustee is directed to pay the same when the Bridge is finished

David Shearer Ackd. A deed to James Mills for 166 Acres of Land

Joab Worth provd. a Deed from Isaac Frazer to Leno Worth for 100 Acres

Ralph Gorrel Ackd. a Deed to Robert Gorrel for 300 Acres of Land

John Howel Ackd. a Deed to Joseph Iddings for 30 of Land

Thomas Searcy provd. a Deed from Thos.. Scott and Hannah his Wife to William Daugherty for 320 acres of Land

Joseph Unthank Ackd. a Deed to Allen Unthank for 66 acres

Jesse Williams Ackd. a Deed to Jacob Rogers for 43 acres of Land

Henry Ross Jas. Gowdy and Wm. Scott Ackd. a Deed to James Tomlinson for 331 ½ acres
Daniel Barkam provd. a Deed from Charles to Wm. Case for 100 acres of Land
Barnel Peebles Ackd. a Deed to Daniel Barkam for 173 acres of Land
Hance Hamilton Ackd. a Deed to Joseph Standley for 150 Acres
James Sanders provd. a Deed from George Baley to Isaac Ralph for 200 acres
Nicholas Smith provd. from Hugh McKlin and Chasety McKlin to Elizabeth Scott for 200
George Wilson and John Harrison provd. from Jacob Stricklin to Hezekiah Wheeler for 150
George Cortner provd. a Deed George Glass and Eve his wise to Isaac Geesson for 84
Evin Stephens ackd. a Deed to William Widdoss for 149 acres of Land
Evan Stephens Ackd. a Deed to Silvanus Gardner for 200 acres of Land
Isaac Ralph Ackd. a Deed to Silvanus Gardner for 250 acres of Land
Elias Cowen provd. a deed from Joseph Choffin and Margarat Choffin to William Wilson for 150 acres of Land

311

Joshua Underwood provd. from Elizabeth Scott to John Brincefield for 100 acres
Jon.[?] Stacely provd. a deed from Jerh. Shelley to Samuel Stanfield for 154 acres of Land
Francis Swisher Ackd. a Deed to John Swisher for 214 acres of Land
Jehu Ballinger provd. from Jachariah Dicks and Gayer Starbush to John Ballinger for 159 acres
Joseph Horskins provd. a Deed from Jerh. Andrews to Patrick McGibbany for 50 acres
Stephen Mendenhall provd. a Deed from Moodeai mendenhall to John Cleah for 400 acres
Stephen Mendenhall provd. a Deed from Josiah Tomlinson to Mordeai mendenhall for 200 acres
John H Spruce Ackd. a Deed to John Coe and James Gumble for 91 Acres of Land
James Wilson provd. a Deed from Silas Williams to Jeremiah Andrews for 403 ½ acres
Isaac Ralph provd. a Deed from John Culver to John Bullock for 444 Acres
John Robinson provd. a Deed from Richard Moon and Susanna his wife to Joseph Stanley for 220
William McElhatten Ackd. a Deed to Thomas Hamilton for 106 and 2/3 acres
James Sanders provd. a Deed from George Baley to Isaac Ralph for 250 acres
Watson Wharton Ackd. a Deed to Alexander Gray for a tract of Land
Eleazer Hunt provd. a Deed from Robert Blackly and wife to Jesse Dillen for 200 acres

Ordered that the Sheriff Summons the following persons to attend next Court as Jurors Viz

Robert Given	Joseph Erwin	Joseph Summers
Hubbard Peeples	John Walker	James Gray
Samuel Beason	William Gray	Isaac Gray
Frederick Hairgrove	Nathan Peeples	John Deviggins
John Doak	Robert Hannah	James Dick
Joseph Eddings	Patrick McGibbany	Richard Simpson
Samuel Bell	Jedidiah Idlet	Levin Gray
Stephen Goff	John Gildehrist	John McClintock Junr.
Moses Gordy	James Stafford	James Pendor
William Scott	John Ranken	Thomas Hamilton Buffelors
Daniel Donnel	John Hall	Quinton Nicks Senr.
Edward HolLand	John Maxwell	Joseph Smith and
John Nelson		

Emanuel James } Constables
Joseph Horskins

Mr. Howrin Const. allowed for ___ ___ 5 days ___ 40/
H Wheeler do ___ ___ ___ 4 days ___ 32

312

State of North Carolina
Guilford County

At a County Court of Pleas and
quarter Sessions begun and held
for the County of Guilford at
The Courthouse in the Town of Mar=
=tin Ville on the Third Monday in
August AD 1795 and in the
XX year of our Independence
Being the 17th day of the Month

Present George Wilson Esqr..

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 9 Oclock

Tuesday The 18th .. Court Met__

Present Robert McKemie
George Wilson and } Esqrs.
John Starratt

List of Grand Jury

Foreman James Doak	John McClintock Junr.	Frederick Hairgrove
Jedidiah Idelot	James Stafford	John Walker
Quintin Nicks	James Perdue	Edward HolLand
John Ailson	John Dwigans	James Gray
Isaac Gray and	James Beason	
	Joseph Hoskins Constable	

313

Ordered that an orphan Boy named John Dobson aged about two years and one half be bound to William Matthews until he arives to full age to lern him the art and mistery of a Cooper and he is to give learning and usual Freedom To The said Apprentice

Ordered that Benjamin Bond son of Edward Bond be exempt from paying a pole Tax for the Future he being Infirm

Adam Mitchel Senr.
agt.

Lifa No.. 10

William Donoho The Following Jury being Impeeled
and Sworn Viz

William Gray	Robert Hannah	Joseph Eddings
Patrick McGibeny	James Bell	Leven Gray
Stephen Goff	William Armfield	William Leonard
Patrick Shaw	Benjamin Trotter	and William Lain

The Court on Inspection find the record and the Jury find there is no payment__

Marshal McClain is appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Smith Junr.. from Brush Creek to Rock Creek on the road Called the Hilsborough road__

Ordered that John H Spruce Esqr.. late Sheriff be Amerced agreeable to act of assembly Nici on mothion of James Patterson and Co. by Wm. Nash Esqr. their AttD in the case the said Patterson and Co. vs Richard Wilson and Lifa to Issue Accordingly

314

Robert Gray is appointed Constable for the Term of one year who qualified as such and gave bond agreeable to Law

John Andersons Exrs.

vs

The same Jury as in the before recited case

Thomas Scotts Adms No.. 10 being Impeeled and Sworn

Find the bond to be the act and Dud of the party and that there is no payment or set off and and that there is a good conscidiration and Assut[?] in the hands of the Adms.. to the amount of L 59..12..2 ½ and Cd. Costs

William McComb Delives Quintin Nicks Junr.. for whom he was Sect.. for the appearance in the case Sarah Craft against him Then came in Robert Erwin and George Nicks Junr.. and entered Spaint[?] bail for the aforesaid Quintin Nicks in The above case

James Hecter and Edward HolLand who were securities for the appearance of Jerimiah Johnson in a case of SLander Dent against him brought the body of the said Jerimiah Johnson to the Court and he was raved accordingly ordered into Custody and the Security released

William Scott provd. a Letter of Attorney from Elizabeth Henderson to James Meek and on Motion ordered to be recorded

The following Insolvents are allowed James Coots Former Sheriff on the Oath of Sampson Stewart in open Court for the year 1793 In Alexr.. Gray Esqrs. Destrict

Augustus Larance	Land 140	Poles 1
Thomas Brown	50	1
Valintine Arnet		1
Joseph Briges		1
		Land 190_4 L 0..18..6

315

Ralph Gorrel Esqrs.. Destrick

C—ied_190 P 4

Barnabus McCollam

Land Poles 1

David Themer			1
Andrew Wittey	125	1	
William Barnhill		1	
George Parks			3
William Huston		1	
George Cortner Esqr.. Destrict			
Eleana Grace	Land		1
Henry Mangam		1	
John Wilbourn	201		2
William Grace			1
John Starrett Esqrs.. Destrict			
Mager Summers	Land	1	
Jacob May			1
Barnabus Clapp		1	
Total Land 515 Poles 20 L 4..7..0			
0..10..6			
In all__ L 5..5..6			

James Frazer is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Jonathan Edwards from Jonathan Garmfields to Parks old place

The Administration of the Estate of jonathan Wheeler Decd. retuned an Inventory of the said Estate

Jesse Standley is appointed overseer of the road in the room of William Pegg from Archers to Knights Creek

An Additional Inventory of the Estate of Samuel Dick was returned to Court

An Inventory of the Estate of William Beard was returned to Court

A List of Sales of the Estate of John Weatherley was returned to Court

316

A list of Sale sof the Estate of Richard Simpson Decd. was returned

An Inventory and List of Sales of the Estate of Samuel Mileham was returned

John Starrett Esqr.. Provd. a Bill of Sale from John Spencer to Thomas Dick for a Negroe Girl and on motion let it be recorded

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 9 Oclock

Wensday the 19th Court met

Present John Starrat
Alexr.. Gray and } Esqrs.
Adam Starr

On Motion of James McBraton Esqr.. Ordered that the Execution againt Jeremiah Johnson and James Hester at the Instance of Francis Wright Junr.. be stopt as to James Hester and that Sifa Issue against him to Show Cause he being security for the said Johnson for a Certiaraiie and that Sifa Issue in all such cases here after

An additional Inventory of the Estate of William Graham Decsd. was returned by Isaac Wright one of the Adms. L 166..5.7

Andrew Dick Ejectment
vs The Following Jury being Impeneled and
Christian Iseley Sworn Vz..

John Peasley John Gilderest John Gilbert Thomas Black
Sampson Stewart Robert Peasley Samuel Fulton William Gray
Joseph Edings Patrick McGibiney Leven Gray and Stephen Goff
Find the Defendant Guilty of the Trespass in Ejectment and assess the Plaintiff to Cd. and Cd.. Costs
(Appeal Prayed and Granted)

Thomas Cummons a Witness in the last case proves his attendance at this and the last Court to 2 Days and 60 Miles Traveling

Henery Brannock came into Court as Garnashea in the Case Robert Russel vs Eleana Wright and made oath that he has Property of the said Wrights to the amount of four pence Judgment is therefore granted the Plaintiff for the above sum then the Garnashea Paid the Plaintiff the the above sum

Ordered That Hance McKeen Isaac Wright and George Nicks be appointed commisenors to niew the moxt convenient place at or near William Scotts Mill for Building a Bridge over redy Fork and to let the building of the Bridge on said Fork to the lowest Bidder to be maintained for seven Years from the time Recvd.

In the suit Andrew Dick vs Christian Iseley the following Persons provd. their attendance as Witnesses (Vz)___

Mical Holt charges for 280 Miles and 8 Days..... L 5..6..8
John Hufman charges for 264.....12..... 5..18..0
Sampson Stewart charges for 132.....13..... 4..10..6
Thomas Black.....98.....14.....4..2..0
John Peasley.....120.....13.....4..4..0
Robert Peasley.....120.....11.....3..16..0
Henry Whitzel.....90.....9.....3..0..0
John Gilbert.....180.....13.....5..0..0
John Job Days 3. surveyor and Days11 [?] [?] 180....14....7..12..0
John Starratt 3 Surveyer 10 as Ws... 140...13.....6..17..4
Thomas Cummons A Witness.....4..16..8
Jacob Shearer..... ditto (Rids last Court Docket page 304_ 2..4..8
L 57 7..10

Ordered that the Sheriff summon the following persons to attend Salisbury Superior Court September Court next (Viz)

Peter Summers Joseph Newman
John Howel and James Doak

George Hiett is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Ruben Banker from Jesse Willilliamses Branch to the field of said Ruben Bunker

The Jury that were appointed to lay of a road from Charles Bruces to William Scotts Mill Report that they have laid of the said road as followeth from Charles Bruces to a new field of Archerbald McMical then a long a new road on the leading ridge between Muirses fork and Redy fork to the great road from Guilford Courthouse to allens ford on Dann river thence to the Iron works road thence leaving William and James

James Wilson Patrick Shaw and William Ryan
 Find for the Plffs.. and assess their Damage to L 119..12 and Costs of Suit Appeal prayed and Granted
 Band entered into for the sum of L 300 with Richard Wilson and Patrick Shaw Sec.

The following Insolvents were allowed to James Coots late Sheriff by his own Oath for the year 1793 in
 Hance McKeen Esqr.. Destrict_

Robert Waddle Land__ Poles... 1	Each 4/_
Andrew Johnson	1
George Wilson Esquires Destrict	
John McElhatten.	1
Henery Swiggath.	1
William Oneal.	1
	_____ 5 20/_

Edward Maglamay is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Samuel Thompson from the old Leiks
 to Redy Fork Bridge

Barnabas mcCallum proved a Bill of Sale from Joseph Caley to Curtis Langrd[?] for Cameedarable[?]
 property therein Named and on motion let it be recorded__

321

Ordered that the Sheriff Summon the following Jurors to attend Next Court__ Viz__

Samuel Tucker	Samuel Sulivant	John Johnson
Daniel McMinn	Dobert Doak	William Meabean
Samuel Hairgrove	Paris Chipman Junr..	John Chipman
John Wheeler	James Dicks	Simion Lamb
Satithial[?] Stone	Joseph Leonard	William Ozburn
Joel Sanders	David Sanders	Philip Horney
James Downen	James Frazer	William Leonard
Walter McCuistion	Moses McCuistion	John Thompson
William Lane	Valintine Summers	William Dimond
Samuel Maxwell	Drury Peebles	Jerimiah Cunningham
William Dillin	Abraham Endsley	Nathan Dillin
John Cook	and Alexander Nelson__	
William Person and Edward Millis Constables		

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 9 Oclock

Fryday Court Met the 21st.. Day__

Present	John Starratt
	George Wilson and } Esqrs..
	Robert Pierce

Ralph Gorrel Esqr.. returns his list of Taxables for the year 95

Patrick Shaw

vs

Appl. No.. 3

Robert Russel Junr.

The following Jury being
 Impeneled and Sworn (Viz__

James Bell	Joseph Edings	Patrick McGibiney
Stephen Gaff	Benjamin Trotter	William Denney
Thomas Archer	John McMurry	Laben Tharp
Thomas Black	William Bunch	and Arely Alberson

Find for the Plaintiff and Assess his Damage to L 3..18.. and Costs

Isane[?]Gullet is appointed overseer of the road in the room of George Duskel from the Dividing ridge between the Buffellow to Col Peasleys creek__

Ordered that Thomas Archer be allowed the sum of one pound ten Shillings for bringing forward the laws[?] for this County and the Members Journals from Salisbury and the County Trustee is hereby directed to pay the same

Robert Boak

vs No. 7 Appl..

William Denney The following Jury being
Impeneled and Sworn__

Joun Clark	John Coats	John Blair
Thomas Macy	Timothy Macy	William Wallis
Mathew -ale	Isaac Smith	Mishuk Couch
Quintin Nicks Junr..	Elisha Macy	and John Dickson

Find for the Plaintiff and Assess his Damage to L 2..10 and Costs

Ordered that Ralph Gorrell John Hamilton and Charles Bruce or any two of them be appointed a Committee to Settle the Estate of Robert Scott Deceased with the Executors and report to next Court they are requested to meet in the Town of Martin Ville The last Saturday in September next for that purpose

Jean Nathery

vs Appl.. No.. 8

George Parks The same Jury as in No.. 3 Being Impeneled and Sworn Find for the Plaintiff and assess her Damage to Seven pounds fourteen Shillings and Costs of Suit

Henry Swiggatt

vs Appl.. No.. 14

Mary Dick The same Jury as in No.. 7 Being Impeneled and sworn Find for The Plaintiff and Assess his Damage to seven pounds fourteen Shillings and Costs of Suit__
Motion for new Trial Granted by the Court

Ordered that a Writ of Certiarari Issue to bring up the papers in the case Francis McNairy against William Grahams Adms.. agreeables to the prayer of the Petition Filed

The Following Persons are Appointed Patrollers in the several in the Several Destricts hereafter mentioned agreeable To the act of assembly for that Purpose (Viz)

	Capt.. Brashears District
Robert Lomax	Hugh Kirkpatrick Hartwell
Braham Joel Harris	and William MoreLand
	Capt.. Shaurs Destrick
John Harison	Hezekiah Beael John Dickson
Joseph Hoskins and Isaac Hays	
	Capt.. McAdows District
Thomas Archer	Patrick McGibeney and
William Ryan__	
	Capt. Flacks District
James Boyd (Fuller)	William Weatherly
Jacob Swisher	and Michael Witt__

Capt.. Nickses Destrict
 Nathan Hill William Gilderest
 George BLand and Francis Bell

Joseph Hoskins is appointed Deputy Sheriff by Zaza Brasher Esqr.. who came into Court and Qualified as such agreeable to Law__

Ordered that Thomas Marign be appointed Constable for the Term of one year who gave Hance Hamilton Sect. in the sum of L 250__

Ordered that the following Insolvents be allowed to Col John Peasley for the year 1794__
 For Errors in Calculation in Robert McKemies Esqr. List

Errors	Land 1000	Equal to L	0..10..0
John Starratts ditto Poles 2		ditto	0..6..0
Birzilla Gardners ditto 4		ditto	0..12..0
Ralph Gorrel ditto	10000	ditto	5..0..0
Adam Starr ditto 1		ditto	0..3..0
			L 6..11..0
Insolvents... John James Poles 1	Land 30	ditto	0..3..2 ½
Jethrus New 1	ditto 220		0..4..6
Benjamin Doley 1	200		0..4..4
Colluns Ingram 1			0..3..0
Purnal Ingram 1			0..3..0
Laben HolLand 1			0..3..0
William Rogers 1			0..3..0
James Anthoney 1			0..3..0
Thomas Brown 1			0..3..0
			L 8..1..0 ½

Edward Millis is appointed Constable for the Term of one year who qualified as such agreeable to Law

Ordered that Joseph Haskins be allowed the sum of Forty Shillings for five days attendance on this Court as Constable at 8/ flr..[?] Day__

Ordered that Thomas Mariegn be allowed the sum of Thirty Shillings 2/ for four days attendance on this Court as Constable__

- 1 Jacob Pyatt Ackd.. a Deed to Michael Findley for 116 ½ Acres of Land
- 2 Thomas McCuistion provd. a Deed from Adam Short to James McCuistion 200
- 3 John Job Senr.. provd. a Deed from Sampson Prowel and Wife to John Magamay Junr. 107
- 4 John Balinger provd. a Deed from Samuel Frazer to Wm.. Hiett for 200 Acres
- 5 Watson Wharton Acd. a Deed to Elam Whorton for 150 Acres of Land
- 6 Matthew Coffin provd. a Deed from John Stafford to Richard Day for 100
- 7 Matthew Coffin Ackd. a Deed to Richard Day for 60 Acres of Land
- 8 Lith Ozburn provd. a Deed from John Jenkins to Joseph Ozburn for 17 ½

- 9 Nathaniel and Hubbard Peeples provd. a Deed from James Hinman and Wife to Jehee Peeoples for 178 Acres of Land
- 10 John Bingaman Ackd. a Deed to Thomas Bingaman for 104 Acres
- 11 John McClain Ackd. a Deed to William McClain for 173 ½ and 16 poles
- 12 Hugh McCillip provd. a Deed from Richard Perry to John Cook for 175
- 13 John Cook provd. a Deed from Cornelias Cook to Hugh McKillip for 60 Acres
- 14 John Carrigan provd. a Deed from A.d. Osborn to Jean Agnew for 220 Acres
- 15 John Hamilton Ackd. a Deed to Robert McNairy for 340 Acres
- 16 Robert McNairy Ackd. a Deed to John Hamilton for 75 Acres of Land
- 17 John Hailey provd. a Deed from Jerimiah shelley to Saml. Mc—rdge 181 and 32
- 18 Same provd. a Deed from the same to Danl. Westeridge[?] for 153 Acres
- 19 John Doak provd. a Deed from James McCuistion to Robert Doak for 300 acres
- 20 George Manlove and Rachel his Wife Ackd. a Deed to Joseph Jervis for Certain Lands in Kent County and State of Deleware__

326

- 21 Daniel Fisher provd. a Deed from Joesph Standley to Silvenus Gardner for 170 Acres of Land
- 22 Daniel Fisher Ackd. a Deed to Silvenus Gardner for 23 Acres
- 23 Claburn Watson provd. a Deed from John Bingaman to Silvenus Garnder for 35 Acres of Land
- 24 Claburn Watson provd. a Deed from Drury Watson to Silvenus Garnder for 100 Acres of Land

The above Deeds were Delivered to a Mr.. Robert Gorrel the 2 Day of October 1795

Court Ajourned unitl Court in Cource[?]

Flat[?] John Hamilton CC

327

State of North Carolina
Guilford County__

At a County Court of pleas and
quarter Sessions begun and held
for the County aforesaid at the
Courthouse in the Twon of Martin
Ville on the Third Monday in
November AD 1795 and in
the XX year of our Independence
and 16th Day of the Month

Present

Robert McKemie Esqr..

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 9 Oclock

Tuesday The 17th.. Court met

Present Robert McKemie
 Alexander Gray and } Esqrs.
 Benjamin Brason

The Administration on the Estate of John Campbell Decsd.. is granted to mary Campbell Widow and relict of of the said Decesd. who qualified as such agreeable to Law and Entered into bond with James Campbell Security in the sum of £ 200 who returned an Inventory of the said Estate__

Duke Williams Esqr.. was by the Court appointed States Atto. Pro tem in the absence of John Williams Esqr..

The last will and Testement of Edward Loney Decsd. was proven in open Court by the oath of Jerimiah Cunningham then came in Sarah Loney Widow and c and John Loney and Qualified as Executors

328

The Administration on the Estate of John McClain Junr.. Decsd. is granted to Dareas McClain Widow who Entered into Bond in the sum of £ 300 with Peter Lasley and William Denney Sect.. who qualified as such agreeable to Law

The Administration on the Estate of Elizabeth McCraskin Decd. is Granted to Jean McCraskin Mother to the said Decd. who qualified as such and gave Bond agreeable to Law

The Administration on the Estate of Jacob D Shearer is Granted to Sophie Shearer and Jacob Shearer who Entered into bond in the sum of £ 200 and qualified as such agreeable to Law and returned an Inventory of said Estate

Ordered that an Orphant Girl Daughter of William Canady Decsd. Named Jean Aged Eight years the 22 day of September last be bound to William Donnel until she arives to full age he learning her to read and to give her a Feather Bead and spinning wheel or five pounds in Money when Free__

The Administration on the Estate of Peter Coffin Junr.. Decesd. is Granted to Peter Coffin Senr.. who qualified as Such and gave Bond in the sum of £ 150__

The Last Will and Testement of Robert Rankin Senr. was proven in open Court by the oath of William Scott and John Rece and the said William Scott qualified as Executor and returned an Inventory of the Estate

329

Obediah Hawlet Orphant of John Hawlet Decsd. aged fifteen years the 5th.. Day of this Month be bound to James Moon until he arives to full age, to lern the art and Mestery of a Blacksmith if he is capable and he is to give the said Apprentice 9 Months Schooling and a good suit of close a Mattock and an An when free__

John Caffory
vs The following Jury being Impeneled and
John Thompson Sworn (Viz)
Samuel Salivant James Danning James Frazer
Alexander Nilson John Howel John Farington
John Clerk William McElhatten John Foster
James Camplin Elijah Rawley and Robert McKnight

Find the Condition not performed and Assess the Pliffs Damage To L 55..5 and 6d.. Cost

Benjamin Aydelott is appointed Constable for the Term of one year who qualified as such and gave Bond

Hezekiah Wheeler is appointed Constable for the Term of one year who qualified as such and gave Bond

Adam Starr Esqr.. returned his list of Taxables for the year 95

Robert Pierce Esqr.. list of Taxables was returned for the same year

Robert McKemie Esqr. returned his list of Taxables for the same year

A list of Sales of the Estate of David Lon[?] Decsd. was returned

George Johnson is Appointed overseer of the road from the Bridge over South Buffellow to Levy Tuckers branch in the room of John McAdow

330

Francis Cammon is appointed overseer of the road in the room of James Ozburn from Jonathan Armfields to the ford on Buffellow__

Ordered that a Cetation Issue to the representatives of Nicholas Talley that they bring to our next Court an orphan boy formerly bound to said Talley by the County Court of Greenville by the Name of Ellis Petteford in order that he may be delt with as Law directs__

The Administration of the Estate of William Brown Decsd. returned an Inventory of the Estate__

On motion ordered that a power of Attorney From Thomas Violet of the State of Caintuckie to Edward Violet with the authentications accompying[?] the same be admitted to record__

Jonthan Armfield is appointed overseer of the road in The room of Solomon Frazer

Ordered that the Sheriff summon a Jury to lay of the Dower of Elizabeth Rhodes Widow of Hezekiah Rhodes Decsd. agreeable to Law and make return to next Court__

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 9 Oclock__

Wensday the 18th.. Court Met__

Present Robert McKemie
 George Cortner and } Esqrs.
 Alexander Gray

331

Alexander Gray Esqr.. returned his list of Taxables for the year 95

The Last Will and Testement of Michael Witt Decsd. was proven in open Court by the oaths of Andrew Smith and on Motion ordered to be recorded then came in Mary Witt Widow and Qualified as Excecution thereto

On Petition Sampson Prowel is granted liberty to build a Mill on the waters of the great Allemance on the south ale[?] of the said creek on a branch on his own Land which Mill when Built shall be under the same rules and restrictions of other Publick Mills__

George Cortner Esqr.. returns his list of Taxables for the year 95

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 9 O'clock

19th.. Thursday Court met

Robert McKemie
Adam Starr and } Esqrs..
Benjamin Beason

A List of the Grand jury VZ

Samuel Maxwell Foreman	John Chipman	Drury Peebles
William Lane	Joel Sanders	William Ozburn
William Mabian Junr..	William Diamond	William Leonard
Samuel Tucker	Jerimiah Cunningham	Walter McCuiston
John Cook	John Thompson and	James Dicks
	Hezekiah Wheeler Constable	

The Committee who were appointed to settle the Estate of Thomas Scott Deceased with the Administrators of the said Estate report that they find on a full settlement of the said Estate that there is a balance due from the Adms.. Margaret Scott and John Clerk to the Estate of £ 41..12..2 ½ and no more in of the whole amount of said Estate which report was concurred with by the Court__

334

State

vs

Indt.

Berzilla Gardner

The following Jury being Impeneled
and Sworn (Viz)

Alexander Nelson

James Dunning

James Frazer

William Dickey

Thomas Wright

Thomas Johnson

Jonathan Calaway

William Ryan

Trustrom Davis

William May

William Swim

and William Armfield

Opinion of the Court that the Bill of Inditement be sqreashed[?] also that the prosecutor Andrew Willis pay the Costs

Robert Bishop brought in the body of Leonard Barron who is now in custody__

State

vs

Indt.

Robert Cummons Roct.

Leonard Barron

The same Jury as in the case
being Impeneled and Sworn
Find the Deftd.. not guilty

On motion ordered that the prosecutor pay the Costs

The suspension of a Grant to Curtis Langret from the Secretarys office entered by John Lamb was produced to Court and the sheriff ordered to summon a Jury to meet on the primices to try the right of said Land and report the same to next Court

Robert McKemie Esqr.. ackd. a Power of Attorney to William McKemie in open Court Impowering him to sell Certain Lands in CumberLand containing 2000 Acres in on Grant__

335

William Coffin Junr.. is appointed overseer of the road from the crossroads near Thomas Hunts to Brush creek

James Moon is appointed overseer of the road from Brush Creek to Dellins Mill__

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 9 Oclock

Fryday the 20th.. Court Met__

Present Robert McKemie
Adam Starr and } Esqrs.
Benjamin Beason

Ordered that Robert Thompson be allowed the Further sume of Fifteen pounds for rebuilding the bridge over redy Fork and the Clerk is hereby directed to Issue an order for the same accordingly

Charles Bruce and Robert McKemie Esqrs. who were appointed a Committee to make a partial settlement with the Administrators of William Graham Deceasd. report Progress wich report was concurred with by the Court and ordered to be filed__

Ordered that William Diamond be subject to the Costs in the case of compliant made by an orphant Girl wich the Court have thought proper to take from him and rebind to Robert Bishop

Birzillai Gardner Esqr. returns his list of Taxables for the year 1795

336

Thomas Kelley
vs Appeal

Patrick Shaw The following Jury being impaneled
and sworn (Viz__

Jonathan Armfield William May Matthew Macy
James HolLand James Ramsey William Swim
Eliha Macy William Jould[?] Alexander Nelson
James Dunning James Frazer and William Bunin

Find for the Defendant Motion for a new Trial__ and Over ruled__

Ordered that an orphant Girl Named Sarah Medlin be boun to Robert Bishop until she arives to full age she being fifteen years old last August and he is to give her Ten Dollars or a good Cow and calf and a good suit of close on and off when Free__

Joseph Haskins
vs Appl.

William Dick The same Jury as above being
Impeeled and Sworn (Viz__
Find for Miss Trial__

Ordered that the Clerk be allowed The sum of Five pounds for stationary Furnished by him for the use of the Office and the County Trustee is directed to pay the same accordingly__

Edward Millis is allowed 40/_ for 5 Days attendance this Court as Constable__ a 8/_ per.. Day

337

Hezekiah Wheeler is allowed 32/_ for 4 days attendance this Court as Constable__ a 8/_ per. Day

Ordered that the Sheriff be directed to summon the following persons to attend next Court as Jurors (Viz)

Andrew Gibson	Andrew Garinger	Peter Summers
Elisha Bennett	Sampson Prowel	John Job
Christian Souts	Isaiah Weatherley	John Hall
Levy Tucker	William Dickey	James McAdow
Robert Hodgson	Eliha Macy	Matthew Macy
Francis Cummons	Patrick McGibeny	Joseph Thornbury
William Way	Philip Jean	John Maderes
Thomas Cummons	Daniel Cain	Samuel Levry
John Bingaman	Thomas Bingaman	Gar Starbuck
Zemeriah Chase	Hezekiah Starbuck	Jesse Dillin
Ebenezer Perry	David Meridith	Silvenus Gardner
Isaac Pirkens	Henry Kellum	Joseph Standley
Samuel Britten	Simon Moon	and Benjamin Shaw

Edward Millis and Naston Wright Constable To attend Court__

William Charles Ackd. a Bill of sale to Robert Lindsey in open Court

John Hamilton provd. a Bill of sale from Mitchel Russam to John Cunningham for one Negroe Named Peter__

Joseph Hoskins Ackd. a Bill of sale to John Cunningham for a Negroe wench and Girl formerly the Property of Aaren Lewis

Leonard Barron Ackd. a Bill of sale to Watson Wharton for Deferent opuas[?] of property __ and they were ordered to be recorded

338

- 1 John Peebles and Wife Ackd. a Deed to Nathaniel Peebles for 330 acres
- 2 Adam Starr Provd. A Deed from Jacob Boon to Sudwich Whitzel for 437
- 3 The same provd. a Deed from Henery Whitzel to Valintine Phifer for 130
- 4 Joseph Hoskins Provd. a Deed from Elisha Nicholdson and Wife to Rienard Ozburn 25
- 5 Leven Gray provd. a Deed from Joseph Summers and Wife to Jonathan Parker for 10
- 6 John Green provd. a Deed from John Stafford to Saml McFaterage for 2874
- 7 Amortgage Deed from Saml. McFaterage to Robert Lindsey signed by Both was Ackd. by McFeterage and provd. as to Lindsey by Daniel McFaterage
- 8 Zazd D Brusher provd. A Deed from James Buckonon to George Parks 64
- 9 John Peasley Esqr.. as Sheriff Ackd. a Deed to Edward Bullock for 100 acres
- 10 William Charles provd. a Deed from Thomas Gossett to Elijah Charles for 10
- 11 Ambruce Wilson provd. a Deed from James Bell and Wife to Saml. Bell for 12
- 12 John Howel Ackd. a Deed to John Sweet for 95 Acres__
- 13 John Howel provd. a Deed from Thomas Bullu to Matthew Starubck 24

- 14 William Gray provd. a Deed from Thomas Gray to Isaac Gray for 41 Acres 13
- 15 James Phips provd. a Deed from William HolLand to Benjamin Phips 10
- 16 Mattathias Williams provd. a Deed from Jesse Williams to John Williams for 160
- 17 John Williams provd. a Deed from Jesse Williams to Mattathew Williams 40
- 18 William Bunch provd. a Deed from Frederick Dean to Wiliam Wheeler 233
- 19 Martin Wirech[?] provd. a Deed from John Maroney to Adam Suits for 224 acres
- 20 George Hatton Ackd. a Deed to Charles Tucker for 100 Acres__
- 21 Same Ackd. a Deed to John Elott for 100 Acres__
- 22 William Hale Dot. Ackd. a Deed to handley Stone for 198 Acres
- 23 James Alexander provd. a Deed from Roddy Hannah to George Alexander
- 24 Thomas Gopett provd. a Deed from Daniel Ozburn and Margaret Osburn Senr. to Peter Osburn for 59 and nearly one half Acres__
- 25 Findley Stewart Ackd. a Deed to James Stewart for 250 Acres
- 26 James Camplin provde. a Deed from Jeremiah Andrew to Robert. Sapp for 100
- 27 In Hamilton and Henry Manship provd. a deed from John McNairy to Robert. McNairy 21
- 28 Robert McKemie provd. a Deed from Jas. McKinley to Saml. Owen and Jas. Tharp for 200
- 29 Zaza D Brusher Esqr. as Sheriff Ackd. a Deed to John Shrader for 150 Acres
- 30 Same as the Same Ackd. a Deed to Thomas Dick for 284 acres
- 31 William Denney provd. a Deed from Joseph McDowel to Wm. Scott for 1 and 15 rod
- 32 Jethrus Swim provd. a Deed from John Swim to William HolLand for 100

Court Adjourned until Court in Aource[?]

339

State of North Carolina }
 Guilford County ft.

At a County Court of pleas and quarter sessions begun and held for the County of Guilford at the Court house in the town of Martinville on the third Monday in February A D 1796 and in the XX_ year of our Independence Being the 15th. day of the Month

Present Alexr. Gray Esqr. }

Court Adjourned untill Tomorrow 10 OClock

Tuesday the 16th Court Met

Present Ralph Gorrel
 Robt. McKemie } Esqrs.
 George Cortner

The last will and Testament of Jacob Boon Decsd. was proven in open Court by the oath of William Barney one the Subscribing Witness thereto who qualified that he saw Benjamin Barney sign as a Witness at the Same time then Came in Adam Whitsel and John Boon Exrs. Appointed in Said Will and qualified as Such and Returned an Inventory of the Said Estate

The Adms. of the Estate of Mary Neathery is Granted to Jean Neathery Mother of the Said Dcesd. who Entered into Bond in the Sum of Forty pounds with Levy Tucker Sect.

Reuben Beard is appointed overseer of the Road in the room of Joshua Hains and he with the hands convenient keep The Same road in good Repair

340

The Last Will and Testement of John McCall Decsd. was proven in Open Court by the Oaths of Jonas Lettle and Daniel Baldwin two of the Subscribing Witness thereto and Jonas Little qualify also that James Hellan the other Subscribing Witness was present at the time they Subscribed as Such then came in to Court Robert Lindsey Esqr. one of the Executors by Said Will appointed and qualified as Such in open Court agreeable to Law

John Howel and Jonathan Parker Hubbard Peebles Thomas Scarey and John McMurry Produced a Commission from his Excellency the Govnr. appointing them Justices of the peace for the County of Guilford who qualified as Such agreeable to Law and took their Seats

John Andersons Exrs.
 vs The following Jury being
 Thos. Scotts Adms. Impeneled and

John Bingaman	Jesse Dillen	Simon Moon
Samuel Brittin	Joseph Standley	Francis Cummins
Andrew Garringer	Peter Summers	Ebenezer Perry
Thomas McCuiston	Joshua Dicks	Richard Burtun Junr.
Find for the Plff L 58.12. when assets		

Same
 vs The Same Jury
 Same Find for the Plff L 56.4 when assets

Joseph Hoskins
 vs The same Jury as in the two last
 William Dick Cases being Impeneled and Sworn
 Find for the Plff and assess his
 Damage to Miss Trial

341

Ordered that William Flack an orphant boy now Eight years old be Bound to William Matthews Junr. to Learn the Trade of a Black Smith untill he arives of Lawful age at Fore[?] Expiration thereof and the time of Freedom over and above the Customary Education and Cloaths To Give him to the amount of Forty Dollars in Smith Fools

Ordered that John Howel and Jonathan Parker Esqrs. be appointed A Committee to Settle with Mattas Coffin Exrs. of Abijah Coffin and make report to next Court

Charles Wheeler is allowed Licence to keep a Tavern at his own Dwelling house for the term of one year he giving Bond and Sect. for the Same agreeable to Law

Ordered that John Starratt Esqr. be appointed Processioner on the No. East Catan

Administration on the Estate of Henry Swigget is Granted to Robert Bishop who qualified as Such and gave bond in the Sum of £ 200 with Ezekiel Deceast

Ordered that Archibald Petteford aged Eighteen years last January be bound to John Talley untill he arives to full age to learn to make Course Shoes and he is to give him Carning or Schooling so as to read and give him a horse when free with Sixteen pounds

Peter Starbush[?] is appointed overseer of the road for the Term of one year

John McKnight is appointed overseer of the road in the of John Anderson from the Court house to the North Buffellow on the Hilsobrough road for the term of one year___

342

James Doak is appointed overseer of the road in the room of William Maxwell for the term of one year

William Jackson Junr. is appointed overseer of the Road in the room of George Alexander from Sanderses Mill to Ralph Gorrels for the term of one year

William Standley Junr. is appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of Caleb Jessop from the Courthouse to the Crossroads near Thomas Hunt for the term of one year

Thomas Gault is appointed overseer of the Road in the room of George Wagoner from Thos. Cummonses foard on Buffelllow to Robert Marleys old road for the term of one year

Christian Fall Junr. provd. a Bill of Sail from Jacob Boon to Susanna Shoemaker for one Negroe boy named Isac and one Negroe Gilr Gilr named Sharlot the both being Between Eight and Fourteen years of age and on motion let it be Recorded

Charles Muller provd. a power of attorney from Samuel Caldwell to to the Revd. David Caldwell and on motion let it Be recorded

Court Adjourned untill tomorrow 9 OClock

Wensday the 17th. Court met Accordingly

Present Ralph Gorrel
 Alexr. Gray } Esqrs.
 Adam Starr

Ordered that John Harrison be appointed Constable in Thomas Seareys Esqr. District for the term of one year who Entered into Bond with H. Hamilton and Joseph Hoskins in the Sum of five Hundred pounds and qualified as Such

343

Henry Whitsel
vs

The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn Vz
John Bingamon Jesse Dillen Simon Moon

Thursday the 18th. Court Met

Present Robert McKemie
Habbard Peebles } Esqrs.
Thos. Scarey

John McAdow
vs
Patrick Shaw

The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn Vz

John Bingaman	Joseph Standley	Samuel Brittin
Francis Cummins	Andrew Garinger	Ebenezer Perry
William Standfield	James Hester	George Duskel
Isaac Tharp	Robert Rankin	and Simon Moon
Find for the Defandant	appeal Praye	Motion for New trial

List of Grand Jury Vz

William Dickey (Forman)	Zimry Chase	Gier Starbuck
Isaace Perkins	Elihugh Macy	Phillip Jean
David Meridith	Patrick McGibney	Hezekiah Starbuck
Thos. Bingaman	Sampson Powel	Levy Tucker
John Medaris	and Henry Killum	Newton Wright Constable

State
vs
Carter Langret

Indt.

The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn Vz

Jesse Dillin	John Coots	William Reed
Joal Weatherly	John Armfield	Thomas White
Thomas McCuiston	Thomas Hamilton	Samuel Aaron
William Dimond	Samuel Brown	and William Armfield
Find the Deft. not Guilty		

346

State
vs
George Duskel

The same Jury as in McAdow vs Shaws
Case as above Except Samuel Thompson
in the room of George Driskel being Impeneled
and Sworn Find the Deft. not Guilty on Motion the Deft. pay Costs

Ordered that Capt. Henry Ross Hance Hamilton and Richd Burton be Appointed a Committee to Devide the person Estate of Hezekiah Rhodes Decsd. agreeable to Law Between the widow and Heirs and make Report to next Court

Robert Cummins who was Sect. for the appearance of William Rice in A State Case Delivered him up in Discharge and he was ordered into Custody

State
vs
Nehemiah Hobs

Indt. The following Jury being Impeneled
and Sworn Vz

Jesse Dillen	William Reed	William Scott
Thos. White	John Clerk	George Driskil
John Darggins	John Shrader	Phillip Horney

Nathan Hill and John Thompson came into court and Entered themselves as Sect. for the appearance of aaron in the Case Joseph Erwin agt. Said Lewis and others

his
Nathan x Hill
signed mark
John Thompson

William Grayhams Adms.
vs
Patrick Shaw

The follow Jury being Impeneled
and Sworn Vz

John Bingaman	Joseph Standley	Simon Moon	
Jesse Dillen	Samuel Brittin	Francis Cummins	
Andrew Garinger	Ebenezer Perry	Edward Thornbury	
William Standfield	William Lokey	and John Clerk	

Find for the Plff and Assess his Damage to L 17 and Costs

Ordered that Alexander McEwin Junr. be appointed Commissioner to repair and overlook the publick Buildings of this bounty agreeable to a late art of Assembly for that purpose and Capt. Smith Moore and John Harrison are appointed to assist him in that Business

Ordered that Samuel Thompson be allowed the Sum of thirty Sevin pounds for building the Bridge over Redy fork and the Clerk is hereby Directed to orders for the Same

349

The following Insolvents are allowed to Col. John Peasley former Sheriff for the year 1794_ on oath of Daivd Young

William Cross	L 0.5.5	John Buchonon	L 0.3.0
Chris. Daniel	0.4.0	Charles Cummins	0.3.0
Samuel Fields	0.15.7	William Farrington	0.3.0
James Meek	0.4.6	Thomas Hows	0.3.6
Za Tharp	0.3.0	Jasua Mathews	0.3.0
Bonon Lorand	0.3.0	William Robinson	0.5.8
Robt. Causey	0.3.0	William Farington	0.3.0
Henry Sarggit	0.3.0	Benjamin Walker	0.7.6
James Cloburd	0.3.0	William Hudson	0.3.0
John Garinger	0.3.0	Saml. Johnson	0.3.0
Isikiel Dodding	0.3.0	Jesse Jones	0.4.10
Jerimiah Puevding[?]	0.3.0	William Kirkman	0.6.0
	L 2.13.6	Hugh Sherwods	0.5.0
		John Hollinsworth	0.3.0
			L 2.16.6
	2.13.6		
	2.16.6		
	L 5.19.0 Total		

Court Adjourned untill tomorrow 9 OClock

Saturday the 20th. Court Met

Present	Hubbard Peebles	
	Thos. Searey	} Esqrs.
	Alexr Gray	

Ordered that Thos. Seary and John McMurry Esqrs. be appointed to Committee to Settle with the former and Present Trustees of this County and make Report to next Court

The Heirs of James Decsd. Namely James William and Hannah Denny vs James Denneys Exrs.	Directed by the Court that the Legtus[?] aforesaid recover against Mary Dick or Surviving Exetrix of James Denny Decsd. the Sum of L 56.8.8/ and Costs of Suit
---	---

350

Patrick Shaw vs Samuel Dick	} No. appeal Andrew Garinor John Clerk Hugh Kirkpatrick and	The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn Jesse Dillin Samuel Britten James HolLand Ebenezer Perry	Simon Moon William Bun— John Larkin Non Suit	John Bingaman David Archer
-----------------------------------	--	---	---	-------------------------------

Robert Scotts Exrs. vs Nicholas Pitchel and John Clerks Exrs.	Plea in a Batement argued and overuled The Same Jury as above being Impeneled and Sworn Find for the Plff vs Nicholas Pitchel and Ed. HolLand and Francis McMurry his Sect. and John Clerks Exrs. are Discharged the Sum of L 9.10.0 and Costs reasons arrest
--	--

William Doueherty Delivered up the Body of James Smith in the Case Venhler Jones vs Said Smith and he was ordered into Custody and the Security Discharged

The Hight Sheriff of the County came into Court and Entered his protest against the Goal of this County at being Insuficient

Elijah Rawley is appointed overseer of the road in the Room of Thos. Archer from James Archers to the four mile post leading to Fayett Ville

Ordered that John Hubbard be appointed overseer of the road from the Hilsborough Road and Guilford Road to Ralph Correls in the Room of John Dickey and he with the hands between South Buffellow and the Alimance keep the Same in good repair

351

		Court Rates	
West India Rum @ 2/ pr. ½ Pint } Common ditto Dinner Warm Cold ditto Warm Breakfast Cold ditto Corn and oats pr. Gall 1 Nights Stabledge with hay or Fodder	} 1/6 3/ 2/6 2/6 2/ 1/6 1/6	Lodging with Clean Sheats Whiskey pr. ½ Pint Strong Beer pr. Quart Small ditto French Brandy pr. ½ Pint Gin pr. ½ pint Mederia Wine pr. ditto Tenruf[?] or Common Claret Cyder pr. Quart	6[?] 1/6 1/ 6 2/ 2/ 2/6 2/ 1/.

Thomas Fulton provd. a Bill of Sale from Samuel Fulton to Richd. Wilson for a Negroe Man Called Poledore and on Motion let it be Recorded

Arnold Hoskins Ackd. a power of Attorney to Thomas Searey Esqr. Impowering him Dispose of Certain Lands in the State of Kentucky and ordered to be Recorded

Thomas Hamilton Ackd. a Power of Attorney to James Buchanon to Collect an Aut. agt. Mr. William McDowel of L 49.9 and on motion let it be Recorded

Robert McKemie Esqr. provd. the Executon of a letter of Attorney from Henry Coulston to Robert McCuiston to act for him in CumberLand Concerning Land 274 Acres

The adms. of the Estate of John McClain returned an Inventory

The Adms. of the Estate of Thos. Hodgson Decsd. returned an Inventory

The Adms. of Peter Coffin Decsd. returned an Inventory and list of sales

The Exrs. of Jacob Boons Will returned an Inventory

The Adms. of John Campbell Decsd. Returned a List of Sales

352

The Exrs. of Michael Witt Decsd. Returned an Inventory

An Inventory of the Estate of Edward Loney Decsd. was returned to Court

- 1 Hezr Bewell provd. a Deed from William Williams to Stephen Goff for 50 Acres
- 2 Hezr. Bewell provd. a Deed from William Williams to Daniel Goff for 48 ½ acres and 20 poles
- 3 William Maxwell provd. a Deed from John Maxwell to John Waker for 26 acres
- 4 Saers Williamson provd. from William Burrow to Lewis Peeples for 336 acres
- 5 Edward Millis Ackd. a Deed to James Millis for one hundred and Eighty Six acres
- 6 Thos. Landreth provd. a Deed from William Barnhill and Wife to John Elliot for 50 acres
- 7 Nathan Lister and Wife Ackd. a Deed to Authur BLand for 79 acres of Land
- 8 Thos. Mungey provd. a Deed to Danil Dawson for 132 and ½ acres of Land
- 9 Andrew Wilson Junr. Provd. a Deed from Andrew Wilson to Thos. Mungey for 150
- 10 S. Stewart provd. a Deed from William Denny to Jean Watson for 78 Acres
- 11 Moses McClain Ackd. a Deed to Robt. Rankin for 84 Acres of Land
- 12 David McAdow provd. a Deed from John McAdow to Samuel Hodge for 20
- 13 Winsomore Howin provd. a Deed from Henry Ford to Jesse Cook for 2 acres
- 14 John Blair provd. a Deed from Moses Crarier to Jesse Cook for 200 acres
- 15 Samuel Hodge provd. a Deed from John McAdow to David McAdow for 160 acres
- 16 Jacob Kenot Ackd. a Deed to John Coe for 20 acres of Land

- 17 Jacob Kemtt provd. a Deed from William Quit to John Coe for 150 acres
- 18 John Coe provd. a deed from Barnabus McCollom to Qebalon Causey for 100 acres
- 19 A. Knight provd. a Deed from Eliana Wright to Benjamin Deboorth for 100 acres
- 20 Robt. Hannah Ackd. a deed to Robt. Hannah Junr. for 127 acres
- 21 Nathaniel McKemie Ackd. a Deed to Richard Sampson for 58 acres
- 22 John Gamble provd. a deed from Fletcher Sullivan to James Gamble for 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ acres
- 23 John Madaris provd. a Deed from George Cummins to Andr. Robison to others for 2 acres
- 24 Levin Caulk Ackd. a Deed to Jeremiah Fields for 57 acres of Land
- 25 George Alexander Junr. provd. a Deed from John McAdow to George Alexander for 14 acres

353

- 26 George Cortner Exr. provd. a Deed from Phillip Shoe to Christopher Barnhard for 150 acres
- 27 John Lirjorch[?] provd. a Deed from William Brittin to William Coffin Junr. 15 acres
- 28 Samuel Owen Ackd. a Deed to Joseph Tharp for 100 acres
- 29 James Thompson HolLand ackd. a Deed to James Hester for 83 Acres
- 30 James Thompson provd. a Deed from Thos. Benbow to William Lane for 100
- 31 Joseph Hoggatt provd. a Deed from Thomas Bruis to Robt. Lindsey for 103 acres
- 32 Thomas Brown Ackd. a Deed to James Tharp for 80 Acres of Land
- 33 George Wilson provd. a Deed from james Donnel to William Donnel for 200 acres
- 34 John Hailey Ackd. a Deed to Alexander Forgreson for 100 acres
- 35 Hezr. Starbuck provd. a Deed from Bethuel Coffin to Wm. Coffin Junr. for 100 acres of Land
- 36 William Dickey provd. a Deed from James McCuiston to Ralph Correl for 200 acres
- 37 Peter Starbuck provd. a Deed from Matthew Coffin to Zimri Chase for 100 acres
- 38 William Shaw provd. a Deed from James Lyne to Thomas Findley for 270 acres
- 39 William Shaw provd. a Deed from Lyne to Hance or Mary Clerk for 130 acres
- 40 Silas Peace provd. a deed from Jonathan Parker to Benjamin Willis for 125 acres
- 41 Silas Peace provd. a Deed from George Hoons to Benjamin Wallis for 100 acres
- 42 George Leonard provd. a Deed from Richard Walker to James Leonard for 100 acres

- 43 Thos. Black and Thos. Cummins provd. a Deed from Abram. McElhatten and wife to Jas. Foster for 50 acres
- 44 The same provd. a Deed from the same to the Same for 220 acres of Land
- 45 Zara D Brashers Esqr. Sheriff Ackd. a Deed to David Archer for 250 acres
- 46 Jas. McBride provd. a deed from Francis McBride to Joshua Gullet for 320 acres
- 47 Jacob Rayers provd. a Deed from William Standley to Samuel Frazier for 49 acres and 32 poles
- 48 Patrick Shaw Ackd. deed to John Mcadow for one Lot in the town of Martin Ville

List of Jurymen to next Court

Moses McCuisto James Wright James McMurry Wm. MoreLand Richard. Burton Junr.
 -d. Maglamory John Ballinger weial Wilson(quaker) John Newman Joal Worth
 John McDaniel Daniel Kersey Isaac Mendenhall Dennis Tomey Hugh Wiley
 Andrew McGee Isaiah Weatherly Sampson Stewart Watson Wharton Jos. McDowel
 John Agnew Robt. Smith Heyeans Carman Jas. Tharp Benjamin Johnston
 Wm. Dillen Jer- Cunningham Jr. Clerk Robt. Burney Jun Nicks Ed. Weatherly
 Hezekiah Wheeler and James Denning Constables
 Vinira to attend Salisbury Superior Court March 1796

354

State of North Carolina }
 Guilford County__

At a County Court of pleas and quarter
 Sessions begun and held for the County at
 the Courthouse in the Town of Martin Ville
 on the third Monday in May AD 1796
 and in the XX year of our Independence
 Being the 16th. Day the Month

Present Hubbard Peeples
 John McMurry } Esqrs.
 Jonathan Parker

Court Adjourned till to morrow 10 OClock

Tuesday Court met
 Present Benjamin Beason
 John McMurry } Esqrs.
 John Howel

Ordered that Thomas McCollom be permitted administrator of the of Mattew McColloch Deceased Entered into bond with Hugh Wilu and Thomas McCuiston Securty

The amount of the Sale of the Estate of Jacob Boon Deceasd. was Returned

Ordered that Richard Dodson be appointed overseer of the Road to Parkers mill

Ordered that Thomas Apple be appointed overseer of the Road from the widow Flacks to the County Line

Ordered by the Court that the County Trustee pay Hezekiah Cary the Sum of Twenty Six Pounds for building a bridge over Reddy Fork on the Road Leading toward Charles Bruces__

Samuel Stewart

vs The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn to writ

Ordered that Majr. John Donnel be appointed overseer of the Road in the Room of Robert Barney__

The Court Proceed to Elect a sheriff after Counting the Votes it appeared that Capt. John Haley was unanimously Chosen

Present Robert McKamie Ralph Gorrel Benjamin Beason Jonathan Park John Howel Rubbard Peeples Alexr. Gray and John McMurry Esqrs.

The sheriff Gave Satisfactory Security to the Court and took the Necessary Oath

Elijah charles and Leak Charles Came into Court and qualified as Exr. of William Charles Deceasd__

Ordered that the Taxable property of Andrew Gibson and Andrew Dick be added to the list of Taxable property for the year 95 as if it had been give in Due Time__

Ordered that Hubbard Peeples and Relph Gorrel Esqrs. be appointed to act with John McMurry Esqr. already appointed to Settle with the former Trustee and make Report to Next Court

Ordered that Hubbard peeples and Alexr. Gray Esqrs. be appointed to Settle with the Exrs. of John Clerk Decesd. and make Report to next Court

State

vs } Charged with Petty Larceny
George Burkel } Charged and pleads not Guilty

The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn to Wit.

Jobe Worth James Brown Abet Night
William Demond William Leonard William Howlet
Thomas Blair William Armfield Samuel Sulivan
James Hays John Nix Joel Sanders

Who say they find the Defendant Guilty in manner and form as Charged in the bill of Inditement
On motion the Court proceed to Judgment ordered the Sheriff to take the prisoner George Burkett to the Public Whiping post and give him Twenty five lashes on his bair back also That he be returned to Goal till the Costs is paid

John Welt a minor and orphan of Michal Wilt Decd. Came into open Court and made choice of Watson Wharton his Guardian and Entered into bond with Hance Hamilton his Security in the Sum of Two Hundred and fifty Pounds for his faithful Discharge of his appointment

Ordered that the Committee that was appointed to Settle with the former Trustee give James coots a hearing Respecting his Insolvents also finish the Settlement with the present Trustee and make Report to next Court

Robert Bishop Returned the amount of The Sale of Henry Swigget Decesd.

Court Adjourned till to morrow 10 OClock

Thursday Court met according to Adjournment

Present Robert McKamie
Adam Starr } Esqrs.
Relph Gorrel

Ordered that Brumfield Long be Committed to Salisbury Gail upon a Charge of Horse Steeling but that he may be admitted to bail Giving Recognizance of L 500 and Two Securities in L 250 Each

On Motion of Robert Williams esqr. it is ordered that the order made for a further allowance to be made to Hezekiah Tharp for the Support of abase born Child begot by David Mortimore be Re---

Ordered that Robert McKamie and Charles Bruce Esqrs. be appointed a Committee to Settle with Adms. of Humphrey Loyd Decd. and make Report to next Court

Ordered that the above Committee be appointed to Settle with Henry Ross Exrs. of the Estate of William Ross Decd. and make Report to next Court

The Committee that was appointed to Divide the personal Estate of Hezekiah Rodes Decesd. amongst the Heirs have made the following Report In pursuance of an order of Last County Court Directing Hance Hamilton Richard Burton Junr. and Henry Ross to Divide the personal Estate of Hezekiah Rhodes Deceased between the widow and orphans of Said Deceased which we the Subscribers have appraised and Divided as follows

Negroe Davie Aged 21 Years Appraised to	L 125.0.0
Cloe Aged 28 years old and Joe Swen Montho[?] apprais to	125.0.0
Bob 8 years old and Duke 6 years old appraised to	125.0.0
George aged 11 years old and Peter aged four years old to	135.0.0

The lott Cloe and Joe above mentioned Chosen by the widow
Given under our hands this 11.th Day of April 1796

Grand Jury	Henry Ross Hance Hamilton Richd. Burton Junr.
------------	---

Foreman William Scott John Ballenger Moses McCuiston Isaiah Weatherly
James Wright Andrew Magee James McMurry Hugh Wiley
John Newman Michael Wilson Andrew Wilson William Covey
Watson Wharton James Tharp Edward Weatherly and Robert Barney

The Court Adjourned till to Morrow 10 OClock

Friday Court Met

Present	Alexr. Gray Adam Starr } Esqrs. John Howel
---------	--

Ordered by Court Patrick Shaw be allowed the Sum of Six pounds Six Shillings and Seven pence for his Services as a Jurior at Salisbury Supirior Court last Term which Ticket is lost as appears by the oath of sd. Patrick Shaw and that this order be annexed to the probate and that the County Trustee pay the Same

The Committee that was appointed to Settle with the Exs. of Robert Scott Deceased makes the following Report to Wit, find a balance Due from the Exrs. to the Estate, to the amount of four Hundred and fifty Eight pounds twelve Shillings and 2d/s which balance appears to be in the hands of Thos. Scott one of the Exrs. of Said Estate also Brother and heir of the Deceased Robert Scott, Done in March 4th. 1796

Signed by
John Hamilton
and Thomas Searey

John Thompson
vs } apl.
James Hays
The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn to Wit

Jobe Worth Richard Hodson Thomas Wright Hugh Tharp patrick
William Lane Joseph Thornbury James Thompson James Holland
Phillip Horney George Manlove Patrick Shaw and William Dick
Who Say they find for the Defendant__

Matthew Brooks
vs } appl. Jury Sworn as above
Edward Holland Verdit L 20..16..0 and Costs

On Motion ordered that George Bukel now in goal for the fees due on [?] Indictment be Discharged it being made appear to the Satisfaction of Court that he has no Vizible Property to Discharge the fees

361

Paul Macey and Nathan Macey Exrs. of James Martin Decd. Returned an Inventory of the Decd. Estate

Joseph Horskins Came into Court and was qualified as Deputy Sheriff

On Motion of William Nash ordered that a rule be Servd. on William Bunch to Show Cause why his attendance in the Suit Patrick Shaw vs Samuel Dicks Adms. Should Not be Struck out of the Execution as being Imporperly Charged

Ordered that John Howel and Benjamin Beason Esqrs. be appointed a committee to Settle the Exrs. of John Benson Decd. and make Report to next Court

A list of Sales of the Estate of Sheares Deceased was
Returned to Court

Ordered that the following Justices be appointed to take the list of Taxables for the year 1796 in the following Destricts (Viz) Adam Starr for his own and George Cortners Destricts Also Alexr. Gray for hiw own and Wilson Hubbard Peeples for findleys and Starratts and part of Gowdys Beginning at Wm. Scotts Mill thence along the Road to Joseph Erwins down to the above Destrict Robert McKemie and Benjamin Beason to take the lists for Jeans Destrict and that parts of Wm. Lindseys North of Salisbury Road that leads past the Said Lindseys and John Howel for the Residue of Lindseys and Gardners District Thomas Searey and John mcMurry for the Remainder of of Gowdys and Caldwelles Destrict Except where any part be arranged to another Destrict and Jonathan Parker to take in Robert Pierces Destrict and then beginning where Parkers road Crossis Buffellow leading to Gorrels road by Sanderses Mill to the old Maravian road thence to Randolph Including all to Fayitt road Ralph Gorrel to take in his own destrict and that the Necessary orders be Issued by the Clerk to the Sheriff accordingly so that Sufficent time may be had for that purpose in order that the lists may be Ready for August Court Next

362

List of the Jury to August Court 1796

William Way	Daniel Worth	Lewis Morgan	John Hodgson
James Millis	Robert Morrow	Robert Shaw	Daniel Sullivan
William Dobson	Joshua Gullet	John Rankin Junr.	George Waggoner
John Clemer	Eliam Wharton	James Findley	John Maxfield
John Standfield	William Montgomery	Philip Horney	Thomas Hersey
Daniel Apple	Christian Fall Junr.	George Clapp Senr.	Matthew Swing
James Gowdy	Andrew Jackson	Howel Parker	Robert Thompson
Isaac Wright	Alexander Nelson	John Gilderist	Robert Bishop
Walter McCuiston	and William Russel		

Edwad Millis and Hezekiah Wheeler Constables

The last Will and Testament of Thomas Cramer Decsd. was proven in open Court by the oaths of Winsmore Howrin Matthew Macey and Benjamin Trotter the Subscribing Witnesses there to and admitted to Record then came in Moses Cramer and qualified as Executor Agreeable to Law

A list of sales of the Estate of Jacob Boon Decsd. was Returned to Court by the Executors and Filed

Hezekiah Wheeler is allowed 32/ for his Attending on the Grand jury this Court as Constable__ four Days

James Dunning is allowed 32/ for his attendance on the Court four Days this Term

- 1 Thomas Blair Ackd. a Deed to Nathan Dillen for 30 Acres of Land
- 2 William Way provd. a Deed from John Brown and William Brown to Jonathan Armfield for Two acres of Land
- 3 William McGrady ackd. a Deed to Watson Wharton for 137 Acres
- 4 George Cortner Esqr. provd. a Deed from Cunrod Low to George Clapp for 223 acres
- 5 George Cortner Junr. provd. Deed from George swing to Geoge Cortner Senr. for 657 acres
- 6 James Denny Ackd. a Deed to Samuel McLean for $\frac{3}{4}$ and 78 and four poles of Land
- 7 Jacob Hunt Ackd. a Deed to George Ray for 154 Acres of Land
- 8 William Stafford Ackd. a Deed to Abel Knight for 200 Acres of Land
- 9 William Wicker provd. a Deed from Francis Bell to George Nicks for 10 acres
- 10 William Howlet ackd. a Deed to Harmon Howlet for 103 Acres

363

- 11 William Davis provd. a Deed from William Raper to Richd. Glover for 88 acres
- 12 Jeremiah Fields Ackd. a Deed to Benjamin Fields for 135 acres of Land
- 13 Robert Smith Ackd. a Deed to Watson Wharton for 396 acres of Land
- 14 William Hunt ackd. a Deed to William Coffin for 100 acres of Land
- 15 John Smith provd. a Deed from Benjamin Daley to Abraham Cristman for 200 acres
- 16 Thomas Hodson provd. a Deed from Isaac Beason to Richard Hodson for 104 Acres
- 17 Joshua Underwood provd. a Deed from James Campble to John Smith for 1000 acres
- 18 James Knott provd. a Deed from James Einman to Jesten Knott for 300 acres
- 19 John Anderson Ackd. a Deed to Samuel McLean for 7 acres $\frac{1}{4}$ and 24 Poles
- 20 James Thompson provd. a Deed from Thomas Rult to Richd. Hodson for 76 acres
- 21 Robert Donnel provd. a Deed from Samuel Everet to John Foster for 108 acres
- 22 Z.D. Brashiers as Sheriff ackd. a Deed to Jeremiah Tharp for 417 acres

Ordered that James McMurry and Richard Burton Junr. are appointed Guardians for the orphans of Hezekiah Rhodes Decsd. namely Milley Thomas and John Rhodes who entered into Bond in the sum of one Thousand pounds with William MoreLand and Samuel Maxfield Securities who were approved of by Court

The Administration on the Estate of Andrew Dick Decsd. is Granted to Andrew Gibson who Entered into Bond with security in the sum of six Hundred Pounds and qualified as such agreeable to Law

Robert Shaw is appointed Guardian for Andrew Agnew orphan of Robert Agnew Decsd. who entered into bond in the sum of Five Hundred pounds

Silas Pierce provd. the Will of George Jemison in open Court then came in Elisabeth Jemison Extrin[?] in said Will appointed and qualified as such agreeable to Law

366

The Administration on the Estate of Elijah Weet Decsd. is granted to Nicholas Smith who entered into bond in the sum of thirty pounds with Daniel Apple Security and qualified as such

The Administration on the Estate of Jonathan Shiluct Decsd. is granted to Rebeckah Shiluct Widow of the Decsd. who qualified as such and gave bond in the sum of £ 150 with Charles Norman Security and Robert Bishop

Joseph Smith

vs Case

Joseph Strut

The following Jury being Impeneled
and Sworn Vz

Elam Wharton

Thomas Kersey

John Hodgen

John Gildehest

Howel Larken

David Apple

Christopher Fall

Lewis Morgan

John Climer

Philip Horney

Joshua Dicks

and James Watson

Find for the Plaintiff and Assess his Damages to £ 17..11 and Costs

Motion for a New trial argued and overruled

Appeal prayed for and granted and bond given

John Hellon and Hezekiah Gardner proved the Will of James Hetton Decsd. in open Court and on Motion ordered to be recorded then came in Michael Watson and Mary Hellon Executors in said Will appointed and qualified as such agreeable to Law

Strangeman Standley and Benom Mills proved the Will of Peter Dillon Decsd. in open Court then came in Christy Dillon Widow of the said Decsd. and Daniel Dillon Junr. Exers. in said Will appointed and qualified as such agreeable to Law

Ordered that John Smith orphan of Ralph smith Deceasd. aged fourteen years and five months be bound to James Martin until he arrives to the years of Twenty one and he is to lern him the art and mistery of a Taylor and to lern him to read write and Cypher as far as the

367

the rule of three and to give him a good sute of close and five Dollars when free

Ordered that Abraham Peeples be appointed Constable for the Term of one year who Entered into bond in usual form in the sum of £ 250 with Samuel Maxwell Security

Robert Cummons is appointed Guardian for Jean Jaleyot[?] her own request who gave bond in the sum of one hundred pounds with Jacob Swisher

Ordered that an orphant boy Named William Canidy orphant of William Canady Decsd. Aged three years the 23d. July last be bound to Archabald M Michal until he arives to the age of 21 years and he is to lern him to read wright and Cypher the rule of three and to give him freedom dues and a horse and Saddle

Ordered that the following Insolvents be allowed Z.D. Brasher Esqr. Sheriff for the year 1795 on the Oath of William Armfield the 3d.

	Land	Poles		Land	Poles
Christopher Hiett	160	1	James Helton	50	1
John Lynch 00	3		Peter Helton 75	1	
George BLand	125	1	John Walker		1
Philip Hoggatt	7	1	Robert McCuistion	100	1
Obeel Anthoney	<u>150</u>	<u>1</u>	Thomas Archer <u>300</u>	<u>3</u>	
	522	7		525	7

The Executors of Robert Erwin Decsd. returned an Inventory of the Estate

The Executors of William charles Dd. returned an Inventory of the Estate

John Job as processionor returned the proceedings of a procession made for Samuel Thompson let it be recorded dated the 10. Augt. 1796

Same returned a Procession made the 24th. Feby. 1796 for Robert Rankin let it be recorded__

George Trotter is appointed overseer of the road from Jonathan Armfield to William Edwardses Branch

James Coots is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Daniel Gillaspie Junr. from Robert Marleys to James Criswells and Bradens Crossroads

368

Samuel Tucker is appointed overseer of the road leading to Fayett of the part that Thomas Findley was formerly overseer of

William Heath is appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Donn

Charles Wheeler is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Isaac Gullet

William Shaw is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Saml. Diving from the allemance to the County line__

William McElhatten is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Edward Maglomery from the old licks to the redy fork Bridge

William Hunt is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Jesse Standley from James Archers to Abel Knights__ on the Fayett Ville road

William McClain is appointed overseer of the road from the Courthouse to North Buffellow on the Fayett Ville road

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 9 Oclock

Wensday the 17th. Court Met

Robert McKemie
Present Alexander Gray and } Esqrs..
Hubbard Peeples

Ordered that Christian Fall Junr.. be fined 20/_ for his not attending as an Original Juror this day agreeable to Call

Ralph Gorrel Esqr.. returned his list of Taxables for The year [?]

Alexander Gray Esqr. returned his list of Taxables for the year 17—

Hubbard Peeples Esqr. returned his list of Taxables for the year 179-

Adam Apple as Guardn..
vs } OR The following Jury being Impeneled
Henry Mangam AU[?] and Sworn to Inquire and lece

Elam Wharton Thomas Kersey John Hodgson John Gilderest
Howel Parker Daniel Apple Lewis Morgan John Climer
Philip Horney Henry Way William Scott and John Clerk
Find one Penny Damage and 6d. Costs

369

William Widdop who was Sect. for the appearance of Elijah Rawley in the case Joseph Jones vs him brought him the said Rawley into Court and delivered him to the Court in Discharge of said Bail and the Court him into Custody of the Sheriff__

Hezekiah Wheeler provd. the Will of William Byford Decsd. which was ordered to be recorded then came in Tabbetha Byford Widdow of the decsd. and Smith Healle Excrs. by the said will appointed and qualified agreeable

The Committee to whom the Settlement of the Estate of Robert Agnew Decsd. was regered reported that they find a balance Due the said Estate in the hands of the Adms. of the Sum of £ 334..1..0

Francis Wright Junr..
vs } Sifa On Inspections the Court find their is
James Hecter_ Sect. for such a recorde and award Judgement according
Jerimiah Johnson to Sifa

Ordered that the balance appearing on the settlement of the Estate of Robert Agnew Decsd. which is £ 334..1..0 be divided between the Heirs of the said Decesd. as followeth the unprovided Heirs to receive Thirty pounds Each the Widdow Included and the remainder to be Equally Divided between all the Heirs

Ordered that Richard Smith be appointed Constable for the Term of one year who qualifed as such and gave Bond in the sum of £ 250 with Nathan Spence and William McKemie

State
vs } Indt. PL Being Charged pleads not guilty
Aaron Mitchel The Following Jury Being Impeneled and Sworn (Vz)

Elam Wharton Thomas Hersey John Hodgson John Gilderest
Howel Parker Daniel Apple Lewis Morgan John Climer

Philip Horney Henry Way William Scott and John Clerk
Find the Defendant Guilty in Manner and form as Charged in the Bill of Inditement Reasons in Arest
Overruled__

370

William Dent Junr.
vs } Case Genr. Issue
William Grahams Adms. The same Jury as above being Impeneled and
sworn find for the the Plaintiff and Assess
his Damage to L 91..7..3 and Costs

State
vs The Court proceeded to Judgment and ordered that the
Aaron Mitchel Sheriff take the prisoner to the publick whipping post
of The County and give him two lashes on his bare
Back and he stand committed untill Fees paid

The Governor in Behalf
of the Trustee__ On Motion Judgment ordered the be Entered
vs } up against the said Andrew Gibson for
Andrew Gibson one of the the fourth part of the sum that Judgment
Securities for John H Spruce was Entered up for against the said Spruce
Esr.. Former Sheriff and the other Securities which the said
Spruce provd. Deficient in his part of w—
is L 39..10..1 ½

John Bingaman is appointed overseer of the road from Dillons Mill to the County line

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 9 Oclock

Thursday the 18th.. Court Met__

Present Hubbard Peebles
Ralph Gorrel and } Esqrs..
Jonathan Parker

State
vs } Indt..
George Leonard The following Jury being Impeneled and
Sworn Vz
Elam Wharton Thomas Kersey John Hodgen John Gilderest
Howel Parker Daniel Apple Lewis Morgan John Climer
Philip Horney George Persons William Lane Trustunn[?] Davis
Find the Defendant Guilty in manner and form as Charged in the Bill of Inditement__ Court Entered
into Jundgment and fined the Defendant 5/_ and Costs of Suit

371

State
vs } Indt..
James Boyts The same Jury as before mentioned being
Sworn Find the Defendant not Guilty
Motion that the procecutor pay costs carried in the
Affirmitive The Atto for The State JW prayed we
appeal from the above proceedings in behalf
of the state which motion was overruled__

Adam Starr Esqr. returns his list of Taxables for the year 1796

George Cortner Esqr. list of Taxables was returned for the same year

Thomas Dick Esqr. who was appointed and commissioned as a Justice of the Piece for the State of North Carolina and County of Guilford came into open Court and qualified as such agreeable to Law and took his seat

Ordered that Robert McKemie and Charles Bruce Esqrs.. be appointed to settle the Estate of Humphry Loyd Decsd. with the Adms.. and make report to next Court

Ordered that John Hamilton Thomas Learey Thomas dick and Hubbard Peeples Esqrs.. be appointed and summoned to attend next Salisbury Superior Court as Jurors

Lewis Coble is appointed overseer of the road from The great Allemance to the old Trading road on the Fayette Ville road in the room of Sampson Prowel

The following Insolvents are allowed to ZD Brushors Esqr. for the year 1795 on the Oath of David Young

James McCuiston	L	0..3..0	Ed. HolLand	L	0..3..0	Jas. McNairy	L	0..2..9
Robt. Lamb	0..3..0	Benj Duley	0..5..0	Jacob StrickLand	0..15..0			
David Shearer	0..3..0	George Cosby	0..3..0	William Gilbert	0..12..0			
Henry Byford	0..3..0	Robt. McClintock	3..0	Jas. Ramsey	0..4..0			
Wiliam Dick	0..13..10	James Dick	<u>0..10..8</u>	John White	<u>0..3..0</u>			
Thomas Swain	<u>0..3..0</u>			L	1..4..8		L	1..16..9
	L	1..9..6			1..9..6			
					<u>1..16..9</u>			
					<u>4..10..11</u>	Total		

The following Insolvents are allowed to ZD Brasher Esqr.. Sheriff for the year 1795 by the Oath of Isaac Armfield (Saxgratherer[?])

	Land	Poles		Land	Poles
Micajah Standley on two lists	200	and 3	Abraham Cook on two lists	150	and 1
Jodlik Eddings ditto	296	1	Jesse Standley ditto	200	1
Robert Standley ditto		1	James Thornbury ditto	200	1
Jacob Jessop ditto on 3	120	1	William Diamon	201	1
Walter McCuiston	353	2	Robert McCuiston		1
Brian Blackburn		1	John Willey		1
William Williams	100	0	Joseph Wheatley	1	
Thomas Harper	200	1	Rigdon Beaser		1
Joshua Harley			1 George Macy on 2 lists	160	1
Joseph Unthank on 2 lists	400	1	Isaac Hays		1
John Laur			2 Thias Miles		1
Daniel Moore			1 George Starbuck	233	1
Hezekiah Bevel Patroler	160	3	John Harison Patroler	<u>250</u>	<u>1</u>
John Dickson ditto		<u>1</u>		1474	.. 14
		1917.. 19		<u>1917</u>	.. <u>19</u>
				3391	.. 33

Ordered that Robert McKemie Thomas Learey and Charles Bruce Esqrs.. be appointed to make offer their settlement with Isaac Wright Admr.. of William Graham Decsd. and to Examine into the list of sales of said Decesd. Estate as their appears to be an Error made by the Clerk in goods sold to Diferent people who refusing to give bond according to the Conditions of the sale which goods were again sold and the amount

of each Sale returned to Court also to allow such Insolvent Debts as they may think proper together with the adms. services for the Duties performed and Expeditures Increased to make report to next Court

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 9 Oclock

Fryday 19th.. Court met

Present
Hubbard Peebles
Thomas Dick
Alexr.. Gray
John Howel Jonathan Parker
Adam Starr and John McMurry

George Wilson Esqr.. is appointed County Trustee to receive the county Tax for the year 1794 who gave Bond in the sum of £ 1000 with Robert Cummons Security

373

State
vs) Indt. P.L. pleads not Guilty
Curtis Langrel) The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn

Elam Wharton John Climer John Hodgen Howel Parker
Daniel Apple Lewis Morgan William Lane Leven Williams
Elijah Rawley Jacob Brazel William Bunch and William Dioon
Find the Defendant not Guilty__ Motion for the Procecutor to pay Costs Motion overruled

Ordered that Benjamin Aydelot be appointed Patroler in the room of Francis Bell in Capt. George Nickses District

The Invenotry of the Estate of David Tait Decsd. was returned to Court and also the list of Sales__

The Committee to whom the settlement with George Wilson Trustee for the year 1793 was refered Report that on the settlement their appears to be a balance due the Trustee of £ 3..6..2 which report was concurred with

The Committee appointed to settle with Henry Ross Exr.. of William Ray Decsd. report that there is a Balance Due the said Executor of £ 12..15..7 which report was concurred with

The Committee appointed to settle with Henry Ross Trustee for the year 1792 find a Balance due the Trustee of £ 0..15..0 Cuncured with

Thomas Learey and John McMurry Esqrs. returned their lists of Taxables for the year 1796

Isaac Wright is appointed overseer of the road from Bruces + roads to the County line on the Fayett Road

Ordered that the Clerk be allowed £ 20 for his Exoficeo Services for the year 1795 and that an ordered Issue for that Purpose to the Trustee

The Court Proceeded to Elect a Trustee for the year 1795 when it appeared that John McMurry Esqr.. was Duely Elected County Trustee by a Majority of Two Votes

Jonathan Parker Esqr. returned his list of Taxables for the year 1796

Ordered that all proceedings in the case John Stewart vs Patrick Shaw be stopt and that a Sifa Issue to sight Samuel Stewart to attend next Court as the representative of John Stewart Decsd. to show cause why the proceedings in the above case should not be set aside

374

Ordered that Marminduke Swim pay a further sum of Ten pounds for two years part to Agness Johnson for the maintainance of a Bace Born Child

Ordered that Robert McKemie and Hubbard Peebles Esqrs. be appointed to settle with the Administrators of the Estate of Samuel Dick Deceased and make report to next Court

John Howel Esqr.. returned his list of Taxables for the year 179-

Ordered that the Clerk be allowed the sum of Sixty five pounds for Furnishing the Entry Takers Books of this County and Transmitting the same to the Secratarys Office and the Clerk is directed to make out a Certificate agreeable to Law for the Purpose and that it be Certified accordingly

Ordered that the Clerk renew the order for a Jury to lay of a road the nearest best way from this Courthouse to meet a road laid of som Stokes Court House near Endsleys Mill and report to next Court

August 25th.. AD 1795

Laid of for Robert Russel and of his Fathers Deed or Grant of Land said to contain 640 Acres Lying and being in the County of Guilford and State of North Carolina and Situate on the North side of the redy fork of Haw river wich Deed bares Date November the 8th.. AD 1784 and No.. 1145 and Regestered in the Regesters office of said County May the 24th.. 1787 in Book D page 171

Beginning for said Robert at a Past Oak the N.E Corner of said Tract re—ing that 50 poles to a White oak on the Bank of the Mill Branch Hence down the said branch on the meanders thereof to an Ironwood the mouth of the same where it empties into the big branch thence down said big branch on the meanders thereof to a Hicery on Indelet =ing 55 Acres__

And for John Russel out of said Tract

Beginning at said Iron Wood Roberts Corner at the mouth of the still Branch running thence on his line 110 poles to Idelets line thence on his line North to Robert s Cor-- a hickery on the bank of the big Branch thence up the Big Branch on the Ruand[?] thereof to the Beginning Containing one hundred Acres 100 Acres

375

And for James Russell Beginning at the Black oak on Johns line running thence West 102 poles to a post Oak thence South 44 poles to Erwins Corner a post oak thence on his line South Eighteen Degrees East 60 poles to apast Oak thence South 12 poles to Bells line thence on his line East 87 poles to John Russels Corner thence on his line North 110 poles to the Beginning Containing 70 Acres

And for David and Alexander Russell

Beginning at a hite Oak Robert russels Corner on the Still branch Running thence a-wn the said Branch on the Meanders thereof to an Iron Wood at the mouth of the same thence West 30 poles to a Spanish oak corner to John Russels line thence on his line South 28 poles to a Black oak James Russels Corner thence on his line West 102 poles to a post oak thence Shouth 44 poles to a post oak thence West 6 poles to a post oak thence North 206 poles to a Red oak thence East to the Beginning Containing 204 Acres

And for William Russel Beginning at a red oak Davids NE Corner Running thence South 206 poles to a post oak thence West 96 poles to a post oak thence North 118 poles to a post oak on Daimonds line thence on his line E 13 poles to his Corner a post oak thence on his line No.. 88 poles to a Red oak beside Gowdys Corner thence E to the Beginning Containing 117 Acres

John Gilderest Exers.

Laid of by John Job

Ordered that Edward Willis be allowed the sum of 32/ for his tending the Grand Jury four days this Court as Constable Ordered that Hezekiah Wheeler be allowed the sum 40/. for tending the Court five Days this term as Constable

Jacob Parks prayed a Letter of Attorney from Robert Hamilton of Summor County and State of Tennessee to Robert Agnew Impowering him to receive the Estate that may be coming to him of his Father in laws Estate Robert Agnew Deceased and On Motion let it be recorded

John Coffee proved a Letter of Attorney from Mary Morlock to Alexander Gray Esqr. in Open Court and on Motion let it be recorded

- 1 Allen Grace provd. a Deed from Adam Osburn as Trustee to Carter Amich for 32 Acres
- 2 Alexander Gray provd. a Deed from John Hews to Hegans Carmon for 219 Acres
- 3 Johnathan Newman provd. a Deed from Peter Hetton and Wife to Joseph Newman 75 Acres
- 4 Allen Grace provd. a Deed from Ad. Osburn as Trustee to William Ross for 126 Acres
- 5 The same provd. a Deed from the same to Tobias Clapp for 290 Acres of Land
- 6 The same provd. a Deed from the same to Nathaniel Robinson for 100 Acres
- 7 The same provd. a Deed from the same to Jeremiah Kimbrow for 39 ½ Acres
- 8 John Rankin Ackd. a deed to Thomas Wood Burn for 241 Acres
- 9 James Deviggans provd. a Deed from John Bingaman to Thomas Taylor for 135 Acres

376

No

- 10 Strangeman Standley and Wife Ackd. a Deed to Jonathan Hodgson for 112
- 11 James Maxwell provd. A Deed from Dived and Alexr. Russel to Jas. Tomlinson for [?]
- 12 William Gamble provd. a Deed from Wm. Jas. and Jas. Gamble to Jas. Gamble for 2—
- 13 John Job provd. a Deed from George Swing to john Swing for 100 Acres
- 14 Ha AB Wheeler proved a Deed from Nicholas Gift to Alliam Byford for
- 15 George Manlove Ackd. a Deed to William Standfield for 40 Acres
- 16 Thomas Seary Provd. a Deed from Thomas Henderson to Hugh martin for 19-
- 17 George Dimond[?] provd. a Deed from James Denney to William Denney fo
- 18 John Hamilton and Hny. Manship provd. A Deed from David Archer to Jas. Archer f
- 19 John Shaw Ackd. a deed to Benjamin Shaw for 100 Acres
- 20 John Healy Esqr. as Shrrff Ackd. a Deed to John Coots for 319 Acres

- 21 Aaron Lewis provd. a Deed from William Montgomery to his Daughter Francis Buchonon for her Son John for 125 Acres
- 22 Same Provd. a Deed from Jesse Wright to Henry Brunnock for the la-- he may be Intitled to by the Death of his Father John Wright
- 23 Same provd. a Deed from Perry Wright to Hnry Brunnock (as [?])
- 24 Same provd. a Deed from Lovey Cannon to Henry Brannock (Same)
- 25 Simon Lambe provd. a Deed from Abigail Wilson to Jesper Wilson for [?]
- 26 Same provd. a Deed from the same to Michael Wilson for 152 Acres and 10 [?]
- 27 Elam Wharton provd. a Deed from Wm. Montgomery to Andrew Garinger for [?]
- 28 Same provd. a Deed from Watson Wharton and Wife to the Same for 327 Acres
- 29 John Gilderest provd. a Deed from Ed. Maglamary to Moses Gordy for 25 [?]
- 30 Christain Fall provd. a Deed from Daniel Weeks to Daniel Bon for 125
- 31 George Denney provd. a Deed from William Denney Junr. to William Denney Senr [?]
- 32 Joseph Unthank provd. a Deed from John Lynch and Wife to Joel Hiett for [?]
- 33 Robt. and Joseph Fields provd. a Deed from Jeremiah Field to Jesse Field
- 34 Jesse Sulivant and Wm. Fisher provd. a Deed from Isaac Cawesy to B-. Thompson for [?]
- 35 Ezekial Duest provd. a Deed from John by Atto to Earl Hopkins for 150 Acres
- 36 Robert and Jesse Field provd. a Deed from Saml. Field to Joseph Field for 15 Acres
- 37 George Gable provd. a Deed from wm. Show to Paull Gable for 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ and 8 poles
- 38 William Dillin provd. a Deed from Ed. Bullock to David Meredith for 10-
- 39 Thomas White provd. a Deed from Isaac Philips to Ed. Bullock for 153 [?]
- 40 John Howel provd. a Deed from David Archer to John Maris for 4274 Acres
- 41 Isaac Gallet provd. a Deed from Ezekiel Pritchett to John Pritchett for 228 acres
- 42 Thomas White Ackd. a Deed to Andrew Cain for 200 Acres and $\frac{1}{2}$ of Land
- 43 And. Gibson provd. a Deed from Christain Iseley and Peter Summers as Exect of Lodwick Iseley Decsd. to Richard Standley for 134 Acres and $\frac{3}{4}$ _
- 44 George Pepe Ackd. a Deed to Isaac Odle for 272 Acres of Land
- 45 Alener Weatherley provd. a Deed from Samuel Parker to Howel Parker for 300 Acres of Land

- 46 Hartwell Barham Ackd. a Deed to James Tharp for 5 Acres
- 47 Frederick Hairgrove provd. a Deed from Joel Hiatt and Wife to Joseph Unthank for 50 Acres of Land
- 48 John Gildehrist provd. a Deed from Moses Gordy to William Oliphant for 50 Acres of Land
- 49 John Wheeler provd. a Deed from Thomas Mills to John Sanders for 150
- 50 William Field Junr. provd. a Deed from William Field Senr. to H-ey Shearwood 200
- 51 John Anderson and Wife Ackd. a Deed to James Morgan for 200 Acres
- 52 James Corsbie Ackd. a Deed to Isaac Reynolds for 250 Acres

Transcribed The 31 January 1797

Minute Docket of Guilford County Court Commencing November Court AD 1796

An Alphabet of The Contents

Courts	Years	Pages	Courts	Years	Pages
February	1797	0	August	1797	30
	1798	49		1798	72
	1799	81		1799	100
	1800	125		1800	140
Call Daurto[?] (Negroe 1801	1801	155		1801	173
Ditto	1802	156		1802	214
	1802	190		1803	240
	1803	230		1804	300
	1804	280		1805	340
	1805	318		1806	387
	1806	371		1807	411
	1807	396		1808	436
	1808	426		1809	473
	1809	451		1810	531
	1810	499			
	1811	554			
May	1797	10	November	1796	1
	1798	61		1797	40
	1799	100		1798	56
	1800	132		1799	110
	1801	166		1800	148
	1802	202		1801	183
	1803	256		1802	222
	1804	290		1803	271
	1805	328		1804	300
	1806	379		1805	354
	1807	405		1806	363
	1808	427		1807	419
	1809	462		1808	444
	1810	515		1809	484
				1810	544

On Petition of Robert Agnew Orphant of Robert Robert Agnew Deceased Ordered that the Sheriff summon Adam Starr William Denney Joseph McClain John Sorbush Junr., and Joseph Mayrahey and they to chuse the Surveyer to lay of the real Estate of Robt. Agnew Decsd. to the Hiers of the said Decsd. agreeable to Law and report to next Court

The Administration on the Estate of Robert Russel Decsd. be granted to Delilah Russel Widow of said Decsd. who qualified as such and gave Bond in the sum of one Hundred pounds with Jacob Brazel Sect..

The Admn. of the Estate of Andrew dick Decsd. returned a List of Sales of the said Estate

The Admn. of the Estate of Elijah West Decsd. returned an Inventory of the said Estate

The list of sales of the Estate of Michael Writt Decsd. was returned

The last Will of William Coffin Junr., Decsd. was Admitted to be proven in Court by William Starbuck Samuel Coffin Jacob Rogers and Bellael[?] Coffin they Affirmed that it is the hand Wrighting of the said Decsd. the Will not being Signed then came in Barnabus Coffin and Mathew Coffin Executors in said Will appointed and qualified as such agreeable to Law

An Inventory of the Estate of Peter Dillon Decsd. was returned to Court

The Executors of the Estate of George Gultet Decsd. returned a list of Sales of the

Henry Porter provd. the last Will and Testement of Mary McConnel Decsd. in open Court he being one of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto and on Motion ordered to be recorded then came in Adam Lackey who was appointed in said Will Executor and qualified as such agreeable to Law

James Wilson Buffellow records this Mark A Cross in the right Ear and a ha- Cross and it Halfenny[?] in the uncer side of the Left

The last Will of James Wandlo[?] Decsd. was proven in open Court by the Oath of Joshua HolLand on of the Subscribing witnesses thereto and on Motion ordered to be recorded then came in Levin Minner Executor in said Will appointed and qualified as such agreeable to Law

The Inventory of the Estate of George Jemison Deceasd. was returned to Court

The Last Will of Peter Dicks Decsd. was proven in open Court by the qualification of Salethial Ston and Zacharias Dicks the two Subsciring witnesses thereto and on Motion ordered to be recorded

3

Then came in James Dicks the Executor in said Will appointed and qualified as such agreeable to Law

The Last Will and Testement of Robert Doak Decsd. was proven in Court by the Oath of William Doak and James Doak two of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded then came in John Gillaspie and John Doak Executors in said Will appointed and qualified as such agreeable to Law

An Inventory of the Estate of Matthew McCollock Decsd. was returned to Court

William Dickey is appointed overseer of the road in the room of George Johnson

John Hood is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Marchel McClain from Brush Creek to rock Creek on the Hilsborough road

Robert Green[?] Junior is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Franics Clemmons for the Term of one year

Hance Hamilton is appointed overseer of the road from the Cross roads by Robert McKemies down to the County line in the room of Rd. Burton

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock

Wensday the 23d.. Court Met

Present Alexander Gray
Hubbard Peples } Esqrs.
John McMurry and
Jonathan Parker

James Wilson who was one of James Sampsons Negroe, S—nities for his appearance in the suit William Dobson Esqr. him Delivered the said James Sampson in open Court in Discharge of said Security and ordered into custody of the Sheriff

Den on the Demise of
Robert Rankin vs Richard Ozment } Ejectment
The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn

Jeremiah Tindil Dinnis Jomey John Maxfield
David McMin Joseph McClain William McGee
Edward Bullock John Donnal James Denney
James Tharp Abraham Endsley and James Wilson

Find the Defendant Guilty of the Trespass in Ejectment and that his Title covers Thirty four Acres of the Land Stated in the Plaintiffs Decleration and Assess his Damage to 1d. and 1d. Costs

William Dobson Esqr.. vs James Sampson } Detinue
The same Jury as above being Impeneled
and Sworn ___Miss Trial___

Hubbard Peoples and John McMurry Esqrs. who settled with George Wilson Esqr. County Trustee for the year 1794 returned the said settlement in open court in full which was filed___

4

On Petition of John Blair ordered that Quintin Nicks Adam Mitchel and John McKnight be appointed to View the alteration of the Hilsborough road thereof the said Blairs Plantation and make report to Court

John Elliot is appointed overseer of the road from Buffellow Bridge to Tuckers br-- in the room of John McAdow on the Fayett road for the Term of one year

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 9 Oclock

Thursday the 24th.. Court Met

Present Alexander Gray
Robert McKemie } Esqrs.
John McMurry

Ordered that a Natural Bron Child named Delilah Johnson be Bound to Thomas Johnson until she arives to full age she being three years the 12th. Day of August 1796

The Govonor for the Trustee vs } Judgment obtained last court for L 39..10..1 ½
} On Motion of James M Burton Esqr.. for attrit of

Ordered that the Clerk Number all County orders by him Issued in future agreeable to Law in that Case made and Provided

Court Adjourned untill Tomorrow 9 Oclcok

Fryday Court Met Being the 25th.. Day

Present Robert McKemie
Hubbard Peeples and } Esqrs.
Thomas Dick

6

Ordered that William Dickey and Ralph Gorrel Esqrs. be appointed to settle the Estate of John Fu-- Decsd. with the Executors of said Decsd.

Ordered that a Certificate Issue in Favour of William Dillon To this Seceatary to Issue a [?] to him for the Land contended for by Daniel Weathersys Representatives by Cuacete[?] and -ick has been divided in Favour of Said William Dillon

Alexander McKeen Senr.. Appeal
vs } The Following Jry being Impeneled and Sworn Vz
Thomas Archer__ Dinis Tomey John Maxwell Daniel McMin
William McGee Edward Bullock William Lane
Ruben Bird Jerimiah Tindle Trustrum Davis
Jacob Nusom Robert Bishop and Hartwell Barham
Find for the Plaintiff the sum of L 6..12..0 and Costs of Suit on Motion Execution to Issue against the Defendant and his Trusties Motion for New trial Reasons Filed Argued and Granted

Mitchel Russam Appeal
vs } The same Jury as above being Impeneled and Sworn Vz
Adam Starr Esqr.. Find for the Plaintiff the sum of L 15..13..6 and Costs of Suit

The Last Will and Testement of William Montgomery Decsd. was proven in open Court by John Gilderest and ordered to be recorded

John Harison Ass. Appeal
of Dinis McCarter } The same Jury Except Anothey Macy in the room of Dinis Tomey
vs } being Impeneled and Sworn Find the Defendant did Assume and
John Gritell[?] } Assess the Plaintiffs Damage to L 10..0..0 and Costs_
Apeal prayed and granted and Neglected to be carried up

Ordered that Capt. Patrick Shaw be appointed Constable for the Term of one year who gave Bond and qualified as such agreeable to Law

Ordered that John Thompson be appointed Constable for the Term of one year who gave Bond and qualified as such agreeable to Law

Ordered that John Howel and Benjamin Beason Esqrs. be appointed To settle the Estate of George Hiatt Decsd. with William Armfield the Executor and make report to next Court

Ordered that Samuel Lamb be appointed Constable for the Term of one year who gave Bond and qualified as such agreeable to Law

Ordered that Roert McKemie and Benjamin Beason Esqrs. be appointed to settle the Estate of Isaac Coulfton Decsd. with the Adms. and report to next Court

Edwards Millis is allowed for four Days attendance at this Court as Constable at [?] 0/_ pr. Day

Richard Smith is allowed for four Days attendance at this Court as Constable at [?] 0/ pr. Day

7

Ordered that the Sheriff summon the Following Persons to attend Next Court as Jurors and Constables

Vz James Findley	Hugh Forbush	Josiah Findley	William Burney
James Coots	Latham Donnell	Wm. McElhatten	Samuel Stewart
William Scott	John Climer	Samuel Scott	Thomas Hamilton
Hezekiah Bevel	Thomas Stokes	Robert Cummons	Philip Jean
Watson Wharton	Drury Peeples	William Donnel	Daniel Donnel
William Kerr	Robert Donnel	John McClane	William Doak
William Smith	John Doak	Joseph Smith	Robert Hannah
Samuel Maxwell	Daniel Sherewood	Daniel Fisher	Elijah Charles
William Denney	Joseph Gwin	Robert Green	Joshua Underwood
Thomas Woodburn	Joseph Thornberry	Joseph Cummons	Thomas Gosset
Nathaniel Walton	John Wright	Obed Anthoney	Henry Ways
Peter Dicks	Hezr. Starbuck	Thomas Wright	William Harvey
Joshua Hanes	Paris Chipman Junr.	Jacob Jessop	William Whicker
Samuel Beason	Daniel Dillon Junr.	Samuel Hargrove	Richard Williams
Gear Starbuck	Silvanus Gardner	George Kirkman	Winsmore Howrin
Edward Millis Junr.	Anuel Edwards	Michael Wilson	and John Clerk
	Simon Lamb and Patrick Shaw	__ Constables	

- 1 William Dillon provd. a Deed from Leven Wright to Daniel Fisher for 100 Acres of Land
- 2 William Dillon Ackd. A Deed to Daniel Fisher for 50 Acres of Land
- 3 Barnabus Coffin provd. a Deed from Levin Charles to John Hubbard for 150 Acres of Land
- 4 John Blair Ackd. a Deed to Samuel Hodge for 100 Acres of Land
- 5 Joel Sanders Ackd. a Deed to Milley Sanders Widdow for 100 Acres of Land
- 6 Quintin Nicks provd. a Deed from Gustaveus HolLand to Benjamin Aydelott for 100 Acres of Land
- 7 Benjamin Aydelott provd. a Deed from Andrew Wilson to Moses Eliot for 91 Acres of Land
- 8 Jonithan Calaway Ackd. a Deed to Ezekiel Kilman for 75 Acres of Land
- 9 James Burnham Ackd. a Deed to William Middleton for 270 Acres of Land
- 10 Benjamin Trotter provd. a Deed From Henry Ford to Hannah Croner for 202 Acres of Land
- 11 William Hiatt Ackd. a Deed to Benajake Hiatt for 16 Acres ½ and 16 Roads of Land
- 12 Joseph Hiatt provd. a Deed from William Hiatt to Joseph Eddings for 66 Acres of Land
- 13 Hubbard Peeples provd. a Deed from John Coots to Benjamin Dillworth for 319 Acres of Land
- 14 John McAdow provd. a Deed from Samuel Nelson to Samuel Hodge for 227 Acres of Land

- 15 John Balinger provd. a Deed from Jacob Rogers and Wife to Henry Balinger for one Acres of Land
- 16 Henry Balinger provd. a Deed from Joel Hiatt and Wife to John Balinger for 84 Acres of Land
- 17 Dennis Tomey provd. a Deed from John Brown to Mary Brown for 100 Acres of Land
- 18 Peter Starbuck provd. a Deed from John Cummins to George Starbuck for 290 Acres and 61 poles of Land
- 19 Smith Heath provd. a Deed from Nicholus Gift to John Byford for 137 Acres of Land
- 20 Hartwell Barham provd. a Deed from Jonas Touchstone to James Barham for 99 Acres and 145 poles
- 21 John Gilehist provd. a Deed from William Montgomery to James McKnight for 196 Acres of Land
- 22 Same provd. a Deed from the same to mary Montgomery for 160 Acres of Land
- 23 Z D Brasher as Sheriff Ackd. a Deed To John Hamilton for 240 Acres of Land
- 24 Richard Wilson Ackd. a Deed to Samuel Dick for 240 Acres of Land
- 25 Smith Moor Provd. a Deed from John mcAdow to Richard Wilson for one Lot in the Town of Martin Ville

8

- 26 Levet mcDonnel provd. a Deed from henry Thorscburg[?] to Josiah mcDonnel for 215 Acres of Land
- 27 Robert Ranken Ackd. a Deed to Arsel Valant for 34 Acres of Land
- 28 Natt Christmas provd. a Deed from Ar. Osborn as Atto for the Trustees to Obed Green for 420 Acres
- 29 John Healey Ackd. a Deed to Henry Drinker and Joseph Howel for 401 Acres of Land

State of North Carolina
 Guilford County

At a County Court of pleas and quarter Sessions
 began and held for the County aforesaid at the Court
 House in the Twon of Martin Ville on the Third Monday
 of February 1797 and th. Day of the Month

Present Robert McKemie
 John McMurry and } Esqrs..
 Jonathan Parker

Robert Sapp is appointed to attend this Court as Constable During the Term

The Inventory of the Estate of Peter Dicks Decesd. is Returned to Court

List of Grand Jury

Foreman William Scott William Burney Thomas Wright Jacob Jessop
Richard Williams Anuel Edwards Samuel Maxwell Samuel Scott
James Coats Robert Gwinn Joseph Gwinn William Donnel, All-
Robert Donnel Mer[?] Latham Donnel Daniel Fisher and Michael Wilson
Patrick Shaw Constable Sworn

Robert Donnel provd.a power of Attorney from Abraham Whiteside to James Cannon

Administration on the Estate of Earl Hopkins Decsd. is granted to Rachel Hopkins Widow of the Decsd.
and Jonathan Hopkins who entered into bond in the sum of £ 200 with William Blissel and Samuel
Fitzehue Securities and qualified as Such agreeable to law__ Order to Issue

Robert McNairy is Appointed overseer of the road in the room of Samuel Scott from the Courthouse to the
place called the Licks or Bells old Musterground for the Term of one year

9

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock

Tuesday the 21st. Court met Accordingly

Present Robert McKemie
Ralph Gorrel and } Esqrs.
John McMurry

Wrights
vs } The Defendant being sworn sayeth he owes 24/6
Charles Wheeler as Garnashea Judgement is therefore granted for the above sum and
of Robert Wright Costs

Henry Overhold
vs } Case The following Jury being Impeeled and Sworn
Patrick Shaw

Hezekiah Starbuck Silvanus Gardner William Kerr John Walton
Robert Cummons Thomas Stokes Paris Chipman Ulinsmore Howrin
Edward Millis Junr. Thomas Hamilton George Kirkman and Daniel Dillon Junr.
Find there is a Credit of 6/9 and find for the Plaintiff £ 50..17..10 and Costs of Suit

The Last Will of Ann Stephenson was proven in open Court by John Coe and John Stepenson two of the
Subscribing Witnesses there to and on Motion let it be recorded then came in William Dickey the Executor
in said Will appointed and qualified as such agreeable to Law

The Administration on the Estate of Barna Michal is granted to Michael Charles who gave bond in the sum
of £ 150 with Andrew Gibson Sect. and qualified as such agreeable to Law

Joseph Jones
vs } Debt The following Jury being Impeeled and Sworn Vz
Elijah Rawley

John Blair Job Weatherly Abel Knight William Standley
Joshua Dicks Joel Willis William Dickey James Brown
William Stafford Jacob Hunt John Gullet and Leven Williams
Find that the Defendant Detains £ 32..0..0 Virginia Money mentioned in the Plaintiffs Declaration and
that it is of the Value of £ 53..6..8 N.C. Currency and that there is no payment nor set offer this sum to be

Discharged by the payment of L 26..13..4 N.C. Currency with Interest from the Date of the Bond until paid and Costs of Suit

Francis Wright and Others
vs } OR Att
John Nicks as Garnashea of The same Jury as in the last case being
Robert Wright Impeneled and Sworn Vz
Find for the Defendant__ Appeal prayed and Granted

Ordered that Isaac Macy Orphant of David Macy Decsd. aged fourteen years and Ten Months be bound to Thaddeus Macy until he arives to full age to lern the art and Mistery of a Blacksmith and he is to lern him to read Wright and Cypher as far and through the rule of three and at the Exfperation thereof he is to give him a freedom suit and all his wearing Apparel

Charles Wheeler is appointed Constable for the Term of one year who qualified as such and gave Bond in the sum of L 250 with William Bridges and David Magauhey Securities

The Exrs. of Robert Doak Decsd. returned an Inventory of the said Estate

Ralph Gorrel Esqr. and William Dickey who were appointed to settle the Estate of John Field Decsd. with Mary Field and Jerimiah Field Exrs. of the said Decsd report that they find the E have fully settled up the said Estate agreeable to the Will which was Concured with

An Inventory of the Estate of James Waddle Decsd. was returned to Court

James Wright is appointed Overseer of the road from the Salisbury road to John Clerks M-- place on Brush Creek in the room of John Saster for one year

Alexander Gray Esqr.. and Sampson Prowel are appointed a Committee to Settle the Estate of William Shaw Decsd. with the Exers. of the Said Estate and make report to next Court

Thomas Dick Esqr. and John Starrat to whom were refered the settlement of the Estate of Jerimiah Jerimiah Cr—der report that their is a balance due the said Estate after Deducting L 5.-- the sum allowed the Exers. for their Servises of L 2..7..11 from the Exers..

Samuel Brittin is appointed overseer of the road in the room of James Moon from Brush Creek to Dillons Mill for the Term of one year

John Climer is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Thomas Gault from Thomas Cummonses Ford on Buffellow to Robert Marley old place for one year

Court Ajourned until Tomorrow 9 Oclock

Wensday the 22d. Day Court met Accordingly

Present Robert McKemie
Thomas Dick and } Esqrs
Jonathan Parker

Ordered that John Howel and Benjamin Beason Esqrs. are appointed to settle the Estate of William Raper Decesd. with the Executors and report to next Court

James Patterson and Co
vs } SiFa on Motion and Inspection
John H Spruce Judgement of the Court there is no record

Patrick Shaw
vs } SiFa Judgment of the Court that the Defendant William
William Bunch Bunch receive only one attendance in the three suits During
their continuance on Docket

Francis Wright Junr.
vs } Debt Judgment Confessed by the Defendant in proper
Matthew Brown person for the sum of L 39..14..2 with Interest
until paid Stay of Execution until August Court Next

George Leonard
vs } AB the same Jury as in the case Auchhold[?] vs P. Shaw
James Brown Except Samuel Beason in the room of Robert
Cummons and Samuel Hartgrove in the room of
Daniel Dillon Being Impeneled and sworn Find the
Defendant not Guilty__ and the Plaintiff to pay two of the
Defedants Witnesses and no more

Ordered that Licence be granted to Elijah Rawley Permitting him to keep Tavern at his own Dwelling house who Entered into Bond with Henry Camplin and Samuel Lamb Securitys

Jonathan Parker Esqr.. and Enoch Macy are appointed to settle the Estate of Thomas Jessop Decesd. and make report to next Court

Hance Hamilton and George Bruce Esqrs. who were appointed at the last General Assembly Justices of the piece for the County of Guilford produced a Commission from the Govnr. for the time being to that purport and took the Necessary Oaths of Office in Open Court and took their Seats accordingly

State
vs } Indt. Trespass
Zebulon Hobs Jacob Tucker Joshua Tacker John Hedgecock and Moses
McCuistion Acknowledge themselves bound in the sum of L 20 Each
for their appearance on Thursday of Next Court to give Evidence
in behalf of the State in the above Case

12

The Administration of the Estate of James Boyd Decesd. returned an Inventory of the said Estate

Ordered that on Petition of Samuel Lamb and George Mendinghall for leve to build a Grist Mill on the North Fork of Deep river and on the Land of the said Samuel Lamb about two miles and a half below the Widow Sanderses Mill__ that they have leve accordingly with the benef[?] of Law as Directed

Ordered that Alexander Gray Thomas Dick and Watson Wharton be appointed to settle with the Executors of John Burney Decsd. and make report to Next Court

Samuel Hartgrove is appointed overseer of the road from the North Fork of Deep river to the Rowan County line in the room of Ruben Beard for the Term of one year

Robert Hales is appointed overseer of the road from the main road below William Dicks to William Scotts Mill for one year in the room of Robert McCuistion

Fryday the 24th. Court Met Accordingly

Present Robert McKemie
Hubbard Peeples and } Esqrs..
Alexr. Gray

Ordered that the Administration on the Estate of Mary Goodner Decsd. be Granted to Walter Goodner who Entered into Bond in the sum of £ 300 with John Fisher Sect. who qualified as such order of sale to Issue

John Gullet
vs } Appeal The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn Vz
Elijah Rawley

John Walton Robert Cummons Thomas Stokes Paris Chipman
Samuel Beason Samuel Hartgrove Winsmore Hawrin Edward Millis Junr.
Thomas Hamilton George Kirkman Daniel Dillon Junr. William Lane
Non Suit__ Motion for New Trial and rule to show Cause
New Trial Granted

14

Henry Swiggatt
vs } Appeal The same Jury Jury as before mentioned bein Impeneled
Mary Dick and sworn
Find for the Plaintiff and assess his Damage to £ 14..11..10 ½ and
Costs

Ordered that Jacob N-- be appointed Constable for the Term of one year who qualified as such and gave bond with Hartwell Barham and William McGee in the sum of £ 250

Ordered that William Pegg be appointed Constable for the Term of one year who qualified and gave Bond in the sum of £ 250 with Isaac Pegg and Robert Mandley Sect.

Ordered that James Dunning be appointed Constable for the term of one year who qualified and gave bond in the sum of £ 250 with Philip Harney and Jonathan Armfield Sect

Ordered that Hubbard Peeples and Robert McKemie Esqrs. be appointed to Settle the Estate of John Weatherby Decsd. with the Adms. and Make report to Next Court

Ordered that Jededeay Aydelott be appointed Gardien for Samuel Gullett Orphant of George Gullett Decsd. aged Fifteen years the 17th Day of November last who Entered into Bond in the sum of £ 450 with Benjamin Aydelott and Samuel Bell Sect.

Alexander Gray Esqr. provd. the Execution of a Power of Attorney from Robert Smith [?] Thomas Hamilton and ordered to be recorded

Thomas Nichols
vs } Appeal The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn Vz
John Griffeth

Philip Horney Robert Bushop John Blair John Gullett
Elihu Macy Timothy Macy John Gillaspie Aaron Tharp
Samuel Thompson Francis Bell Joseph McDowel and George Nicks
Find for the Defendant Motion for New Trial Court Divided

Appeal prayed and Granted Failed to give bond and Security

Ordered that Christian Fall Junior be appointed Gardien for Easter Will Margaret Will Jenny Will Rosannah Will Rachel Will Salleys Will and Michael Will orphans of Michael Will Decsd. who Entered into Bond with John Boon Senr. Sect. in the sum of £ 400

Ordered that Alexander Gray Esqr. and Samuel Lindsey be appointed to settle with the Executors of David Law Decsd. and make report to next Court

Ordered that David Starr be appointed Constable for the Term of one year with Robert Cummins and Nathaniel Green Sect. and qualified as such

15

Ordered that Aaron Cramer be appointed Constable for the term of one year who entered into Bond with Jonathan Armfield and Winsmore Hawrin and qualified as such

John Carigan William Lakey and John Boon are appointed Patrolers in Capt. Summerses District

Thomas Law James Porter and William Shaw in Capt. Albrights Company

Ordered that a Sissun[?] Issue to Mary Witt Widow of Michael Witt Decsd. that she app- at our Next Court and give security for the safe keeping of the orphans Estate now in her hands as Waist as suggested to the Court

Ordered that the Clerk give Publick Notice for the Inhabitants of this County to attend on the first days of Next Court and every proceeding Court in order to do all kind of County Business of a Special Nature as the Court will attend hence after for that purpose and those that do not need not expect to have such business done at any other period in the Term

Ordered that the Sheriff hold an Election for Wardens of the poor on Easter Monday next agreeable to Law or within the Limits

The Committee to whom were referred the settlement of the Estate of George Hiatt Decsd. with Executors report that on the settlement they find the sum of Ten pounds Six Shillings and Eight pence Due from the Executors to sd. Estate which report was Concured

The Committee to whom were referred the settlement of the Estate of Joseph Rutman Decsed. [?] Macy Decsed. report to Court and Filed

The Committee to whom were referred the settlement of the Estate of Ludwich Iseley Decsd. Junr[?] return their report to Court which were Filed

John McKnight is appointed overseer of the road leading to Hilsborough from the Court House to North Buffellow for one year

Daniel McFalerige is Appointed overseer from the old Muravian road to the new in the room of Elijah Charles for one year

James Sulgrove is appointed overseer from the New Muravian road to the County line in the room of Thomas Harper for one year

Following Insolvents are allowed to ZD Brasher Esqr. Sheriff for the 1795 on the Oath of Charles Wheeler Constable

William Byford Decsd. £ 0..4..4 Daniel Boon proven under age £ 0..3..0
Leonard Bums[?] not in the County 0..4..6 David Weeks not in the County 0..4..6

Joseph Ramly do	0..4..0	Peter Sullinger do	0..6..0
James Boyd	0..3..0	William Cosby	0..3..0
David[?] Coff	0..3..0	on the Oath of Richard Smith Constable	

Patrick Shaw is allowed the sum of 40/_ for five days attendance this Court as Constable

Robert Sapp is allowed the sum of 40/_ for five days attendance this Court as Con.

Jury to Next Court

Asa Brusher	Thomas Blair	William Bunch	Joseph McDawel
William Smith	Thomas McCuiston	James Sharp Senr.	Alexander Allison
Jerimiah Tharp	Drury Peeples	Joseph Standley	Allen Grace
James Oneal	Capt. Albright	David Cablee	Samuel Dwiney
Leven Caulk	Roger Kirkman	Josiah Findley	Robert Bweney[?]
Samuel Thompson	Edward Weatherby	Robert Bishop	Robert Thompson
Samuel Stewart	Philip Jean	Samuel Foster	Thomas Benbow
James Findley	Patrick McGibeny	Andrew Rapel	John Davis
Jonathan Short	Moses Hoskins	James Barham	Edward Jatom
Patrick Shaw and Charles Wheeler Constables			

No

- 1 Jesse Standley provd. a Deed from Barnabass Coffin to Philip Ham for 160 Acres of Land
- 2 Joshua Dicks provd. a Deed from John Hunt and Wife to Jesse Evens for 88 Acres of Land
- 3 Frederick Cagg provd. a Deed from George May to Elisha Bennett for 88 Acres of Land
- 4 Michael Wilson provd. a Deed from Abigail and Samuel Wilson to Jonathan Parker for 5 Acres of Ld
- 5 Jesse Kersey provd. a Deed from Thomas Brown to Amy Kersey for 91 Acres of Land
- 6 William Brown provd. a Deed from James Helton Senr. to Hezekiah Gardner for 55 Acres of Land
- 7 Hance McKeen provd. a Deed from Thomas HolLand to Richard Wilson for 105 Acres of Land
- 8 John Balinger provd. a Deed from Abner Thomas and Isham Hunt To Jacob Hunt for 360 Acres of Land
- 9 Isaac Armfield provd. a Deed from Hu Martin to Peter Field for 190 Acres of Land
- 10 W L Alexander provd. a Deed from William and Joseph Hiatts to John Hamilton for 111 Acres of Land
- 11 Patrick McGibeny provd. a Deed from Andrew Russel to Jonathn Armfield for 58 Acres
- 12 Adam Kerr provd. a Deed from Jesse Smith to William Shaver for 100 Acres of Land
- 13 Thomas Macy provd. a deed from John Sweet Senr. to John Sweet Junr. for 35 Acres of Land
- 14 Jerimiah Field Ackd. a Deed to William Field for 175 Acres of Land
- 15 John Cobb provd. a Deed from George Wilson to Henry Cobb for 200 Acres of Land

- 16 Allen Grace provd. a Deed from Ad. Osborn as Coms. to Solomon Grace for 50 ½ Acres of Land
- 17 Same provd. a Deed from the same..... to James Oneal for 307 ½ Acres of Land
- 18 John Swisher provd. a Deed from William A Downey to Walter Goodner for 200 Acres of Land
- 19 Claborn Watson provd. a Deed from John Perry to Ebenezer Perry for 200 Acres of Land
- 20 Michael Patterson provd. a Deed from Robert Shaw and John McBride to Saml. Allison for 60
- 21 Nathan Hill provd. a Deed from William Brown to Joseph Wittington for 101 Acres of Land
- 22 Enoch Macy provd. a Deed from Henry Canaday to Andrew Russel for 57 Acres of Land
- 23 Andrew Russel provd. a Deed from Henry Canaday to Enoch Macy for 52 Acres of Land
- 24 Nathan Hill provd. a Deed from James Doak to Joseph Erwin for part of 1 Acres of Land
- 25 Same... provd. a Deed from .. the same to the same for part of 496 Acres of Land

17

Continued No.

- 26 Isaac Gray Prov. a Deed from Thomas Gray to William Gray for 41 Acres and 71 Poles of Land
- 27 Abel Knight provd. A Deed from John Ranken to Abel Knight for 297 Acres and 76 poles of Land
- 28 Edward Millis Ackd. a Deed to Shederick Otwell for 125 Acres of Land
- 29 James B Wheeler and Samuel Wheeler provd. a Deed from Willis Wright and Elisabeth Wright to R. Min—
- 30 Samuel Lindsey provd. a Deed from Saml. Law to Henry Fleck Andrew Shallaly and David Coble for 3 Acres [?]
- 31 Same... provd. a Deed from Fletcher Sullivant and John Sulivant for 462 Acres of Land
- 32 Same Lister provd. a Deed from Benjamin Thompson to Henry Ford for 154 Acres of Land
- 33 Jacob Rogers provd. a Deed from Jesse Williams to Silas Maris for 103 ½ Acres of Land
- 34 Robert McKemie provd. a deed from Thomas Blair and Wife to Jacob Isaac and John Caulson for 358
- 35 John White provd. a Deed from William Donnell and James Donnell to Doct. John Vonstore[?] for 200 Acres of Land
- 36 Charles Wheeler provd. a Deed from David Russell to James Sloan for 242 Acres of Land
- 37 Samuel Hodge Ackd. a Deed to Gaedson[?] McCarney for 104 ¾ Acres of Land
- 38 Same... Ackd. a Deed to Samuel Sulivant for 171 ¾ Acres of Land
- 39 William Coffin provd. a Deed from Christopher Hiatt to George Macy for 160 Acres of Land
- 40 Silas Peace provd. a Deed from Josiah McDanil to John McDaniel for 10 Acres of Land

- 41 Same... provd.a Deed from the same.... to Joseph Thornborough for 108 Acres of Land
- 42 John Blair provd.a Deed from John Rankin to Ltham Donnell for 349 ½ Acres of Land
- 43 Charles Gordin provd. a Deed from William Gordin to Gideon Stephens for 105 Acres of Land
- 44 Thomas Crouch and Nancy his Wife Ackd. a Deed to Isiah Wheatherby for 190 ½ Acres and 34 poles

18

State of North Carolina }
 Guilford County__

At a County Court of pleas and quarter
 Sessions Begun and held for the County aforesaid on
 the third Monday in May AD 1797 and the
 15th.. Day of the said Month

Present Hubbard Peeples
 John McMurry and }Esqrs.
 George Buce__

George Swain is Appointed overseer of the road leading to Parkers Mill in the room of Richard Dodson for the Term of one year

The Committee to whom were refered the Settlement of the Estate of John Weatherby Decsd. report that they find the Estate settled up Except L 70..21..6 which balance in the [?] of the said Adms. Concured with

Grand Jury			
Foreman Patrick McGibeny	Thomas McCuistion	Drury Peeples	Robert Kirkman
William Bunch	James Findley	Edward Tatom	Thomas Blair
Philip Jean	Samuel Foster	William Albright	Thomas Benbow
Robert Bishop	Jonathan Short	Robert Thompson	
	Patrick Shaw	Sworn Constable	

Ordered that Charles Russel aged Nine years the Twenty Fifth Day of December last an orphant of William Russel Decsd. be bound to James Tharp until he arives to the age of Twenty one years to lern the art and Mistery of a Farmer and he is to lern him to read and Wright and Exclusive of his waring Apperel to give him a full suit when [?]

Ordered that John McMurry George Bruce and William Armfield Esqrs. be appointed to settle the Estate of Michael Witt Decsd. with the Executors and report to Next Court

19

Administration on the Estate of William Gowdy Decsd. is Granted to Anne Gowdy Widow and relict of the said Decsd. who Entered into Bond with James Anderson and James Gowdy Sect. in the Sum of L 350__ and She qualified as such and returned an Inventory

Mary Weatherby Widow of John Weatherby Decsd. is appointed Guardienn for Sarah Weatherby and John Weatherby Orphants of the said Dcesd. who Entered into Bond in the sum of one Hundred and Fifty Pounds for her faithful performance

The Last Will and Testament of Joseph McDowel Decsd. was proven in open Court by the Oaths of William Scott Robert McCuiston and Hugh Shaw then came in Joseph McDowel and Hance McKeen Executors by said Testator[?] Appointed and qualified as such agreeable to Law

Ordered that Jeston Frasier and Elisabeth Dickson orphants be bound to John Blair until until they arrive to the age of Eighteen years the former being Nine years old and the latter three years old and he is to lern them to read and Wright and give them such freedom Dues as Law Directs

Ordered that Hubbard Peeples and George Bruces Esqrs. be appointed to settle the Estate with the Adms. of Henry S-iggatt Decsd. and make report to this Court

Ordered that Daniel Hobs be appointed overseer of the road from the Courthouse to the Fork of the Ironworks road North of redy fork for the Term of one year in the room of Robert McCuiston

Ordered that John Blair have Licence to keep Tavern at his own Dwelling house in this County for one year who Entered into Bond of L 500 with Joseph Hoskins Sect..

Ordered that an orphant Girl Named Mary Frasher aged Fourteen years last March be bound to John Goodrich until she arrive to the age of Eighteen years

Jurors appointed to lay off a road from William Scotts Mill to Rockingham County Line near James Patricks Mill agreeable to Petition

William Scott	William Diamond	James Tumbleson	Ezekiel Dusace
Nathaniel Simson Junr.	James Davis	Archabald Knight	Samuel Fitzhue
William Case	Samuel Maxwell	Richard Simpson	Abraham Peeples
John Gullet	John Tumbleston	and	John Parker

Samuel Fulton is appointed overseer of the road in the room of James Doak for one year

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 10 Oclock

Tuesday the 16th. Court Met

Present	Ralph Gorrel
	Robert McKemie and } Esqrs.
	Hubbard Peeples

20

Ralph Smith Junr. is appointed overseer of the road from the Hilsborough and Guilford road up to Ralph Gorrels in the room of John Hubbard for one year who Inhabitants between South Buffelow and Allimance to work on the same

Thomas Cooksey Adms.

vs

Case The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn

Andrew Gibson

Joseph Standley	Jerimiah Tharp	Samuel Thompson	Moses Hoskins
James Barkam	Edward Weatherby	Samuel Diviney	John Davis
David Coble	William Dillon	Joshua Dicks	and Enoch Macy

Find for the Plaintiff and Assess his Damage to L 34..15..0 and Costs of Suit
Motion for new Trial ruleto show cause Agreed and Granted

Ordered that on Petition of James Tharp an Execution Issue in Favour of him vs Richard Ozment for 16/_ for his servises two Days as one of the Jury review on the suit of Ejectment Robert Rankin vs Richard Ozment

The Last Will and Testament of Thomas Thornbury Senr., Decsd. was proven in open Court by the Affirmation of Strangeman Standley then came in James Thornbury and William Starbuck Exrs. by said Will appointed and qualified as such agreeable to Law

The Last Will and Testament of James Montgomery Decsd. was proven in open Court by Matthew Macy and Nathaniel Walton then came in William Montgomery and John Montgomery who are appointed Executors by said Will and qualified as such and returned an Inventory of the said Estate

An Inventory of the Estate of Barney Michael Decsd. was returned by Michael Charles Exr.

Ordered that David Macy orphan of David Macy dcesd. aged thirteen years be Bound to Benajah Hiatt until he arrives to the age of Twenty one to lern the art and Mistery of a sadler and he is to lern him to read write and Sypher as far and three thru the rule of three and to give him such Freedom Dues as Law requires

Administration on the Estate of John Moore Decsd. is Granted to Thomas Moore who entered into Bond in the sum of Five Hundred pounds with Alexander Moore J. Holiday and Tinion Moore Sect. and qualified as such and returned an Inventory of said Estate

Ordered that an orphan Boy Named John Banks Aged Eleven years the 20th. Day of Last Month be bound to Strangeman Standley until he arives to full age to lern the art and Mistery of a Farmer and he is to lern him to read write and Sypher as far and thugh the rule of three and to give him a horse Bridle and Saddle the horse to be worth L 25 and Freedom Dues

21

Ordered that an Orphant Boy Named Thomas Bundrom aged Eight Years the Fourteenth Day of March last be Bound to Nathan Dillon until he arives to the age of 21 years to lern the art And Mistery of a Farmer

The Court proceeded to the Election of a Sheriff when the following Votes appeared for

Abner Weatherley 1111\ 11 and Fore Simson Lamb 1

When Abner Weatherley Esqr. was Declared the Elected Sheriff for the County of Guilford for the year 1797

Joseph Erwin

vs } Indicial[?] Atto

James Doak The Defendant brought in Robert Hannah in proper person who Ackd. him self security in the above case for the replevy according to Law [?]

Ordered that an Orphant Boy named Hugh Smith an Orphant of Ralph Smith Decsd. aged thirteen years be bound to John Swcot to lern the art and Mistery of a Black Smith until he arives to full age and he is to lern him to read write and Sypher as far as thru the rule of three and to give him him a freedom Suit and five Dollars

Ordered that Ann Boyd Administration of James Boyd Decsd. be permitted to hold the Estate of the said Decsd. with out suit to rase the Children on she having returned an Inventory

Ordered that the Sheriff be Directed to summon a Jury agreeable to Law to lay of the Dower of Delila Russel Widdow of Robert Russel Dcesd. and make report to next Court

Ordered that the Following Persons be appointed Patrolers in Capt. Brusherses Company

Herbert Fatom Joel Harris and John Harris

and In Capt. Whickers Company

Claborn Watson John Dwigans and James Dwigans

Ordered that James Hunter be allowed the sum of Fort Seven Pounds and Ten pence for his Time Trouble and Exspences in Settling the Estate of John Hunter Decsd. as Executor

Ordered that Col James Martin be allowed the sum of Eight pounds Ten Shillings for his Time Trouble and Exspesces in Settling the Estate of John Hunter Dcesd as Executor

Ordered that Joseph Lovet be appointed Overseer of the road from North to South Buffellow on the Fayett road

Ordered that Ladwick Clapp son of Philip be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Thomas Law on the old hoading[?] road for the Term of one year

22

Ordered that George Nadell be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Thomas Apple from the Widow Flacks to the County line for the Term of one year

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock

Wensday the 17th.. Court Met

Present John McMurry
John Howel and } Esqrs..
George Bruce

Patrick Shaw

vs

} Sifa On motion ofr the proceedings in the Case

Samuel Stewart as

John Stewart vs Patrick Shaw to be set aside

representitive of John Stewart Decsd.. in respect to an order of Sale of Land in Consequence of an

Execution obtained below and levied on the sd. Shaws Land and returned to Court for order of Sale

The Court Entered into Judgment and ordered that the order of Sale obtained by the sd. John Stewart vs the

sd. Patrick Shaw for the sale of his Land as aforesaid be resinded and set aside

John Marrs. Adms..

vs

Debt..

Humphry Lloyds Adms.. The Following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn Vz

Joseph Standley Jerimiah Tharp Samuel Thompson Moses Hoskins

James Barham Edward Weatherley Samuel Diviney John Davis

David Coble William Dicks Thomas Wright and George Leonard

Find the Cast. not performed and Find for the Plaintiff the sum of Thirty Nine pounds Five Shillings and Six

pence and Costs of Suit

Ordered that James Mills be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of James Frazer from Jonathan Armfields to Parkses old place for the Term of oney year

Ordered that William Craiton orphant of John Craton Decsd. be bound to Daniel W Fitzreldg[?] until he arives to full age he being 15 years old next October to lern the art and Mistery of a Farmer and he is to give him one years Schooling and a horse sadle and Bridle the horse to be worth Fifty Dollars and a full Suit of 6 Case of ___ and ___ when Free

Ordered that Isaac Craiton orphant of John Craiton Dcesd. Aged Sixteen years the first of February last be Bound to John Grein untill he arives to the age of Twenty one years to lern the art and Mistery of a Farmer and he is to give him Nine Months Schooling Thirty Dollars and a full suit of Close when free

23

State
vs
Patrick McGibeny and Jonathan Armfield
Indt.
Submitted and Fined one Shilling Each

Hugh Drinning
vs
William Weatherley and John Coe
Debt
The same Jury as in the case Marr Adms. vs Loyd Adms
being Impeeled and Sworn find the Bond to be the Act and Deed of the parties and that there is no payment nor act of Judgment of the Court for £ 80 to be Discharged by the payment of Sixty Two Pounds twelve Shillings and Sixpence and Costs of Suit

The Executors of William Coffin Junr. Decsd. returned an Inventory of the said Estate

The Executors of Robert Rankin Senr.. Decsd.. returned the list of Sales of said Estate

State of North Carolina
Guilford County
[?] The Subscibers Heirs and Legetees of Robert Donnel Decsd. do Certify that we have received of William and Robert Donnel Adms. of sd. Robert Donnel Decsd. the whole sum amounting to all and Each of our shears respectfully which we acknowledge in whole and separate to be in full for Each our Legecies belonging and due to us the heirs aforesaid of said Estate and we do Surely forsear Esonoxate[?] -grit and Discharge the aforesaid William and Robert Donnel as Adms. of said Eceased the whole as abaxc[?] being in full for Each of our Legacies as Aforesaid Witness our hand this 27th.. Sept. 1793

Witness Preasent
William Spruce and James Donnel
Daniel Donnel
Samuel Donnel
and
Robert Donnel
George Donnel
John Foster

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 10 Oclock

18th.. Thursday Court met

Present
Ralph Gorrel Esqr.
Robert McKemie do
Hubbard Peeples do

24

State
vs
Ben Lloyd
} Indt. Josephoskins Proct..
Submitted and Find 20/_

State
vs
George Kirkman
} Bastarday Mary Manship Paut.
To give Bond and Sect. for the Maintainance and Fine
Ordered that George Kirkman pay to Mary Manship for the maintainance of the Child Twelve pounds for the first years and six poun for Each of the two Succeeding years in all Twenty Four Pounds Twelve Pounds to be paid down and Six Pounds in Six Months and the other six pounds in one year from this time

State
vs
George Kirkman
} Recgs.. George Kirkman principal bound in £ 100 and Seven
Kirkman and Thomas Kirkman Sect. Bound Each in £ 50 in Common Form Void on Condition that the Child begotten on the Body of Mary Manship shall be kept from becoming a County Carg and for the full payment of the above order

Ackd. in Open Court by all the Parties

Ordered that Robert McKemie and George Bruce Esqrs. be appointed to Settle with the Executors of the Robert Knedley Decsd. and ...ake report to the Court

An Additional Parshal settlement of the Estate of William Graham Decsd. is returned to Court with a Balance statd vs the Adms. of L 1055..10..3 Concured with by the Court

State

vs } Indt.. The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn Vz
Isaac Maroney

Jerimiah Tharp Moses Hoskins Edward Weatherley Samuel Diviney
John Davis David Coble Micajah Hanwek[?] John Archer
Robert Pankin Christian Fall Junr. Joshua Dicks and Ephraim Trotter
Find the Defendant not Guilty in manner and form as Charged
Motion for the Procecurator to pay costs Argued and Overruled

Ordered that Alexander Gray and Adam Starr Esqrs. be appointed to settle with Peter Summers Executor of Jacob Summers Decsd. and make report to our Next Court

25

State

vs } Basterdy Nancy Trotter Prosr.
William Hawey The Defendant ackd. himself bound in the sum of L 100
and James Mills as Sect. in the sum of..... 50

--ld as Coniditions the Count kept under nified from any charge in consequence of said Childs maintainance and that all Costs and Fine be paid up [drawing of a bird- doodle?]

State

vs } Indt.. The Following Jury Being Impeneled and Sworn
Elijah Rawley

Samuel Stewart James Barkam Francis Bell William Armfield
Benjamin Trotter William Ryan Thomas Wright John Blair
James Persons John Cunningham Winsmore Howin and Joshua Dicks
Find the Defendant not Guilty in manner and form as Charged in the Bill of Indtement
Motion for the Procecurator to pay Costs Argued and overruled

Ordered that an Orphant Boy named John Kickson aged Six years be Bound to Charles Wheeler until he arives to the age of 21 years to lern the art and Mistery of a Farmer and hi is to give him common Freedom Dues and to lern him to read write and Sypher as far as the rule of three

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock

Fryday the 19th.. Court Met

Present Ralph Gorrel
Alexander Gray } Esqrs.
John McMurry

On Petition by Motion to Court

In respect to a Bill of Sale from William Brittin to a Negroe Fellow Named Peter Cobbin when the Clerk was called on to give the Court what Peformation[?] he could --ing the said Bill of sale when he Informed the Court that as well as he remembered some time in the year 1792 William Coffin

Junior came into Open Court and provd. the Execution of an assignment made on the Bill as Sale formerly gave to William Brittin for the said Negroe which Assignment was from the said William Brittin In his llife time to the said Negroe Fellow by the Name of Peter Cabbin for ---able Consideration some where about L 50 hard money which Bill of sale was ordered to be re-- and [?] lost or [?] [?] that he has not yet been able to lay hand in it

26

John Thompson Adms.
vs } Appeal The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn
John Williams Esqrs.

Moses Hoskins Samuel Diviney Jerimiah Tharp Samuel Thompson
James Barkam Edward Weatherly John Davis Jesse Smith
John Gullet Josiah McBride Nathan Spruce and James Oneal
Find that the statute do not burr and that there is no payment nor set off and that the Defendant did assume and assess the Plaintiff Damage to L 16 and Costs of Suit
Appeal Prayed prayed and Granted

Capt. Smith Moore has leve to keep Tavern at his own Dwelling House in the Twon of of Martin Ville he Entering into Bond agreeable to Law for one year

John Harison has leve to keep Tavern at his Dwelling House in the Twon of Martin Ville for one year he Interling into Bond agreeable to Law

Ordered that Francis Bell be appointed Guardian for Henry Byford and Sister the youngest Child and not yet named Orphant of William Byford Dcesd. during the pondance of three Suites Robert commons vs the said Byfords Adms.

Ordered that Thomas Norman be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of William Russel from the County line to the Bridge over Redy fork for the Term of one year

Thomas Archer
vs } Appeal The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn
Jonathan Armfield

Moses Hoskin Samuel Diviney Jerimiah Tharp Samuel Tharp
James Barkam Edward Weatherley James Oneal and John F Thompson
Find that the Statute do not [?] and that there is no payment and Assess the Plaintiffs Damage to L 10..9..7 and Costs of Suit

State
vs } Indt Zadock Aydelott and Robert Erwin came into Court and Ackd.
Nathan Spruce their Reys.[?] Each in L 25 Void on Condition that the sd. Aydelott makes his personal appearance on the third Day of our Next court as prosecutor in the above Case otherwise to remain in force[?]

27

John Harison is appointed Constable for the term of one year who qualified as such and gave bond

Ordered that John Howel and George Bruce Esqrs. be appointed to [?] the [?] with the Execuotr of George Hiatt Dcesd. and make report

Ordered that the Sheriff be Directed to advertise for an Election for wardons of the Poor to be held at the same time of the next annual Election

Ordered that the Clerk be allowed the sum of Twenty pounds for Exeofeio Services for the year AD 1796

Ordered that the Sheriff be allowed the sum of Twenty Five pounds for Exeofico Servieces for the year AD 1796

Ordered that the return of the Jury to lay of the road to Stokes line [?] Next Court

Ordered that the Appointment of Christian Fall France of last Court a Gaurdian for the Orphant of Michael Witt Decsd. be resinded as a [?] had not been made
And that the Guardiien keep of said orphants be Granted to Mary Witt Widow of the sd. Decsd. She being the Natural Guardian who gave Bond with her Husband Rolen Wudon[?] and Robert Cummons in the Sum of L 500

Ordered that the Sheriff summon the Following Jurors to attend Next Court

William C-- Senr.	George Rankin	Elijah Charles	Levin [?]
William McClane	Ralph Charles	John Gullet	Jediah Aydelott
Samuel Bell	John Dority	Quinton Nicks	John Thompson
William Howlot	Jacob [?]	John Montgomery	[?] [?]
William D—y	Josiah McBride	Jake [?]	[?] Chipmin[?]
Joseph Eddings	Elisha Macy	Jerimiah Cunningham	Daniel [?]
William Dillon	Richard Wiliam	Walther M—tin	Danie Barkam
Alexander Nelson	Peter Summers	David Lewis	Jacob Clapp
William Shaver	Christian Fall	John Cangan[?]	[?] Smith
	Abraham Peeples and James D—ing	Constables	

Ordered that the Following Justices be appointed of Take the lists of Taxables for the [?] year in the following manner and Destricts___ Adam Starr for his own and Alexander Gray and Thomas Dick to [?] in sd. Grays and George [?] Destrict and [?] of the redy fork from the lower and the County [?] [?] [?] [?] [?] then along [?] road to where Joshua Coffin formerly laid Hubbard Peeples from[?] Samuel Thompsons Bridge up the redy fork to [?] Mill thence along the old road to Josoph erwins thence down to sd. Coffin Robert McKemie Hance Hamilton and Benjamin Beason to take in from sd. Seats Mill up In-leeding [?] Destrict and that of Lindseys North of the old Salisbury Road

28

John Howel for his own list [?] District

John McMurry and George Bruce for [?]

Ralph Gorrel for his own and George Cortours District

Jonathan Parker and William Armfield for Parkers list years District and that the [?] orders Issue in Due Time is that the lists may be returned to Next Court

Alexander Gray Esqr. provd. the Execution of a power of Attorney from John [?] [?] [?] which was ordered to be recorded

Charles Ward provd. a Bill of Sale from William Hubbard and William [?] to [?] [?] for a Negroe Girl Named Nelley

John Howel Esqr. provd. a Bill of Sale from William Couch to [?] [?] for [?] species of Property

1 George Bruce Esqr. provd. a Deed from John Tatom to Edward for [?]

2 George Cortner Esqr. provd. a Deed from Lodwich [?]

- 3 The same provd. a Deed from Jacob Luits to his son Jacob Luits for 200 Acres of Land
- 4 George Glass provd. a Deed from George Glass and Wife to David [?]
- 5 William Hiatt Ackd. a Deed to Joseph Eddings for 200 Acres of Land
- 6 Daniel Dillon Senr. provd. a Deed from Evan Jones to William Dillon for 210 Acres of Land
- 7 William McElhatten provd. a Deed from George Wilson to Patrick [?] for 200 Acres
- 8 Joseph Standley provd. a Deed from Henry HolLand to James Johnson for 200 Acres of Land
- 9 Charles Barkam provd. a Deed from Ruben Land[?] to R-- [?] for [?]Acres of Land
- 10 John Harison provd. A Deed from Ruben Land to [?]
- 11 David Young provd. a Deed from David Russel to Micajah [?] for 250 Acres
- 12 John Doak provd. a Deed from Thomas [?] and Wife to Nathaniel [?] for 223 Acres
- 13 Simeon Lamb provd. a Deed from David Pierce to George Parsons for 340 Acres of Land
- 14 Michael Wilson provd. a Deed from James Jones to Henry Hendric for 157 Acres
- 15 John Ozburn provd. a Deed from Thomas Rece to John Frazer for 125 Acres
- 16 [?] [?] provd. a Deed from Valintine Mileham to [?]
- 17 John McAdow Ackd. a Deed to David Madow for 11 Acres of Land
- 18 William Bell Ackd. a Deed to John Tomlinson for a Certain Tract of Land
- 19 John Tomlinson Ackd. a Deed to Smith Rawley for 130 Acres of Land
- 20 John Hitchcock provd. a Deed from Thomas Harper to James [?] for 212 acres of Land
- 21 Philip Jeans provd. a Deed from William Anthony to George Mc-- [?] [?] others for one Acres of Land

29

Can't read

30

State of North Carolina
Guilford County

At a County Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions begun and
and held for the County aforesaid on the third Monday in August
1797 and the 21st. Day of the Month

Present	Hubbard Peeples John McMurry and } Esqrs. William Armfield
---------	--

John Job is appointed at the Choice of Thomas Cooper and William Cooper Orphants of David Cooper Dcesd their Guardiien who Entered into Bond in the sum of one hundred pounds with Isaiah McBride Security

Ordered that Mary Ann Canady Orphant of William Caniday Decsd. Aged Eight years march Next be Bound to Walter McCuistion until she arives to full age by Law he given her common learning and Freedom Dues

Grand Jury

Foreman Cunningham Jerimiah George Rankin William Howlet Elisha Charles
Joseph Eddings Walter McCuistion Leven Gray Jadiah Aydelotte
Jacob Brazel Isaiah McBride William Dillon Daniel Barham
Jacob Clapp Junr. Christian Fall — Abraham Peeples Constable

Ordered that Martin McDonnel a Natural Born child the years Old the 12th. Day of March Last be bound to Enos Hiatt untill he arives to the age of 21 years and he is to lern him to read Wright and Sypher the rule of three and to give him a good horse saddle and Bridle and good freedom Dues when Free

Rodered that Alexander Gray Esqr. and Watson Wharton be appointed to settle the Estate of Samuel Lackey Decsd. and make report to next Court

Thomas Donnel and Samuel Donnel Orphants of James Donnel Dcesd. being of Full age came into Court and made Choice of the Following Person Rz Thomas Donnel makes choice of Robert Donnel and Samuel Donnel of Daniel Donnel as their Guardiien who were approvd. of by the Court and Entered into Bonds with Each other Security in the sum of Two Hundred pounds Each

31

Anul Ralint is appointed overseer of the road in the room of William McClain from the Courthouse to north Buffellow for the Term of one Year

The Jury appointed to make the alteration necessary in the old road from the Courthouse to Francis Cummons Report as followeth Beginning at the old road near sd. Cummones from thence along the old road to John Armfields from thence by William Armfield the 2 Crossing North Buffellow one near Edward Thornburys from thence by the Revd. David Caldwell from thence near the old Black Jack Lick from thence into the Fayett road near the first Mile Past so along sd. road to the Court House all which is marked on Trees and bushes as usual in such Case and we recommend Patrick McGiboney Overseer from Francis Cummonses to North Buffellow and Joseph Thornbury from North Buffellow to the Fayett road near the Courthouse Signed by the Jury

The Jury Appointed to lay of a road from William Scotts Mill to the Rockingham line near Patricks Mill after Viewing the ground do lay the same of in the following manner (To Wit) From Scotts Mill in to the old road thence along the said old road a small Distance past Walter Melehams Land thence leaving sd. Road along by James Tumlinsons House thence through James Davesis Plantation and thence to the County line (Signed by the Jury)

Ordered that William Diamond be appointed Overseer on the sd. road from Scotts Mill to the ridge Path near to James Tumlinsons to clear and kep the same in good repair with the following hands which are annexed to his ordered

Archabald Knight is appointed overseer of the same road from the ridge Path near James Tomlinsons to the Rockingham line near James Patricks who is to clear out and keep the same in good repair with the hands annexed to his order for one Year

Court Adjourned until to Morrow 10 Oclock

Thursday Court met the 22 Day

The Administration on the Estate of Charles Caniday Decsd. is Granted to Abigail Canaday Widow Nathan Caniday who Entered into Bond with John Foster and Joshua Dicks Sect. in the sum of L 600 and qualified as such

Abner Weatherley Esqr. came into Court and offered for his security as high Sheriff for the present year Samuel Fulton Isiah Weatherley John Maxfield Abner Weatherley and Job Weatherley who were approvd. of by the Court Present

Robert McKemie Ralph Gorrel John McMurry Thomas Dick
Hubbard Peeples Hance Hamilton William Armfield Benjamin Beason
and Jonathan Parker Esqrs

32

Who Produced a Commission from his Excellency the Govnr. for the Time being Samuel Ashe Esqr.. to that Purport and qualified as such agreeable to Law

The las will and Testement of Sara Robinson Decsd. was proven in open Court by William Rose and Nathaniel Robinson and ordered the be recorded

The Jury appointed to lay of the real Estate of Robert Agnew Decsd. to the Heirs of the said Decsd. report to Court which report is Filed

Ordered that William Armfield Esqr. and Col Daniel Gillaspie be appointed to settle the Estate of John Meak Decsd. and made report to [?] Court

The last Will and Testement of Philip Lewis Dcesd. was proven in open Court by the oaths of Jacob swisher and Joseph Wingardner and ordered to be recorded then came in John Swisher and qualified as Executor

William Dobson
vs
James Sampson

The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn Vz

William Cavy Quintin Nicks John Montgomery Jacob Shaver
Elijah Charles Paris Chipman James Johnson Johnathan Armfield
William Weatherley James Findley Joshua Dicks and Ezekial Ducast
Miss Trial

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock

Wensday the 23d Court Met

Present Alexander Gray
Hance Hamilton and } Esqrs
Jonathan Parker

Joseph Erwin
vs
Eleana Wright and Others

The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn

William Casey Quintin Nicks John Montgomery Elisha Charles
Paris Chipman Francis Bell Ansel Valient James Wilson
Andrew Williams William Ryan James Kester and William Lokey
Find for the Plaintiff and Assess his Damage to L 100

The Plaintiff releases the above Judgment except the Costs

State
vs } Indt. Asst. Submitted and fined /1 and Costs of Suit
Samuel Fulton

Jacob Heath is appointed overseer of the road in the room of William McElhatten from the lick to the redy fork Bridge for the Term of one year

Robert King
vs } Case The same Jury as last mentioned Except Miceah Cough in the
Joseph Smith } room of William Lokey being Impeneled and sworn Find for
The plaintiff and assess his damage to five pounds and [?] Costs Appeal
prayed and Granted not attended to in time

John Carigan
vs } The following Jury being Impeneled and sworn
Frederich Sheaver

John Smith Junr. Edward Thornburg John Blair Robert Barney
William Barney William Armfield William Lokey William Starbuck
Nathan Spruce David Ozburn Eleana Chileret John Thompson
Partice Concented to a Miss Trial

Ordered that Ralph Gorrel Esqr. and John Doak be appointed to settle The Estate of James Kirkman Dcesd. with the Executors and make report to next Court

Ordered that William Armfield and Richard Williams settle the Executors of Dina Macy Dcesd. and make report to next Court

Abner Weatherley Sheriff came into open Court and Protested against the Goal of this County the same being Insuficient in his Opinion

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 10 Oclock

Thursday the 24th Court Met

Present Hubbard Peeples
Alexander Gray and } Esqrs.
William Armfield

Ordered that Robert McKemie and Benjamin Beson Esqrs. be appointed to settle the Estate of Robert Nealey Decsd. and report to the Court

Ordered Isaac Wright Hance McCain and Robert Thompson be appointed commissioners to view the Bridge built by William Scott over Redy fork Creek and report to next Court their opinion generally as to the workmanship on said Bridge the Exspene of Building said Bridge of its publick Utility and how far the said Scot is entitled to an additional sum to that already allowed him and how much

On Motion William Nash Esqr. Atto for Miskeek Couch ordered that the said Mishiik be released from his resenignance[?] for the appearance of William Couch

State
vs } Indt AB The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn
Jesse Smith

William Cauey Quinton Nicks John Montgomery Elijah Charles
Paris Chipman William Ryan James Gray George Swain
Joseph Thornburgh Samuel Thompson George Mendinghall and Jos. Mendinghall
Find the Defendant Guilty in manner and form as charged in the bill of Indt.
The Court Fined the Defendant ^d and Costs

State
vs } Indt Aft.
John Smith The same Jury as above being Impeneled and Sworn
Find the Defendant Guilty in manner and form as Charged
in the Bill of Inditement

State
vs } Indt. Deseit[?] The following Jury being Impeneled and sworn
Niwel[?] Williams

Mordia Lane Soloman Frazer Ruben Bunker Thomas Aydelott
William McClintock James Frazer James Millis William Lane
Robert Erwin Robert Rankin William Lewis and Hugh Kirkpatrick
Find the Defendant Guilty in manner and form as Charged in the Bill of Indt.
The Court proceeded to Judgment and Fined the Defendant L 40..0..0 and to remain in Custody until the
Fine and Fees are Discharged

John Harison came into Court and declined any further Intentions as acting as Constable

35

Ordered that John mcMurry Esqr. and William Dick be appointed to settle the Estate of Margaret Johnson
Decsd. and make report to next Court

John Asia is appointed overseer of the road from the Widdow Frasks[?] to the County line near near the
high rock pond

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 10 oclock

Friday 25th Court Met

Present Hubbard Peeples
Hance Hamilton and } Esqrs
Jonathan Parker

State
vs } Indt.. Judia Aydelott
Nathan Spence The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn

William Covey Elijah Charles Paris Chipman William McElhatten
Joshua Johnson Thomas Wright Stephen Goff Mishuk Couch
Arther Blurd James Millis William Lokey Isaac Wright
Find the Defendant Guilty in manner and form charged in the Bill of Indictment
Motion for a New Trial Granted

The Committee appointed to Settle the Estate of George Hiatt Decsd with the Adms. returned the Settlement and find the Estate in a Ballance of £ 3..1..5

Signed George Bruce and
John Howel

The Committee appointed to settle the Estate of William Raper Decsd. returned the settlement and find the same Equally Ballanced with the Executors

signed John Howel and
Benjamin Beason

Robert McKemie and Benjamin Beason Esqrs who were appointed to settle the Estate of Brobert Niale Decsd. report that they find remaning in the hands of the Executors the sum of £ 23..18..7..

signed Robert McKemie and
Benjamin Beason

37

The Exrs. of the Estate of Joseph McDowel Decsd. returned an Inventory of the said Estate

The Execus. of the Estate of Thomas Thornbury Decsd. returned an Inventory of the said Estate

The Administrators of the Estate of John Moore Decsd. returned a list of Sails of the said Estate

The Committee who were appointed to settle the Estate of John Meak Decsd. reported that they Estate of over paid to Segetees[?] the sum of £ 5..19..10 Signed William Armfield

The Executors of the Estate of James Montgomery Decsd. returned an Inventory of said Estate

The Last Will of William Fairbanks was proven in open Court by the Oaths of William Scott and Ezekiel Dusot and motion ordered to be recorded then came in Mary Fairbanks Widdow and Nathan Spence and Ezikiel Dusot and qualified as Executors

William Dobson is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Samuel Fisher on the Fayette road

Samuel Hemphill is appointed Overseer of the road in the room of William Shaw from the allimance to the County line

Ordered that the following Insolvent be allowed to John Hatey Sheriff for the year 1796 (Viz) by the oath of Jos. HoskinsD, Sheriff in Hubbard Peeples District

John James one pole £ 0..3..0

Robert McKemies District Mot. Di—is and Aaron Owen Each one pole 0..6..0

John McMurry Ditto J Cickson Abd Calloway J Calawy and Gust. HolLand
each one pole 0..12..0

John Starrett Esqr Proussioner retuned the Certificate of assorsion[?] made for John Gilerest on the 13th June 1797

Also the Certificate of assorsion made for William and Andrew Jackson on the 8th Day of June 1797 all which are filed with the Petitions of this Court (Fees not being paid)

Ordered that the Sheriff be directed to summon the Following Persons to attend as Jurors at Salisbury Superior Court to be held on the 19th Day of September Next James Coots John Howel Esqr. Jonathan Armfield Isaac Gardson

Ordered that The Sheriff be directed to summon the following persons to attend next Court as Jurors

Barnabas Coffin	John Wheeler	Elizer Hunt	William Whiker
Williamson Brown	Abel Knight	William Gray	Valentine Pegg
Nathaniel Watson	William Montgomery	John Armfield	Charles Norman
Samuel Fitzsheu	Mark Weatherley	Jacob Milekum	Robert Erwin
Adam Scott	Thomas Tharp	James HolLand	Jesse Reves
Harbert Jatom	Moses McCuistion	John McDaniel	Stepn Mendinghall
Isaac Odell	Isaac Gardner	Wm. Armfield Third.	Thomas Gosset
Christian July	Peter Summers	John Boon Senr.	Volentine Summers
Andrew Gibson	Joseph McClain and	Jesse Smith	
	Samuel Lamb and Charles Wheeler (Constables)		

Adam Smith proved a Bond from Abea Grun and John Scott to Nicholas Smith L 1000 Conditioned to make title for a certain Tract of Land thereon Described and ordered to be recorded

Volentine Summers proved the Execution of a Bill of sale from William Bradford to Peter Summers for one negro wench Called Mathy and on motion let it be recorded

George Bruce proved a Bill of Sale from Thomas Mangay to Benjamin Aydelott for Horses Cattle and Sheep and on motion let it be recorded

A Receipt from John Jones and Sarah Jones to John Tomlinson with the probate of Joshua Coffin proving the same before John Starratt Esqr. was handed in to Court for according

No

- 1 Richard Borton senr. proved a Deed from John Wittey to Andrew Wittey for one hundred and fifty acres of Land
- 2 Joseph Addings provd. a Deed from Jonathan Hoggatts to John Hains for 100 Acres of Land
- 3 Jonathan Parker proved a Deed from Henry Edwards to Abel Barnard for -50 Acres of Land
- 4 Isaac Odell provd. a deed from William Davis to Isaac Hiatt for 100 acres of Land
- 5 William Jackson provd. a Deed from William Williams and Wife to William Jackson for 100 acres
- 6 John Doak Ackd. a Deed to Jacob Henutt for 100 Acres of Land
- 7 Thomas Findley provd. a Deed from William Shaw to Habackeck Morgan for 450 acres of Land
- 8 John Maxwell provd. a Deed from James Maxwell Sr for 200 Acres of Land
- 9 Isaac Hiatt Ackd. a Deed to Heorge pope for 272 Acres of Land
- 10 John Tomlinson Ackd A Deed to John Marsney for 100 Acres of Land
- 11 John Hamilton and James Wilson proved a Deed from Aaron Coffin as Attorney for Abner Coffin to George Swain for 270 Acres of Land

- 12 Walter McCuistion Ackd. a Deed to Robert McCuistion for 153 Acres of Land
- 13 Bargis Stone provd. a Deed from William Tharp to William Field for 69[?] ½ Acres of Land

- 14 William Jackson Junr. provd. A Deed from Elisha Stock to Jesse Cook for 150 Acres of Land
- 15 John Calhoon Ackd. A Deed Samuel Colhoon for 186 acres of Land
- 16 J. Thompson proved a Deed from Joseph Ballard to Jamed Persons for 109 Acres of Land
- 17 James Thompson proved a Deed from Dinis Tomey to John Mordock for 100 Acres of Land
- 18 Phillip Horney Proved a Deed from John Howel to Thomas Bull for 101 Acres of Land
- 19 Alexander Doak proved a Deed from Michael Findley to Robert Hannah for 176 acres of Land
- 20 Robert Hannah Proved a Deed from Arther Bland to Alexander Doak for 150 acres of Land
- 21 John Ballinger and wife Ackd. A Deed to Henry Ford for 200 Acres of Land
- 22 Thaddeus Gardner Proved a Deed from Joel Sanders to Jonathan Hoggot for 200 acres of Land
- 23 Jonathan Hoggatt Ackd. a Deed to James Shelley for 100 Acres of Land
- 24 James Shelley Ackd. a Deed to James Shelley for 111 Acres of Land
- 25 John Shaw proved a Deed from Stephen Gardner to William Starbuck 94 acres of Land
- 26 William Jackson Proved a Deed from Mores Craner and wife to William Jackson Junr. for 42 acres
- 27 Elisha Charles Ackd a Deed to Mary Chittin[?] for 100 Acres of Land
- 28 Isaac Odel Ackd. a Deed to the Nickolite Sofaly for 16 74 acres of Land
- 29 Jacob Hunt Proved a Deed from Robert Burnet to James Henderson for 90 acres of Land
- 30 Enoch Macy Proved A Deed from Charles Pope and Wife to Joseph Cummings for 100 acres
- 31 Joseph Standley Ackd. a Deed to William Stafford for 216 Acres of Land
- 32 John Howel Proved a Deed from Robert Pierce to James Martin for 140 acres of Land
- 33 Abner Weatherley Snr. Ackd. a Deed to William Weatherley for 100 acres of Land
- 34 Camin Moses proved a Deed from Abnr. Martin and Thomas Henderson to William Dillon for one Lot in the Town of Martinville
- 35 Jeremiah Cunningham Proved a Deed from Jacob Coulsond Isanet Coulend to William Dillon for 175 Acres of Land
- 36 John Holloday Ackd. a Deed to Samuel Calhoon for 95 acres of Land
- 37 Alexander Doak Proved a deed from Jacob Pyatt to Robert Hannah for 116 ½ acres
- 38 Adam Smith Proved a deed from [can't read rest]
- 39 Smith Heath Proved a deed from John Byford to John Mason for 137 acres of Land
- 40 Smith Heath Proved a Deed from Jobitha Byford to John Mason for 4 acres of Land

- 41 John McClintock Ackd. a deed to William McClintock for 100 acres of Land
- 42 John White proved. a Deed from Benjamin Benbow to William Cone for 200 acres
- 43 William Pygatt proved a Deed from Robert Bennett to Robert Lindsey for 127 acres
- 44 David Anderson proved a Deed from John Cuber to David Micholson for 100 acres
- 45 Adam Starr proved a Deed from Thomas Pleahet[?] to Tobias Clap for 84 acres
- 46 John Findley proved a Deed from Michael Findley to David Youngs for 100 acres of Land
- 47 Robert Hamilton provd. a Deed from Jos. Housheas a Ropt. Shff to Maryy Murdock for 950
- 48 James Dwiggans Proved a deed from Drury Watson to Claburn Watson for 350 acres of Land
- 49 Alexander Gray proved a Deed from John Gilbert and Wife and William Colbert and wife to David M—h for 950 Acres of Land
- 50 John Hamilton Acd. the relinquishment of a Fille made to him by Adam Mitchel for 107 acres the same being Certified on the bush[?] of the Deed
- 51 John Howel provd. a deed from the Jonathan Newman to John Lowdes for 120 acres
- 52 Hugh Commins provd a Deed from George Cummins Snr. to Edward Bullock for 100 acres
- 53 George B- provd. a mortgage Deed from Thomas M-- to Benjamin Aydolott for 150

40

Ordered That Abraham Peeples be allowed the sum of 32/ for four Days attendance this Court on the Grand Jury at 8/ per. Day

Ordered that James Dunning be allowed the sum of 40/ for five Days attendance on this Court this Term as Constable

State of North Carolina

Guilford County__ }

At a County Court of pleas and quarter
Sessions begun and held for the County
aforesaid on the third Monday in November 1791
and this 29 Day of the month

Present Robert McKemie
John McMurry and } Esqrs
George Bruce

Grand Jury Sworn

Foreman Stephen Mendinghall Elizar Hunt John McDaniel Abel Knight
Joseph McClain Thomas Gossett Moses McCuistion John Armfield
Jacob Mileham William Gray William ArmfieldJames HolLand
Williamson Brown Isaac Gorden and Isaac Odle
Samuel Lamb Sowrn as Constable

Ordered That William S. Dannel son of George Dannell aged 14 years last September be bound to William Whitallston until further orders

John Arsher is appointed Overseer of the road from the Cross roads near Prince [?] to the North fork of Dapriers

Allen Unthunk is appointed overseer of the road from the Cross roads near James Hunts to the Cross roads near James Archers

Ordered that on pitilson of sundrie the Inhabitants of the County the road lately lade out from Merediths old place to Alexander Allison be Disannald it appearing to the Court to be of no publick retility[?]

Court Adjourning until tomorrow 10 Oclock

Tuesday the 21st. Court

Present Alexander Gray
Hubbard Peeples and } Esqrs.
William Armfield

W L Alexander Esqr. produced a license from this Honorable the Judge of the superior Court Suining Joseph McCree Esqr. as an attorney who is appeared had taken the necessary Oaths and admitted accordingly

41

James Tharp and Jese Dillin who were Sect. for the appearance of James Sampson in the Case William Dobson vs him came into Court and Delivered the body of the Deft. and were Discharged the Deft. then ordered into Custody of the Sheriff by the Court

Ordered that George Bruce and Adam Starr Esqrs. be appointed to Settle with Timothy Jessop and Joseph Jessop Excs. of Thomas Jessop Decsd. and make report to this Court

William Dobson Esqr.
vs } The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn Vz
James Sampson

Jesse Smith John Wheeler Watson Whorton William Montgomery Enoch Macy
Edward Slayd John Carrigan David Magashy John Boon Senr. Phillip Horney
Elisha Macy and John Craft
Find the Defendant as not Detain as laid in the Plaintiffs Duteration The plaintiff prays an appeal which was Granted by the Court

Ordered that Alexander Gray and Thomas Dick be appointed to Settle the Estate of James Denney Decsd. with the Executors and make report to next Court

Aaron Lewis
vs } The same Jury as above being Charged
William Hollock Find for the Plaintiff and assess his Damage to thirty Pounds and
Costs of said suit

Gottlib[?] Shober Esqr. produced a licence from their Honours the Judges of the Supireor Courts in this State Licencig him as an attorney in the County Courts of this state who it appears had taken the Oaths Prescribed by law and was admitted accordingly

The administration on the Estate of Henry Whitizel Decsd. is granted to Adam Starr Esqr. who qualified as such and gave bond with John Smith Sect in the sum of two hundred pounds

Hubbard Peeples Esqr. and Archablad Knight appointed to settle the Estate of John Chetuct[?] Decsd. and make report to next Court

Ordered that Alexander Pritchel and Newal Self are appointed to View the work done on the Publick Buildings of this County by Wm Dillen and make report where of the same be done in workman like manner agreeable to the plan by which he undertook and report to this Court

Ordered that an orphant boy named Jamis Henderson son of James Henderson Aged seven years the 31st of January last be bound to George Mendinghall until he arrives to full age and hi is to give him a set Coopering tools and a shirt on and a suit of Clothes and nine months schooling

Court Adjourning until Tomorrow 10 oclock

Wednesday 22nd Court met

John Caregan[?] vs Fredrick Shearer } The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn

Jesse Smith Watson Wharton William Montgomery
Enoch Macy David Magaukey John Boon Senr
Thomas Blush James Wilson and George Duskel
Find for the Non Suit

Jesse Smith vs David Montgomery } The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn

Watson Whorton William Montgomery Enoch Macy
John Boon Senr. George Macy George Stewart
Thomas Blush James Wilson George Dushel
James Coots George Hodgson and Joshua Dicks
Find for the Miss Trial

Ordered that Hubbard Peeples Esqr. and William Scott be appointed to settle the Estate of Robert Russel Decsd. with the Administrators and make report to next Court

Court adjourning until tomorrow 10 Oclock

Trusday 23rd Court Met

Present Robert McKemie
Hubbard Peeples and } Esqrs
Alexander Gray

William Armfield Esqr. and Richard Williams are appointed to settle the Estate of Dina Macy Decsd. With the Executors of said Estate and make report to next Court

State vs Richard Dodson } Charged and plead not Guilty
The following Jury being impaneled and sworn

William Whorton John Boon John Davis Trustrom Davis
William Dillon David Magakey Jesse Smith Isaac White

William Montgomery Thomas White Robert Burney and William Dickey
Find the Defendant not Guilty in manner and form [?] Fine 5/ Paid reasons of suit over-

Ordered that Edward Tatom have leave to build a Water Grist Mill on the rocky branch of Haw river
Guilford County on his own Land and to be Used with all lawful Priviligis

43

State
vs
Samuel Short } Charged and pleads not Guilty
The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn

Watson Whorton John Boon Senr. Trustom Davis William Dillon
Jesse Smith Isaac White William Montgomery Thomas White
Robert Bumey William Dickey George Macy and John Hannah
Find the Defendant not Guilty in manner and form and Motion that the Plaintiff pay Costs Accordingly

Ordered that John Thompson Junr. be appointed Constable for one year who qualified as such and Gave
bond in the sum of L 250 with Samuel Thompson and Moses McCuiston Sect.

Ordered that Henry Cobb be appointed overseer of the road from the County line to Buffelow Creek

Ordered that Thomas Duk Alexander Gray Esqr and Watson Whorton or any two of them Settle the Estate
of John Burney Decsd. with the Executors and report to next Court

Court adjourning until tomorrow 10 oclock

Fryday the 24th. Court Met

Present Robert McKemie
John Howel and } Esqrs
William Armfield

Robert Ulebs[?] Exrs
vs
Jenas[?] Burrow } The Following Jury being Impaneled and to inquire Damage on
a Default

John McBride William ArmfieldCaleb Jesop William Lain
Jesse Smith John Boon William Montgomery William McElhatten
Alexander McKeen James Doak Nathan Hill and Nathaniel Spince
and assess the Plaintiffs Damage to L 141..9..0 and Costs

Samuel Dick as Ass.
vs
John Dick } Appeal
The same Jury as last before being impaneled and sworn
Find for the Miss trial

State
vs } Basterday
William Adams on motion of Mamy Oneal by her Atto. ordered that
William adams pay to Nancy Oneal the sum of six pennies
for the maintenance of the Child for the second year

Ordered that John Hannah be appointed Guardienn to William Long orphan of Samuel Soby[?] Decsd. who
gave Bond with Robert Burney Sect. in the sum of Two hundred pounds

Ordered that James HolLand be appointed Patroler for the Term of one year who qualified as such in the District of Capt. Shaw District

44

Ordered that Mordeia Lane be appointed overseer of the road from Duprend to hickory Creek on the road to Seates from Joel Sanderses Mill

Ordered that Robert Sapp be appointed Constable for the Term of one year who gave bond with William Armfield and David Armfield Sect.

Ordered that Partrick Shaw be appointed Constable for one year who Gave bond with John Harrison and Jacob Musom sect.

Ordered that Alexander Pritchel Yowel Self who were appointed to [?] the repairs done by William Dillon to the Publick buildings this County Guilford after due Examination do consider said work to be sufficiently done agreeable to his Articles Witness our [?] this 22d November 1799

Partrick Shaw

vs

} Appl.

William Graham Ados. The Following Jury being being impaneled and sworn

Jacob Jester

Daniel Hobs

William Bunch Nathan Glasteston

Starten White

James Porter

Fletcher Sulivant Robert McKnight

Elisha Macy

Joseph Britton

Martin Pegg and George Mendinghall

Find for the Defendant

Ordered that Samuel Lamb be appointed Constable for one year who Entered into Bond

Ordered that the Clerk be allowed the sum of Twenty Pounds Eight Shillings for sen book found by him for the use of the Office of this County and the Trustee is hereby Directed to pay the sum for which he shall be allowed

George Bruce Esqr. returned his list of Taxables for the year 1797

George Bruce and Adam Starr Esqr. who were appointed to settle the Estate of Thomas Jessop Decsd. with the Executors report that they find a balance due from the Estate to the Executor of £ 71..13..1 which is ed with and Filed

On Petition Ordered that George Haworth Have leave to build a mill on RichLand Creek in his own Land in Spring field settlement which Mill when bilt is to have all the Sucessful privodeges of other Mills

The Administraters of the Estate of William Fairbanks Decsd. returned an Inventory and list of Sales of said Estate

The Settlement of the Estate of James Donnel Decsd. was returned to Court and Filed

The Settlement of the Estate of Samuel Lackey Decsd. was returned to Court and filed

45

The Settlement of the Estate of Jacob Summers Decsd. returned to Court and Filed

the Administraters of the Estate of charles Canaday Decsd. returned an inventory of said Estate

An Inventory of the Estate of Phillip Lewis Decsd. was returned to Court and Filed

Roger Willis is appointed overseer of the road in the room of George Trotter from Jonathan Armfields B to William Edwardses Branch for the Term of one year

Adam Coffin is appointed overseer of the road in the room William Dickey for one year

Silas Maris is appointed overseer of the road in the room of George Hodgens from the said Marises Branch to Crunhs old place for the Term of one year

John Starrat Esqr. as Processnes[?] returned a plate and Certificate of aprocession[?] made for Aron Nelson on the waters of Ready fork for 260 acres of Land

Thomas Black provd a Power of Attorney from Robert Gowdy to Janius Gowdy impowering him to Sell the Trust of Land

ZD Brushers proved a Bill of Sale from John During to Isaac Wright for a Negroe Slave named phillip

Ordered that Samuel Lamb be allowed the sum of 32/ for four days attendance at this Court as Constable on the Grand Jury

Ordered That Charles Wheeler be allowed 40/ for five Days attendance at this Court on this Court as Constable

No

- 1 William Perry Proved a Deed from Thomas Moon and others to William McKinsey for 150 acres of Land
- 2 Martin Pegg Ackd. a Deed to Elijah Boson for 44 acres and 32 poles
- 3 Claborn Watson proved a deed from downy Wilson to Samuel Pary for 62 acres of Land
- 4 Thomas Low proved a Deed from George Hulton to Henry Green for 113 Acres of Land
- 5 Thomas Low proved a Deed from Allen Grace to Am Hulton for 180 Acres of Land
- 6 Smith Moore Ackd. a Deed to Henry Green for 50 acres of Land
- 7 Fletcher Sullivan proved a Deed from Phillip Burrow to Charles Sullivan for 50 Acres of Land
- 8 Thomas Low Ackd. a Deed to John Ellet for 190 Acres of Land
- 9 James Frazer Ackd. a Deed to William Harvey for 53 Acres of Land
- 10 Robert McKemie and Wife Ackd a Deed to Smith Moore for 225 Acres of Land
- 11 William Harvey proved a Deed from Elizabeth Nuomery[?] to Samuel Fountain for 91 acres of Land
- 12 F Moore proved a Deed from William Reed to Smith Moore for 100 acres of Land
- 13 F Moore proved a Deed from AD Osborn Cone Atto to Smith Moore for 300 acres
- 14 James Doak Ackd. a Deed to Alexander McKeen Junr. for 100 Acres of Land
- 15 Alexander McKeen Junr. proved a Deed from Joseph Erwin to James Doak for 196

16 The same proved a Deed from the same to the same for one Acre of Land

46

17 Benjamin Morgan proved a deed from George Lunbeirys[?] to Phillip Shaw for 44 acres of Land

18 Nathan Dillon ackd. a Deed to Jesse Dillon for 22 Acres of Land

19 Samuel Firington proved a Deed from John Bullock to Nathan Dalton for 172 acres of Land

20 Matton Standley proved a Deed from William Stafford to Meeyak Standley for 280 acres

21 Jesse Dilton Proved a Deed from Daniel Dillon to Nathan Dillon for 129 Acres of Land

22 Samuel Firington a Deed from Stephen Gardner to Silvatus Gardner for 40 acres of Land

23 Nathan Dillon proved a deed from John Bullock to Samuel Fairington for 172 acres

24 John Hodgson Ackd a Deed to Joseph Thornburry for 100 Acres of Land

25 Nathan Dillon Ackd. a deed to Nathan Hines for 58 Acres of Land

26 Joseph McCuistion proved a Deed from James McCuistion and wife to Charles Bland for 100 acres

27 John Bishop proved a Deed from Charles Ma-- to Robert Bishop for 38 acres of Land

28 Alexander Goak Ackd. a deed to Nicholas Colbe for [?] acres

29 Jesse Evans proved a Deed from [?] Cossing[?] to James Weatherly for 94 acres

30 Curtis Weatherby proved a Deed from Jess Weatherley to James Wheaterley for 94 acres

31 Samuel Daugherty rproved A Deed from Joshua Dean and wife to Joshua [?] for 200 acres

32 Benjamin Morgan Proved a Deed from Peter Ingoble to George Sunbury[?] for 50 acres

33 William Dickey Proved a Deed from John Johnson to Timothy McCrowford [?] acres

34 Clabourn Watson Proved a Deed from Drury Watson to Daniel Cain for 54 acres

35 Clabourn Watson proved a Deed from John Perry to Richard Bowman for 85 acres

36 Ralph Gorrel ackd. a deed to Benjamin Trotter for 200 acres of Land

37 Roger Willis Proved a Deed from Jeremiah Andrew to Joel Jushins for 50 Acres of Land

38 George Hodgson Proves a Deed from David and John Archer to Joel Jushins for 205 acres

39 Walter Goodner proved a Deed from Francis Swisher to George Swisher for 250 acres

40 Jacob Suits proved a Deed from John Starr to Christian Siutz for 88 acres of Land

41 Jaster Hunts[?] proved a Deed from Thos. Moore and others to James Knott for 300 acres

42 James Barnes Proved a Deed from Charles Bruce John Caffey for 400 acres of Land

- 43 George Cortru[?] Proved a Deed from Geoge Swig to Muthias Cortner for
- 44 Justen Knott Proved a Deed from Ruben Sand and Rebekah Hay to Walter puh-- 60 acres
- 45 John Hamilton Ackd a Deed to Pr-- Bruwley for 240 Acres of Land
- 46 Hugh P Bruwley Ackd. a Deed To Thomas Gault for 100 Acres Land
- 47 David McGahey Proved a deed from Ad. Orborn Atto sg. to John P Clapp 202 acres
- 48 David McGahey Proved a deed from Ad. Osborn Atto Iy to Aaron Brown for 200 acres
- 49 Isaac Cook Ackd. a deed to Nathan Cook for 134 Acres of Land
- 50 Nathan Cook Ackd. a Deed to Isaac Cook for 100 Acres of Land
- 51 Abner Weatherley Proved a Deed from Samuel Fulton to Howel Massey for 100 acres Land
- 52 Abner Weatherley Proved a deed from John Maxwell to Wm. Maxwell for 204 acres
- 53 Abner Weatherly Proved a Deed from Howel Macy to Thomas Dick for 15 ½ acres
- 54 Abner Weatherley Proved a Deed from Howel macy to Abrm. Weatherley for 84 acres

Carried I—d

No

- 55 John Goodresk Proved a Deed from Joseph Lovett to Moses Hoskins for 34 Acres of Land
- 56 John Gookresk Provd A deed from Joseph Lovett to Samuel Martin for 31 Acres of Land
- 57 William Armfield Proved a Deed from James Maley to William Armfield for 100 Acres of Land
- 58 John Goodrik Proved A Deed from John Fater to Nathan Lister for 220 Acres of Land
- 59 John Goodrick Proved a deed from John Fater to Nathan Lister for 50 Acres of Land
- 60 Robert McNairy Proved a deed from Joseph Hoskins to Partric Shaw for 200 acres
- 61 Watson Whorton Ackd. a Deed to John Swisher for 225 Acres Land
- 62 Alexander Gray Proved a Deed from Mary Murdock to Watson Whorton for 527 Acres Land
- 63 William Armfield td 3d Proved a Deed from William Armfield to Solomon Armfield for 140 acres
- 64 John Hamilton provd the hand Writing of Benett Bradford to a Deed assigned by the said Bennett Bradford to Isaac Armfield for 100 acres of Land
- 65 Williamson Brown provd a Deed from William Brown to Abel Knight for 75 Acres of Land
- 66 William Gray Proved a Deed from Thomas Gray to Joseph Gray for 19 acres of Land

- 67 Nathaniel McKeeny Proved a Deed from Smith Rumley to Elijah Donson for 100 acres
- 68 Henry Brumah Ackd. a Deed to Thomas Webb for 129 Acres of Land
- 69 Henry Brunnah proved a Deed from Jethew N- to Aaron Bishop for 120 acres of Land
- 70 John Goodrick Proved a Deed from John Foster to Joseph Lovet for 102 Acres of Land
- 71 Aaron Bishop Ackd. a Deed to Nathaniel McKemie for 120 Acres of Land
- 72 John Craft Ackd. a Deed to Curtis Wetherby for 50 Acres of Land
- 73 James Oneal proved a Deed from Phillip Burrow to Josiah Clawson for 171 Acres
- 74 The same Proved a deed from Phillip Burrow to Thomas Yargin for 29.74 acres Land
- 75 The Same Ackd. A Deed to Peter Amish for 146 acres 1 road and 25 poles
- 76 Jathom Donnal George Donnel and Daniel Hobbs Ackd. a Deed to Hanes McKeen for 349 ½ Acres
- 77 Jesse Field Ackd. a Deed to Robert Field for 115 Acres of Land
- 78 John Starratt Proved a deed from Robert Wilson to Benjamin Wilson for 154 acres
- 79 William Jackson Ackd. a Deed to Henry cobb for 190 Acres of Land
- 80 Jinkins Sullivan Proved a Deed from Phillip Burrow to Charles Sullivan for 200
- 81 The Same Proved a Deed from David Cobble to Phillip Burrow for 200 acres Land
- 82 George Hauston proved a Deed from Emanuel James to Thomas Stokey for 46 Acres of Land
- 83 William Whiskers Proved a Deed from Robert Whisker and John Whisker to James Crew for 111 acres
- 84 James Oneal Proved a Deed from William Rose to Robert Harison for 75 acres
- 85 The Same Proved a deed from George Wilsour Senr. to Joseph Clouson for 150 acres Land
- 86 William Whisker and Caleb Whisker Ackd. a Deed to Thomas Whisker for 100 Acres of Land
- 87 Nathaniel McKemmy Proved a Deed from Charles Norman to Wm Jackson 204 acres
- 88 Upton Williamson proved a Deed from Zackary Williamson to Cabb Clagg for 200 acres
- 89 William Wagse[?] proved a Deed from Thomas Beason to John Larsou[?] for 100 and 20[?] Land

No

- 90 Thomas Stokes proved a Deed from Emanuel James to George Hampton for 124 Acres of Land
- 91 Same Proved a Deed from Andrew Jackson to the same for 26 Acres of Land

- 92 William L Alenanaces[?] Proved a Deed from Ad Asborn to Epherim Burrrow for 75 acres of Land
- 93 Nathaniel Robertson Ackd. a Deed to Samuel Greesum for 79 Acres of Land
- 94 Jesse Field Ackd a Deed to Joseph Field for 114 Acres of Land
- 95 David Cobble Proved a deed from Phillip Burrow to Peter Smith for 150 acres of Land
- 96 WL Alexander Proved a deed from Ad. Osborn to James Hutton for 165 acres of Land
- 97 Smith Moore Proved a Deed from Ad. Osborn to John Smith for 20 Acres of Land
- 98 John McClintock Ackd a Deed to Robert McClintock for 100 acres of Land
- 99 Eleanu Gree- Proved a Deed from Phillip Burrow to Starting Burrow for 100 acre
- 100 Same Proved a Deed from Solomon Greeu to Allen Greeu for 80 acres of Land
- 101 Same Proved a Deed from Starlin Burrow to Allen Greeu for 100 acres of Land
- 102 Tobias Clapp Proved a Deed from John Burrow to Peter Summers for 100 acres of Land
- 103 William Scott Proved a Deed from Robert Erwin and Wife to Daniel Donnel for 305 acres
- 104 John Swisher Ackd the Assignment on an Original Grant for 17 acres of Land to Joseph Moss
- 105 John Starrat proved a deed from Robt. and Benjamin Wilson to Edward Green for 305 acres of Land
- 106 Josiah Finley Proved a Deed from William Downey and Wife to Joseph Moss
- 107 [?] [?] proved a deed from Thomas Gault to John White for 170 acres Land
- 108 William Stafford Ackd. a deed to Valentine Pegg for 15 acres of Land
- 109 Joseph McClain proved a deed from William Denny to Thomas Grier for 56 acres of Land
- 110 Nathaniel Robinson Ackd. a deed to Robert Harrison for 21 acres of Land
- 111 John Hodson proved a Deed from George Hodson to Joseph Hodson for 129 $\frac{3}{4}$ acres of Land
- 112 James Mills proved a Deed from Joseph Grinsway snr. and Junr. to James Mills for 250 acres Land
- 113 W L Alexander proved a Deed from Ad. Osborn Com-- to Jinkins Sulivan for 65 Acres Land
- 114 Winsmore Howsin proved a deed from Elizabeth Jackson and others to John Mosth for 100 acres
- 115 George Bruce proved a Deed from Caleb Blagg to Lewis Williams for 200 acres of Land
- 116 John Starrat proved a Deed from James Warnock to Hnery Brunnock for 160 acres
- 117 Charles Normon proved a Deed from Ed. Stokes and Wife Leven Rumley and wife Ann Chetest[?] and Mary Chelest to Rebecah Chileat

118 Thomas Wright and Rebaah his wife Ackd. a Deed to John Carter for 400 Acres 52 Land

119 Solomon Hodson proved a Deed from David Jones to John Hodson for 50 acres of Land

120 Robert McNairy Ackd. a deed to John Hamilton for 100 acres of Land

121 The same Ackd to the same a Deed for 200 acres of Land

49

State of North Carolina }
Guilford County } At a County Court of Pleas and Quarter
Sessions begun and held for the County of Guilford
on the third monday in February 1798
Being the 19th.. Day of the Month

Present George Bruce Esqr

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 10 oclock

Tuesday the 20th Court Met

Present Robert McKemie
Hubbard Peeples and } Esqrs.
George Bruce

Robert Williams Esqr Produced a Licence from their honours the Judges of the superior Court on
authorised him to Practice as an attorney in the County Courts and it appearing to the Court that he has
taken the necessary Oaths proscibd. by Law was admitted to practice as an attorney in this Court

Thomas Blair
vs } Attachment
Robert Young } The following Jury being inpaneled and Sworn

Jesse Evans Hartwell Basham Samuel Brown Thomas Gott
Hezekiah Bevell William Scott James Stewart Andrew Garriner
Richard Burton Paul Macy Richard Day and Jesse Dillon
Find for the Plaintiff the sum of L 22..10 Principal and L 6..1..6 Inteneal and Costs
22..10
L 28..11..6

John Carrigan
vs } TAB
Jesse Smith } The Same Jury being Impaneled and sworn
Find for the Defendant, Appeal Prayed and Bond given

Robert Wright
vs } Original Attachment
John Wright } The Defendant came into Court and offered
Edward Bevel Francis Wright and Nathan Spence Securities for attention to the said suit
who were Excepted of by the Court and they apated[?] to the s— in open Court
Edward Bevel seal
Nathan Spence seal
Francis Wright seal

Matthew Cunningham

Ordered that the Clerk be Directed to Draw the Caveate[?] Costerd[?] by Nicholas Larrmore and Robert Gains in the Entry Books for Land kept by William Dent and issue a Warrant for the same agreeable to Act of assembly

State

vs } Indt.

Nathan Spence The following Jury being impaneled and sworn

Jesse Evans Samuel Broson William Scott James Stewart
Hartwell Barkum Thomas Gault Richard Burton Paul Macy
Richard Day Hezekiah Bevel Richard Bodson and Michael Druham
Find the Defendant Guilty in manner and form as Charged in the bill of Indt.

Ordered that James Dunning and Joseph Armfield be appointed Constables for the Term of one year who qualified as such and gave bond

James Barham is appointed Constable who entered into bond with Capt. Hance Hamilton and Richard Burton Junr. Securits in the sum of £ 250 who [?] the necessary oaths Presented by Law

Ordered that Nichael Dunham is appointed Constable for one year who qualified as such and gave bond with John Gullet and Nathan Spence Securities

Ordered John Alexander aged 6 years and 9 months and Catherin Alexander aged 5 years and one month be bond to William Monnet until they arrive to full age and he is to learn the Boy the art and Mistery of a shoemaker and find them sufficient dyet and Lodging and give them learning as the Law Directs

Wastmen[?]Gullet of proper age Came into Court and made Choise of John Gullet for his Guardian who Entered bond with Ezekiel D-- and Gediak[?] [?] [?] in the sum of five hundred pounds of the faithful Discharge of his Duty

52

Ordered that Samuel Fitchue be appointed Guardian for Joshua Hopkins Rashuel Hopkins and Dennes Hopkins Who Entered into bond with Ezekiel Decemu[?] Security in the sum of one hundred and Seventy pounds for the faithful performance in Office at the same time he peeed the Court for an Equal divided of the Estate the Court appointed Hubbard Peebles Jesse Parker Hawel Parker Ezekiel D—t and Archibald Knight Commissioners to lay of and Direct the sum according to Law

Ordered by the Court that William Scott be allowed one hundred pounds for a bridge to be paid in Twenty five pounds installments Early[?] the former allowance of fifty Pounds to be void and of no Effect the said Scott is to keep up said Bridge agreeable to a former Order

This Order to ly Dormond until next Court says
Robert McKemie Esqr. in the presents of
Jonathan Parker Esqr.

Ordered that natural Child Named Joseph Erwing aged five years old the fifteenth Day of next May be bound to David Magahey Esqr. until he arives to full age and he is to learn him the Wheel Wright business and to lern him as far as the rule of three and to give him lawful freedom Dues

Court adjourning until tomoorow 9 Oclock

Fryday the 23d Court Met

Robert McKemie

Hubbard Peeples Esqr. and William Scott who were appointed to settle the Estate of Robert Russel Decsd. report that they find the Adms. [?] settled for L 3..10..9 ½ [?] and above the amount of the Estate Settlement Filed

Alexander Gray and Watson Whorton who were appointed to settle the Estate of John Burney Decsd. returned the Settlement of the said Estate

54

Ordered that Richard Burton Junr. be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Hance Hamilton from the Crossroads near Mr. McKemies to the County line for one year

Ordered that Robert Hannah be appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Elliott from South Buffellow Bridge to Levy Tuckers for one year

Ordered that Zebulon Pritchett be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Charles Wheeler from the Dividing Ridge between the Two buffellows to Peasleys Creek for one year

Ordered that Caleb Jessop be appointed overseer of the road from Ballingers Cross roads to Brush Creek for one year

Ordered that [?] Brittin (of Bea) be appointed overseer of the road from Charles Bruces to Brush Creek for one year

Ordered that Samuel Knight be appointed overseer of the road in the room of William Hunt from James Archers X roads to Deep River for one year

Ordered that Alexander Nelson be appointed overseer of the road from the Rocky Branch to the County line in the room of William Barrow for one year

Ordered that Samuel Foster be appointed overseer of the road from the Court house to the X roads near Thomas Hunts in the room of William Standly for one year

Ordered that Thomas Whicker be appointed overseer of the road from Deep river to the County line for one year

Ordered that Daniel Cortner be appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Lewis Cable from the Great Allamance to the old Trading Road for one year

Jury for Next Court

Joshua Gullett	Samuel Sulivant	Daniel Sulivant	Hugh Wiley
Thomas Black	Joseph McClain Junr	James Mills	Aaron Coffin
David Osburn Snr.	William Macy	Samuel Irwin	William McGee
Edward Bevel	Robert McCuiston	William McMurry	Archibald mcMichal
Drury Peeples	Benjamin Shaw	William Stafford	John Bingaman
Charles Norman	Edward Weatherly	John Walker	William Gorrell
Elika Macy	John Hunt	Joseph Eddings	John Habbert
Edward Beason	William Standfield D R	John Baldwin	Samuel Benson
Matthew Starbuck	Andrew Garringer	John Swisher	Adam Lowman
Andrew Wilson Senr.	John Hood		

Michael and Jacob Nusom Constables

55

Ordered that George Bruce Esqr. Smith Moore William Hiatt Jespeh Hoskins and John Hamilton be appointed to View the rougrounce[?] and report to next Court the Probability of turning the new Salisbury

road taken of at or near the Court house to cross the Brunch above said Hamiltons plantation and then into the road as it now runs

No..

- 1 William Donnell Ackd a deed to John Donnell for 28 acres of Land
- 2 John Doak Ackd. a Deed to William Donnell for 28 acres of Land
- 3 Andrew Wilson Ackd. a Deed to Nathan Spence for 21 acres of Land
- 4 Andrew Wilson Ackd. a Deed to Nathan Spence for 250 acres of Land
- 5 Samuel Lindsey provd. a Deed from William Bell and Jason Walburn to David Cobb for 200
- 6 Adam Starr Proved a deed from James Porter to Wiliam Albight for 75 acres
- 7 George Nue Ackd. a Deed to Adam Starr for 4 Acres of Land
- 8 George New Acknowledged a deed to James Porter for 50 acres of Land
- 9 Adam Starr Ackd. a Deed to George New for 60 Acres of Land
- 10 Samuel Lindsey Proved the -ution of a Deed from John P. Clapp to Valentive Clapp 200
- 11 Partrick McBibboney Ackd. a deed to Jacob Rogers for 15 Acres of Land
- 12 Thomas Hussay Proved a deed from John Hunt to Stephen Hussey for 170 acres
- 13 Thomas Hussey Provd. a deed from Isaac [?] to {can't read rest}
- 14 Robert Lindsey Ackd. a Deed to Samuel Lindsey for 305 acres of Land
- 15 Issac Smith Ackd. a deed to Laban Tharp for 172 Acres of Land
- 16 John Shrader acknowledged a deed to Andrew Donnel for 150 Acres
- 17 John Standley and Wife Ackd. a deed to Allen Unthank for 20 Acres Land
- 18 Silas Peace Proved a deed from Benjamin Hallis to James Smith for 100 acres
- 19 Silas Peace Proved a deed from Benjamin Wallis to James Smith for 125 acres
- 20 Benjamin Harris Proved a deed from Abadiah Harris to John Bladwin for 76
- 21 Henry Ross proved a deed from Thomas Blair to John Cummons for 407 ½ Acres
- 22 Uriah Baldwin provd a deed from William Brittin to Daniel Baldwin for 1 and 100
- 23 Joel Willis Proved a deed from Daniel Baldwin to Caleb Jessop for 60 acres of Land
- 24 John Leonard Provd a deed from William Leonard to Joel Lewis for 100 acres of Land
- 25 John Goodrich Provd. a Deed from Solomon Hodgeson to Patrick McGibbony for 9 acres
- 26 John Goodrich Provd a deed from David Jackson to Solomon Hodgeson for 166 acres

- 27 William Brown and Wife Ackd. a Deed to Peter Wagoner for 166 Acres of Land
- 28 William Beason Ackd. a deed to Samuel McAdow for 70 acres of Land
- 29 William Whicker Proved a Deed from Thomas Whicker and Wife to Caleb Whicker for 59 acres
- 30 James Gillaspie Proved a deed from James Ozment to Daniel Gilaspie for 29- acres
- 31 William Manlove proved a Deed from William Thacher and wife to John Hunt for 250 acres
- 32 Stephen Springer proved A deed from Matthew Macy to Isaac Gardner for 873 acres
- 33 George Bruce Proved a Deed from Hendley Stone to James Barkam for 198 acres
- 34 John Hodgeson Proved a Deed from George Hodgeson to Robert Hodgeson for 246
- 35 William Day Proved a Deed from Benjamin Mereet to Richard Day for 212 acres
- 36 Hance Hamilton Proved a Deed from James Doak to Alexd. McKeen from 590 acres
- 37 John Howel Proved a Deed from James Anthony to John Newman for 40 acres

56

Ordered that Patrick Shaw be allowed for Three Days Attendance on the Grand Jury this Court as Constable at [?] per Day L 1..4..0

Ordered that Charles Wheeler be allowed for Five days attendance on the Court this Term as Constable at 8/ Per Day L 1..12..0

North Carolina
Guilford County

At a County of Pleas and quarter
Session begun and held for the County
aforesaid on the third monday in November
1798 and the 19th.. Day of the Month

Present Robert McKemie
Matthew Cunningham } Esqrs
and Jonathan Parker

Ordered that Duncun Cameron Esqr. be appointed attorney to act for the State During this Court Protem

Grand Jury as Followeth being Impanaled
Foreman Jeremiah Cunningham Hugh P. Bruceley Robt. McKnight Josiah Clawson
John Elliot Joseph Eddings John Hedgeock James Sulgrove
Tilman Creadkbough[?] John Thodgson Senr. Wm. Daugherty Joseph Brittin
Joseph Perkins and John Perkins____
Michael Dunham constable Sworn

Court Adjourning until tomorrow 10 Oclock

Tuesday Court Met

Present Matthew Cunningham
William Armfield and } Esqrs
Hubbard Peebles

Ordered that Administration be Granted to Peggy McCable on the Estate of John McCable Decsd. who Gave Bond in the sum of L 100 with Andrew Gibson security

Ordered that Edward Newman aged 9 years the 25th .. of June last an orphant of John Newman Decsd. be bound to William Lambert until he arives to full age and he is to learn to read write and Cypher as far as the rule of three and to give him a Horse saddle and bridle worth 50 Dollars when free and freedom Dues

57

Peter Rogers
vs } The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn
Joshua Coffin Exers. Vz

John Foster John McKnight Peter Cable William Barney
Jacob Hunt Jeston Knott James Gilliland John Hubbard
Andrew Wiliams Jacob Gardner Henry Ford and Geoge Clapp Junr.
Find For The Plaintiff assess his Damage to 1d. and Costs

Ordered that the order made for two Negro Children to be bound to Robert McKimee Esq and others who have formerly been Bound to Jesse Reers[?] be annulled and that no Indentury Issue to the said McKemie

Court adjourning until Tomorrow 10 Oclock

Wensday Court Met

Present Hubbard Peoples } Esqrs
Matthew Cunningham

Court adjourning until tomorrow 10 Oclock

22d Thursday Court Met

Present Ralph Gorel
Alexander Gray and } Esqrs
William Armfield

Ordered that John Gibson Have Leave to keep a Tavern at his own Dwelling house for one year agreeable to Law who gave bond in the sum of L 500 with Partrick McGiboney and John Cunningham Securitys

Ordered that Hubbard Peoples and Zaza D Brasher Esqrs. be appointed to settle the Estate of John Rhodes Secr. Decsd. with the Executors and made report to next Court

State
vs } On Examination Charged for having Two Wives
Joshua Ford and his Wife living at the same time
Dicharged on Paying Costs

Ordered that Elijah Rawley have leave to keep a Tavern at his own Dwelling house in this County for the Term of one year who Entered into Bond in the sum of L 500 Ruben Bunkson and Samuel Lamb securities

58

Ordered that Elijah Lewark aged Five years next [?] Days and Joseph Lewark aged three years the 12th Day of February next be bound to Arias Ruinoas[?] to learn the art and mistery of Farmer until they arrive to

Adam Pate Proved a Deed of Gift from Rachel Hoggatt to her Daughter Agness W. Hoggatt for L 150 let it be recorded

_____ Jury To next Court _____

Gayer Starbreck	Joseph Thornberry	Enoch Macy	William Edwards
Francis Cummings	Hezekiah Gardner	Isaac Wright	James Gillaspie
William Reedreck	Joseph Thornberry	Joseph Hadgrock	Samuel McFalerick
Donl. McFalerick	Daivd Price	Samuel Stewart	Sil Gardner
Samuel Brown	Lewis Morgan	John Ballinger	Alexander Allison
Alexander Nelson	James Gowdy	James Persons	James Dick
William Maxwell	Stephen Gardner	Jacob Swisher	Andrew Williams
William Denney	John McClintock Jr.	Abraham Endsly	Joshua Sea
William Covey	John Cunningham	Richd Burton Jnr.	William Brown
George Findley Jnr.	Thomas Ross	Phillip Jean	William Dillon
John Smith	Martin Wigne	Christian Fall	

Michael Wilson and Joseph Armfield Constables for next Court

No

- 1 John Hubbard Proved a Deed from John F Thompson to James Wright for 155 acres
- 2 James Johnson Proved a deed from Joseph Handley and wife to Robt. Bell for 482 ½ acres Land
- 3 William Reece Proved A deed from Thomas Rice to John Hodson for 71 Acres of Land
- 4 George Meninghall provd. a deed from Isaac Hamilton to Joel Sanders for 5 ¼
- 5 Thomas McCuistion proved A Deed James Touchstone to Robt. McKnight for 7- acres
- 6 James Gibson proved a Deed from William Ray to Andrew Gibson for 90 acres of Land
- 7 Zadock Aydelott and Jms. Tomlinson Prod. a Deed from Robt. Gowdy by James Gowdy his Atto to John Tomlinson for 238 of Land
- 8 Enoch Macy proved a Deed from Elijah Standley to John Clark for 200 acres of Land
- 9 William Ray Ackd. A deed to William Lane for 220 Acres of Land

[?]

No..

- 10 Jonathan Armfield Proved a Deed from Ralph Gorrel to Edward Millis for 200 acres of Land
- 11 Jacob Heath ackd. a Deed to James Perdue for 60 Acres of Land
- 12 Henry Heart ackd. a Deed to John Heart for 200 acres of Land
- 13 Jahmael Barrow Proved a deed from Phillip Burrow to Charles Sullivan for 50 acres
- 14 John Coaper proved A Deed from Ar. Osborn Atto for the Trustees of the University to Charles Sullivan for 75 Acres of Land
- 15 Jacoble Ackd. a Deed to Johmuel Burrow for 201 acres of Land
- 16 William Dillon Ackd. a deed to Isaac Perkins for 48 Acres of Land
- 17 Levy Hall proved a Deed from John Cabell to Fletcher Sullivant for 325 acres Land

Court adjourning until Tomorrow 10 O'clock

Tuesday the 22nd Court Met

Present Robert McKemie
Ralph Gorrel and } Esqrs
William Armfield

Alarniadake[?] Williams Esqr. is appointed State attorney proton by the Court during this term

On Motion Mr. David Miller is allowed to keep Tavern at his own Dwelling house in The Town of Martin Ville who Entered in to bond with sufficient Securities for the sum

Mr. Francis Lock and Duncan Cameron Esqrs. proved their License as prouting[?] Attorneys and took the Oaths and were admitted accordingly

Grand Jury
Foreman Aaron Coffin Samuel Sulivant James Millis Andrew Nelson Junr.
John Baldwin Samuel Beason Joseph Eddings Charles Norman
Joshua Gullet and Samuel Erwin
Michael Wilson Constable, Sworn

John Long came into Court and qualified as Exr. of the Last Will of Adam Ritsel Junr. in common Forum

Thomas Cooley Adms.
vs } Case The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn Vz
Andrew Wilson

William Way Drury Peebles William Stafford John Bingaman
James Mills David Ozburn Adam Lookack Edward Bevel
Benjamin Shaw Elihu Macy Miajah Hannah and John Hood
Find that the Deft did assuone no former recovery no set off nor payment and assess the Plaintiff Damage to
L 37..6..4 and Costs

John Howel and Robert Lindsey Esqr. are appointed to Settle with James Caldwell and Valentive Pegg Exrs. of James Gordom Jocsd.[?] and make report to next Court

Ordered that the prayer of the Pettition of Levy Buckingham gave at last Court be granted in regards to the alteration of a road and that an order Issue Accordingly

Hubbard Peebles Esqr. MKnight Howel Parker Jesse Parker and Ezekiel Buest who were appointed to Divide the real Estate of Earl Hopkins Decsd. returned a report on the same which is Filed

Ordered that Matthew Cunningham Esqr. and William Dillin be appointed to settle with Patrince Hodgeson Adms. of Thomas Hodgeson Decsd. and make report to next Court

John Duncan
vs } Tra-r The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn Vz
George Nicks Junr.

Nathan Hill James Perdue Alexander Attison James Wilson
Anuel Edwards William McElhatten William Stunt[?] George Duskel
George Swain George Rankin James McMurry and Daniel Gillaspie

Find the Defenant Guilty of the Trowes [?] Conartion [?] as Stated in the Plaintiffs desteration and assess the Plff. Damage to L 16..11..6 and Costs

Appeal Prayed and Granted and John Nichols to be Security and Jepe Smith

On Motion of Robert Williams Esqr. Ordered that Judgement be entered up against Aaron Ca—r former Constable and his securities in favour of Ralph Gorrel Esqr. for the sum of L 25 Prencipal and Interest and Execution of Issue Accordingly

Administration on the Estate of Samuel Scott Decsd. is Granted to Jane Scott Widow [?] of the Decsd. and David McAdow who qualifyd as such and gave bond with Approved Securities

The Court proceeded to the Election of a Sheriff when the Ballots appeared as followeth Vz Abner Weatherley Esqr. appeared to be unanimously Chosen by the Court as Sheriff for the present year 98

The Court Proceeded to the Election of a County Trustee Vz William Armfield Esqr. 1111\ 11 Samuel Lindsey Esqr. 1

Ordered that Hance McKeen Esqr. and leoe. John Gillaspie James Denney and Robert Rankin be appointed to Allot of the the widow of Samuel Scott Decsd. a Compotent portion of the Said Estate agreeable to law for the Subtrinance of her and her family

Hubbard Peeples and Hance McKeen Esqr. are appointed to settle with the Executors of John McMurry Esqr. Decsd. former Trustee of this County in no p—t to the Trustee Business and return the [?] [?] to the present Trustee and make report to next Court

63

Ordered that a Sefa Issue to the County of Rockingham against John Rhodes Exrs. of John Rodes Decsd. that he come to next Court and Show Cause why he Does not settle up the amount of Saide Estate

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 10 Oclock

Wensday the 23d Court Met

Present Samuel Lindsey
William Armfield and } Esqrs
David McYaky [?]

Robert McKemie Esqr. and Jeane Wright are appointed to settle with James Hays Adms of Thomas Hays Decsd. and make report to next Court

Thomas Scott Exrs.
vs } Cast. the following Jury being impaneled and sworn Vz
John Anderson Exrs.

William Stafford John Bingaman James Millis David Ozborn
Adam Lawman Edward Burl Benjamin Shaw Elika macy
John Hood George Person George Nicks and George Stewart
Find for the Defendant

Ordered that Alexander Gray and Matthew Cunningham Esqrs. be appointed to Settle the Estate of David Low Decsd. with the Executors and make report to this Court report returned and Filed

James B Wheeler
vs } TAB The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn Vz

Micajah Hancock

Drury Peeples Humphrey Steurman James HolLand Mathew Spence
Joseph Whittenton James Coots George Duskel John Wilson
Obed Anthony Jese Reeves John F Thompson Phillip Horney
Find for the Plaintiff and assess his Damage to 6d. and Costs of Suit

Thomas Donnel orphan of James Donnel Decsd. came into Open Court and Acknowledged to have received full Satisfaction from Robert Donnel his Guardian for his part of his Fathers Estate for which a receipt is Granted Dated the 23d of May 98

Ordered that Robert McKemie Esqr. and James McMurry be appointed to settle the Estate of William Gowdy Senr. and Junr. Duet and make report to next Court

64

William Pegg
vs } Case The same Jury as in No.. 3 Scotts Executors vs
Neevel Williams and Andersons Exrs. being Impaneled and Sworn find Turn
Phillip Horney withdrawn by Concent said this Cause Continued by to
the next Term

John Smith
vs } SLander The same Jury as above Coted, being Impaneled and sworn
John Carrigan Vz Find for the Defendant not Guilty as charged in the Duteration [?]
Appeal prayed and Granted and Bond Gave

Ordered that a Sifa Issue to John McBride to appear before next Court to show cause why the Indentures of an Apprentice boy Named Thomas Soody Should not be Canceled and that the said Thomas Moody remain with Col. Daniel Gillaspie until that time

Ordered that James Thompson be appointed Constable for the Term of one year who qualified as such and gave bond agreeable to Law

Ordered That John Smith be Bound to Thomas Gray until he arives to full age he now being Six years and Eight months Old and he is to learn him to read Write and Cyfer and give him one suit on and off when Tree and learn him the art and Mistery of a Tanner

The Non Ceepetive Will of Charles Green Decsd. was proved in open Court by the Affirmation of Benjamin Beason and James Sanders and the Adms. on the same is Granted to John Green and John Beason With the Will Enened who qualified as such and gave bond in the Sum of L 300

Levy Hall is appointed Constable for one year who qualified as such and gave bond agreeable to Law

Court Adjourning until tomorrow 10 Oclock

Thursday the 24th Court Met

Present Robert McKemie
 Ralph Gorrel and } Esqrs
 Hubbard Peeples

State
vs } Indt.
Henry Way Des-- Filed and on Argument the Bolls Quashed[?] and on Motion
that the Prosecution pay Costs Motion Carried

State
vs } Regs. John Green Prost.
margaret Carney Discharged by order of Court and on motion that the prosecutor pay
Costs Mostion Overuled

Ordered that John Harrison be allowed License to keep Tavern at his own Dwelling house in the Town of
Martin Ville he giving bond with Sect.

Court adjourning till tomorrow 10 Oclock

Fryday the 25th Court met

65

Present Hubbard Peebles
John Howel and } Esqrs
Matthew Cunningham

Timothy Macy
vs } Appeal The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn Vz
William Lane

William Way William Stafford David Ozburn Adam Lowman
James Mills Elihu Macy Edward Beerl John Hood
John Bingaman John Neeks Jesse Barnes and Nathan Dillon
Find for the Plaintiff and Assess his Damage to L 1..10..0 and Costs
On Motion Judgt. vs the Security Alos that June pay only two of the Plaintiffs witnesses Garoses[?] and
Armfield

Jonathan Armfield
vs } Appeal the following Jury being impaneled and Sworn vz
William Lane

John Gellet William Scott Nathan Spence Hugh P. Brawley
William Bunch Elsona leहितe[?] Issac Gardner John F Thompson
Samuel Fulton George Stewart Isaiah McBride and William Ryan
Find for the Plaintiff and assess his Damage to L 7..13..1 and Costs
June the 6th.. received the above Judgement in full from the clerk Jona Armfield

Abel Edwards Thomas Edwards Orphants of Thomas Edwards Decsd. came into Open Court and made
Choice of Jacob Rogers as their Gardien who was approved of by the Court and who entered in to bond in
the sum of one hundred pounds with John Howel Esqr. and Jeha Cock Securities

Curtis Langkel
vs } Appeal
Thomas Low The Same Jury as before in the case Timothy Macy vs William
Lane being Impaneled and sworn Vz
find for the Defendant

Jonathan Armfield
vs } A rule to show cause why he should not pay the attendance of
William Lane Timothy Way who was summoned by him as a Witness and not
Introduced on the said Trial ordered that the Plaintiff pay the same

Ordered that the Sheriff be allowed the sum of L 30 for his Esfecia services for the year 1797 Vz A Weatherley Esqr.

Ordered that the Clerk be allowed the sum of L 22 for his Enofficia services for the 97

Ordered that the Trustee of Publick Buildings be Elected on the second day of Next Court and that the Sheriff be Directed to advertise the same at least 20 Days before next Court at 3 publick Places

66

Ordered that Hubbard Peeples John Howel Esqrs. and John Hamilton or any two of them be appointed to settle and review the former Settlement made with Capt. Henry Ross as former trustee of said County and make report to this Court

Court Adjourning until tomorrow 10 Oclock

Saturday the 26th Court met

Present Hubbard Peeples
Hance McKeen and } Esqrs.
Matthew Cunningham

Hubbard Peeples Esqr. and John Hamilton who were appointed to review the former settlement with Capt. Henry Ross former Trustee of this County and to report the Settlement

Report Followeth Vz

The Committee to whom were refered to above Inquiry

Beg leve to report S-

That on Examination we find that in the settlement mad eofr the Tax of the year 1792 there appears a Balance Due Capt. Ross of _____ L 0.. 16..0

and also in the same settlement there are

Balances brought forward that ware due

him for several years to the Amt. of L 97..5..0

which we consider as a Disadvantage to him

perhaps to the amount of _____ L 12..0..0

which is not far from the Interest of that sum

for two years _____ L 12..16..0

All which is Settled _____ Signed Hubbard Peeples

John Hamilton

May the 26th 1798

Which report the Court rejected

and Orderd that Capt. Henry Ross be allowed the sum of 16/ the balance that appears to be due him as above stated and no more and that an order on the County Issue in favour of him for that sum accordingly

A settlement of the Estate of John Beason Decsd. was returned

An inventory of the Estate of [?] [?] [?] Decsd. was returned

The List of sales of the Estate of William Gowdy Junr. Decsd. was returned

The Settlement of the Estate of David Low was returned and Filed

Ordered that Sepple Harvy be appointed Overseer of the road from Edward Millis to Ralph Gorrels who is deirised[?] to attend the alteration to be made by Samuel Suelkison[?] and Jacob Weatherley

67

Isaac Gruson is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Peter Caleb on the old -ing road for one year

Thomas McCuiston is appointed overseer of the road from the Courthouse to the Fork of the Iron works road North of redy fork in the room of Daniel Hobs

Eliha Charles is appointed overseer of the road from the room of Samuel Hartgen from the North fork of Deep river to the County line

James Dwiggans is appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Hergansan from Dillons Mill to the County Line

John Davis is appointed Overseer of the road from Jonathan Armfield to the south Buffolow in the room of Robert Green

John Loyd is appointed Overseer of the road in the room of James Wright from Chlarks Mill to the Salisbury road at the End of Hamiltons Lane

Jesse Barnes is appointed oversser of the road from the Hilsborough road up to Ralph Gorrels in the room of Ralph Smith

John Ore is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Joseph Lovet from the North to the south Buffelow on the Fayette road

John Medairis is Appointed overseer of the road from the County line near James Habb- Dillons Mill the Old way

John Hodgeson is appointed Overseer of the road from Jonathan Armfields to parkers old place in the room of James Millis

William Brittin is appointed Overseer of the road from Brush Creek near James Thornburrys to Bruces road near ballingers

Ordered that Zadork Tomlinson have leave to Turn the road agreeable to his Petition

Ordered that Col Daniel Gillaspie and Robert Hannah be appointed Commissioners to let the Building of a Bridge over South Buffolow on the Fayett road to the lowest Bidder, Observing the Directions of law in such Cases and make report to Next Court

An Inventory of of the Estate of Daniel Fisher Decsd. was returned to Court

The Last Will and Testement of John McMurry Esqr. Decsd. was proved in Open Court by the oaths of James McMurry and Henry Ross two of the subscribing Witnesses and ordered to be recorded then Came In Mary McMurry Widdow of the Decsd. and Jamis McMurry Executors in said will appointed and qualified as such agreeable to law

The last will and Testement of George salher was proved in open Court by the Oathes of William Gifford and James Caldwell and on motion let [?] [?] [?] then came in Rachel Staher and and Jonathan Stalher and qualified as such agreeable to law

The Last Willa dn testament of Fredrick Dean Decsd. was proven in open Court by the oaths of Hezekiah Starbuck and William Gray and on motion let it recorded then came in Franer[?] dean widow and Richard Bowman and qualified as such agreeable to Law

Ordered that the [?] take in the Taxable property of the following Districts in due time to return to next Court reg

- Ralph Gorrel his own District
- Samuel Lindsey Cotners District
- Daivd Magahey Stars District
- Hubbard Peeples his own District
- Alexander Gray his own District
- Thomas Dick his own District
- Matthew Cunningham his own District
- Robert McKemie and Z D Brusher to take to take in McKemies Distict
- John Howel his own District North of Deep river
- Jonathan Parker and Wm. Armfield Parkers District and that vacant parts north Est of Archers road
- Hance McKeen and George Bruce to take John McMurrys District and George Mendinghall South of Deep river part of J Howels District

Jacob Newsom is allowed for Six days attendance at 8/ pr. Day as Constable theis Court

Michael Wilson is allowed for five days

The Following persons are to be Summoned to attend Next Court as Jurrors

- John Wickersham John Hubbart Jonathan Gardiner Stephen Gardner
- Stephanus Haisorth[?] Soloman Hodgeson Joseph Lovet Samuel Short[?]
- Ephruim Trotter Harbard Tatom Samuel Tarrington G—er Starbuck
- Peter Cogodell Matiston Fisher James Moon James Mills
- Joseph McClain Joseph McDowel Josiah Findley Thomas Gault
- William Ryan John Smith Junr. Henry Way Samuel Maxwell
- Howel Parker Samuel Fizshus[?] John Gullett William Brown
- Nathan Armfield Matthew Starbuck Edward Bullock Isaac Ralph
- Richard Hodgson and John Gilerist
- Joseph Armfield and James Dunning
- Constables-----

- 1 James Portes ackd. a Bill of Sale to James Smith for Horses Cows Hogs and Household furniture
- 2 Winsomore Howren ackd. a Bill of sale to John North for Cattle household furniture
- 3 The same Ackd. a Bill of sale to Henry Ford for three Cows and Coloos[?]

- 4 Lathran Dillon ackd. a Bill of sale to A-- Forbur for one negro Girl named E—
- 5 Fuben Kermain proved a Bill of Sale from Higgens Kermain to John and M-- McClain for one hrse and one Mare
- 6 James Peasley proved a Bill of Sale from Hegen Cermun to Elijah Ce—for household furniture and clock
- 7 John Hamilton proved a power of Attorney from William Bridges to Andrew Jackson Impowering him to make a Title to Daniel Dawson
- 8 Joseph Erivin produced a power of Atto from Andrew McNairy to him to make sale and Title to a Certain Tract of Land which was ackd. before his Hnour Howel Jatom of the state of Tenessee and ordered to be recorded

- 9 Robert Hannah proved a Bill of sale from Joseph Erwin to Samuel Diviney for one Negro girl named Delila
- 10 David Thornburry proved a Bill of Sale from William Martin to Jerrell Burrow for Negroes
- 11 Christian Fall proved a release from Robert Weadon and Wife to Tulanock[?] Fall
- 12 Andrew Jackson proved A release from Rolan Weeden and Wife to Christian Fall
- 13 James Barr Ackd. a Bill of sale to the Revd. David Barr for on Negro Boy named Jack
- 14 James barr Ackd. a Bill of sale to James Barr Junr. for one negro boy named Mars
- 15 John Cunningham proved a Bond from James Barr Junr. To James and John Barr Conditioned In let it be recorded

No

- 1 Abner Weatherley Esqr. as Sheriff Ackd. a Deed to Thomas Dick for 500 acres of Land
- 2 Andrew Jackson as Attorney for Wm Bridges Ackd. a Deed to Daniel Dorson for 74 acres
- 3 Adam Starr Ackd. a deed to George Nece for 36 Acres of Land
- 4 Watson Whorton proved a Deed from Thomas Johnson and wife to Daniel Doston for 50 acres Land
- 5 Hezekiah Starbuck proved a deed from William Jean to Peter Starbuck for 155 acres
- 6 John Mordock proved a Deed from Isaac Widows to Ann Boyd for 50 acres of Land
- 7 David Nowell proved A Deed from Joshua Lee to George Northam for 300 Acres of Land
- 8 Daniel Dowson Ackd. a Deed to Watson Whorton for 132 Acres of Land
- 9 Christian Fall proved a Deed from Adam Suits to Thomas Findley for 150 acres Land
- 10 John Hubartt proved a deed from Joshua HolLand to Jesse Bames for 200 acres
- 11 John Wilson proved a deed from Abigail Wilson to Samuel Wilson for 152 acres
- 12 Peter Stewart proved A Deed from Laben HolLand Thomas Dawson and wife to Jesse B—
- 13 Leven Minner Ackd. a Deed to Elizabeth Waddle for 44 Acres of Land
- 14 Benone Clayton Ackd. a deed to John Clayton for 128 acres of Land
- 15 Charles Bruce proved a Deed from Billey G Goock toEdward Dunn for 473 acres
- 16 Lean Gray proved a Deed from Jonathan Parker and wife to [?] [?] [?]
- 17 Jns. McBride proved a deed John McGokey and wife to Christian faust 10-

- 18 Richard Simpson Junr. proved a Deed from Stephen Goff to Thomas Korksp-- for 30

- 19 Benjamin Beason proved a Deed from [?] Beason to William Beason for 118 acres of Land
- 20 Tolomon Paesoorth[?] proved a Deed from William Wait to Rachel Wallton for 50 acres Land
- 21 William Hodson proved a Deed from John and Daniel Gillaspie and John Foster to Joseph Hodson for 200 Acres of Land
- 22 David McGaughy proved a Deed from Ad. Osborn a Atto for the Trustees to John McBride for 80 acres Land
- 23 Obed Aydelott proved a Deed from Alexander Johnson to William Dukey for 23 Acres
- 24 John Coe proved a deed from John Swain to Levi Weatherley for 100 Acres of Land
- 25 Thos. Wiley and Robert Shaw Ackd. a Deed to Robert Wiley for 200 Acres of Land
- 26 Samuel Allison Ackd. a deed to Robert Shaw for 34 Acres of Land and 24 poles
- 27 Samuel Allison proved a Deed from John McBride to Robert Shaw for 10 acres of Land
- 28 Robert Shaw Ack.d a deed to Samuel Allison for 7 ½ Acres of Land
- 29 Robert Wiley Ackd. to William Matthews for 106 acres of Land
- 30 William Reeces proved A deed from Richard Hodson and wife to Thos. Hodson for 90
- 31 Howel Parker proved a Deed from Jeremiah Findley and Wife to David Harri- for 260
- 32 Same provd. a Deed from Jonathan Hopkins and others to Samuel Fitzshaw 4/5 of a Tract of Land which they were Inteted[?] to as heirs
- 33 John King proved a Deed from Richard Glover to Joseph Caldwell for 88 acres of Land
- 34 James Caldwell proved a Deed from Charles Gordon and others to Jonathan Gordon for 200
- 35 Same proved a Deed from Benjamin Beard to John King for 88 ¾ Acres
- 36 Abner Weatherley Esqr. as Sheriff ackd. a Deed to Samuel Maxwell for 263 Acres
- 37 Robert Bishop Ackd. a Deed to Aaron Bishop for 180 Acres of Land
- 38 James Dunning proved a Deed from Daniel Ozborn to George Persons for 236 Acres
- 39 William Dick Ackd. a Deed to James Ward for 40 Acres
- 40 Same Ackd. a Deed to the same for 130 Acres
- 41 Daniel Dillon Ackd. A Deed to William Starbuck for 84 Acres Land
- 42 Na Armfield proved a Deed from Robert Martin to Florence Sulivant for 150 Acres
- 43 Florance Sulivant proved a Deed from Robert Martin to Nathan Armfield for 250
- 44 James Caldwell proved a Deed from Joshua Hitchcock to John Poor for 112 acres

- 45 Jonathan Hodgeson proved a Deed from Joseph Hodgeson to Wm. Hodgeson for 73 and 20 poles
- 46 William Lane Ackd. a Deed to Joseph Hiatt for 66 Acres of Land
- 47 A Peebles proved a Deed from William and Charlott Case to Hubbard Peebles for 100
- 48 John Hodgeson Ackd a Deed from Joseph Hodeson for 46 Acres
- 49 John Howel proved a Deed from George Mires and Wife to Daniel Evans for 107 acres
- 50 Same proved a Deed from the same to Joseph Evans for 100 acres of Land
- 51 Jamed Hodgeson proved a Deed from William Horney to Robert Hodson for 150
- 52 Benjamin Trotter and Nancy Trotter Ackd. a Deed to Rd. Oydent[?] for 15 Acres of Land
- 53 Daniel Dawson proved a Deed from Wm. Bradges and Wife to James Stafford for 320
- 54 George Mendinghall proved a Deed from Abrm. Frobush to Ed. Beason for 300
- 55 Matthew Coffin Ackd. a Deed to Joseph Hitchcock for 100 Acres of Land
- 56 William Sillivan proved a Deed from Jas. Shelley and wife to H-- Sullivan 400
- 57 Matthew Coffin proved a Deed from Wm. Hodgeson to Joseph Hodgeuck[?] for 100
- 58 Harmon Low Ackd. a deed to Samuel Hunter for 60 Acres of Land

- 59 Samuel and James Hunter Ackd. a Deed to Harmon Low for 200 Acres of Land
- 60 William Harvey proved a Deed from Jese Cook to James Anderson for 137 Acres
- 61 Harmon Low and Samuel Hunter Ackd. a Deed to James Hunter for 100 Acres of Land
- 62 John hay provd. a Deed from James Anthony to Jonathan Anthoney for 100 Acres
- 63 John Pitchel Ackd. a Deed to Benjamin Nutter for 100 Acres of Land
- 64 Joshua Gullett provd a Deed from Charles Wheeler to Leven Minner for 34 Acres
- 65 David Kerr provd. a Deed from Josiah Powell to Leven Minner for 140 Acres of Land
- 66 Levi Hall provd. a Deed from Samuel Low to Lindsey and Wilson for 250 Acres
- 67 Joseph Hiatt Ackd. a Deed to William Hiatt for 22 Acres of Land
- 68 William Donnell provd. a deed from Charles Wheeler to Robert Donnell 117 Acres
- 69 Samuel and James Hunter Ackd. a Deed to William Bill for 200 Acres of Land
- 70 William Donnell provd. a Deed from William Scott to Adam Scott for 275 Acres
- 71 Jacob Rogers provd. a Deed from Jesse Williams to Jehu Coa for 103 Acres of Land

- 72 Jesse Smith provd. a Deed from Fetty Summers to Peter Summers for 75 Acres
- 73 John Hubbard provd. a Deed from Isaac Pritchett to Isaac Gullett for 100 Acres of Land
- 74 James Hunter provd. a deed from William Bill to Samuel Diviney for 200 Acres
- 75 Abraham Gosset provd. a Deed from Jonathan Parker to James Person for 15- Acres
- 76 Joh-- Peasley Ackd. a deed to Samuel Grison for 117 Acres of Land
- 77 Howel Parker provd. a deed from James Tomlinson and Wife to Robert Bishop for 100
- 78 John Hodgson provd. a deed from David Jones to James Kirkman for 50 Acres
- 79 Nathan Armfield provd. a deed from William Shannon to William Wiley for 120
- 80 Christian foust provd. a deed from John Findley to John Albright for 109 Acres
- 81 Samuel Greson Ackd. a Deed to James McCann for 117 Acres of Land
- 82 John Peasley provd. a deed from Valentine Arnet to Ruben Ross for 200 Acres
- 83 Andrew Kirk by Atto Ackd. a Deed to John Hood for 150 Acres of Land
- 84 Tobias Whitzel proved. a Deed from Daniel Apple to John Apple for 50 Acres
- 85 Joseph M. Gahey provd. a deed from John Agnew to Findley Stewart for 107 Acres
- 86 John C Craft Ackd. a Deed to Henry Irger[?] for 55 Acres of Land
- 87 John Hamilton Ackd. a Deed to William Reed for 100 Acres of Land
- 88 John Hamilton provd. the hand Writing of Bennett Bradford to A Deed made to Isaac Armfield for 100 Acres of Land
- 89 William Armfield provd. a Deed from robert Green to William Armfield Jn [?]
- 90 David Thornbery provd. a Deed from Jerrald Burrow to Philip Burrow for 31
- 91 Isaac Williams provd. a deed from Samuel Frazer to Leven Williams for 139 ½
- 92 David Thornbury provd. a deed from Nicholas Smith to George B-- for 44
- 93 same provd a Deed from Jerimiah Kimbrough to Freeman Burrow for 33 ¼
- 94 same provd a deed from Nicholas Smith to Peter Smith for 172 ½
- 95 Marshal McClane provd. a Deed from Thos. Morgan and Wife to Jos. McDowel for 200
- 96 John Gilderest and Wife Ackd.a deed to William Montgomery Senr. for 200 Acres
- 97 William Ray provd. a Deed from Peter Summers and Christn. Iseley to William Pitt for 130
- 98 Same provd. a Deed from the same to William Fryer for 130 Acres of Land
- 99 George Shoemaker provd. a deed from Peter Summers to Andrew Gebson for 180

100 David Thornbery provd. a deed from William Rose to Jerimiah Kimbrough for 94 ½

State of North Carolina
Guilford County

At a County Court of pleas and quarter
Sessions begun and held for the County aforesaid on the
third Monday in August 1798 at the Courthouse in
the Town of Martin Ville on the 20th Day of the said
Month

Present Hance McKeen Esqr.

Court Adjourning until tomorrow 10 Oclock

Tuesday the 21th Court Met

Present John Howell
William Armfield and } Esqrs
Matthew Cunningham

Daniel Gillaspie and Robert Hannah who were appointed to L-- the Boarding of a Bridge over South
Buffelow report that they have let the same to David Quact and have returned his Bond for the
performance of the same which is Filed

James Kennedy Runds his Mark an under bet in the left and a Slit in the right

Thomas Blair
vs } Sifa The following Jury being impaneled and Sworn
James Hays as
Adms. of Thos. Hays

Joseph Lovet Joseph McDowel Joseph Findley Thomas Gault
William Brown William Ryan Samuel Maxwell John Gilerhrest
John Maburn John Archer William Gray Shadrick Dawn
The Court ordered that Judgement be Entered up according to Sifa and that Ens. Issue against James
Hays Goods Appeal prayed and Granted

Ordered that Hubbard Paples and Alexander Gray Esqr. be appointed to settle the Estate of Andrew
Scott Decsd. with the Adms. and make report to next Court

Jesse Smith
vs } Ordered by the Court that David Magahey pay the attendance
David Magahey of John F Thompson as a witness in the suit Smith vs himself
The Same Jury as in the before Case being Impaneled and
Sworn (Vz)

Joseph Scott Joseph McDowell Joseph Findley Thomas Gault
William Brown William Ryan Samuel Maxwell John Gildrtrist
John Maburn John Archer William Gray Sodrick Dean
Appeal prayed { Find the Def. not Guilty of the Troveau[?]

James Denney is appointed Guardian for William Alford Gowdy Orphant of William Gowdy Junr. Decsd. now under two years old until he arrives to age by law to make his own Choral__ who Entered into bond with the sum of L 100 with William Denney and George Rankin Securities

Ordered that George Waggoner and Adam Lowman have leave Build a Grist Mill on their own Land and that when built shall be under the same rules and regulations of other Grist Mills by Law

Court Adjourned until to Morrow 10 O'clock

Wednesday 22d Court met Accordingly

Present Hance McKeen
John Howel and } Esqr.
Samuel Lindsey

Peter Rogers
vs } On Motion of JMB Esqr. Atto for the Defendant to set
Joshua Coffes Adms. } aside the Judgement by Default Overruled

Ordered that George May have leave to Build a Grist Mill on his own Land on the Waters of the Allemanche which Mill when Built shall be under the same rules and regulations as other Grist Mills are by Law

Grand Jury

Hugh Wiley Foreman Henry Way Nathan Armfield John Grillet
Samuel Fitzehew Samuel Farington John Smith Junr. Howel Parker
Solomon Fodson Stephinus Hayworth Ephraim Trotter Samuel Short
Molistine Fisher and Jonathan Gardner (James Danning Constable)

Andrew Williams Trespass
vs } 28 F[?] The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn
Enoch Macy

Daniel Gillaspie Patrick McGibeny Francis Cummons William Edwards
John Wilson Joseph Lovet Jacob Hunt William Armfield
Richard Williams Allen Unthank John Clerk and Joseph McDowel
Non Suit On motion to have the cause reinstated
Argued and Overruled Appeal prayed and Granted

Daniel Thornbury
vs The Defendants Bale brought him into Court and rendered
Joseph Hoggatt him upin Discharge who was released and ordered into Custody

Zadack Aydalott
vs } SLander
Sarah Spence The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn Vz

Joseph Lovet Joseph McDowel Joseph Findley Thomas Gault
Samuel Maxwell John Gildehrest William Ryan Jesse Smith
Christian Iseley Sepple Harvey James Wilson and John Wilson
Find for the Plaintiff 40/ and Costs of Suit

Abner Weatherley Esqr. who was Elected Sheriff produced a Commission from his Excellency Samuel Ashe Esqr. Govnr. of the State of North Carolina appointing him him Sheriff for the County of Guilford for the Term of one year who qualified as such and Entered into Bond with Joseph Erwin Hance Hamilton

Patrick McGibeny David Young and Thomas Dick as Securities agreeable to Law The Justices present being hance McKeen John Howel William Armfield Jonathan Parker George Mendinghall Samuel Lindsey and Zaza D Brusher Esqrs.

Ordered that an Orphant Boy Named Isaac Wida-- Aged Seven years old the fourth of May last be bound to James Rex until he arives to full age at and before which time he is to lern him the read write and Sypher as far and through the rule of three and to lern him the art and Mistery of a Coper and Blacksmith and to give him freedom Dues with a full of Cooper Tools

Ordered that John Stanton an Orphant of John Stanton Dcesd. Aged Six years the 13th Day of next Month be bound to David Ozburn until he arives to full age on or before which time he is to lern him to read Write and Sypher as far as the rule of three and to lern him the art and Mistery of a Shop Joiner and to give him Twelve [?] and money or the Value there of in Tools to be at the Boys Choice with Common freedom Dues

Ordered that Humphrey Steerman be fined Forty Shillings for his having Insulted the officers of Court and that he stand Committed until the Time of Two[?] [?] [?]

Thomas Hamilton
vs
Frederich Shearer } Ejectment Non Suit Notice for New Trial

Argued and New trial granted with the payment of Costs to this Date which the plaintiff refuses

75

William Gacer[?]
vs
Asa Brucher } Coos[?]
The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn Vz

Ruben Ross William Smith Robert Donnel Joseph Whitonton
Francis Bill Robert Burney James Gowdey William Bunch
Smith Moore John Craft James Doak and Alexander McKeen
Non Suit rule to show cause for New Trial Agreed and
Overruled by the Court

John F Thompson
vs
George Dushel } Cree The same Jury as above being Impeneled and Sworn
Non Suit Motion for New Trial
Argued and overruled

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock Tomorrow

Thursday the 23d Court Met

Present Samuel Lindsey
William Armfield and } Esqrs.
Matthew Cunningham

Ordered that Thomas Edwards orphant of Thomas Edwards aged Seventeen years January last be bound to Joel Jenking until he arives to full age who is to lern him the art and mistery of a Hatter and give him three months Schooling and common Freedom Dues

State
vs
Isaac Wright } Indt.
The following Jury Being Impeneled and Sworn

State
 vs } Charged with possessing[?] Base Mettle as money in the simali
 William Farrington =tside[?] of a Spanish Hilled Dollar
 Ordered by the Court that hi be bound to Salisbury Superior Court to answer the above charge for which
 purpose he has entered nto Reegs. in the sum of one Hundred pounds with John Farrinton and Samuel
 Farington Security Each Bound in L 50 Void he make his personal appearance at Salisbury Superior
 Court on the 19th Day of September next then and there to answer the above Charge

Ordered that Isaac M-- appointed Guardiën for John Aydalott Orphant of John Aydalott who Entered into
 Bond in the sum of L 50 with Andrew Jackson and John Maroney Security

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 9 Oclock

Saturday the 25th Court Met

Present Alexander Gray
 John Howel and } Esqrs
 Matthew Cunningham

John Gallet
 vs } Appeal The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn
 Elijah Rawley

Joseph Lovet Joseph McDowel Thomas Gault
 William Ryan John Gildehest Pryer Brawley Florance Sulivant
 William McElhatten Nathan Spence Joseph Brittin David Montgomery
 and William Brittin Nonsuit by order of the Court

Ordered that the Clerk Issue a Warrant in Favour of James Coots for Eighty Acres of Land which it appears
 he entered with William Dent Exqr. former Entrytaker of Guilford County for which it does not appear
 their has ever been a Warrant Issue

William McElhatten
 vs } Appeal The following being Impeneled and Sworn
 David Montgomery Exr

Joseph Lovet Joseph McDowel Thomas Gault William Ryan
 Florence Sulivant Nathan Spence Robert McCuistion Joseph Brittin
 William Brittin William McClane William and Joshua Gullett
 Find for the Plaintiff and Assess his Damage to L 7..8..8 and 6d. Costs

Ordered that Matthew Cunningham and Ralph Gorrel Esqrs. be appointed to settle with Alexander McKeen
 Treasurer of Publick Buildings for this County and make report of their settlement to Novermber Court
 Next

Joseph McClain
 vs } Appeal
 Jease Mathery as Adms. The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn Vz

Eleaning Shilleat William Dillon Nathan Dillon George Shoemaker
 Samuel Thompson John Dwiggin James Wright Thomas Moore
 William Armfield Francis Wright John Bivel and David Gorrel

Juror with Drawn New Trial

Ordered that Hubbard Peebles and Zaza D Brusher Esqrs. be appointed to Settle with John Rhodes Exr. of John Rhodes Decsd. and make report to next Next Court

Aaron Lewis
vs } Appeal The following being Impeeled and Sworn Vz
Robert Bashop as
Adms.

Joseph Lovet William Ryan John Gilderhrest Thos. Gault
Joshua Gullett John McAdow Nathan Spence Florance Sulivant
William McClain William McElhatten and Hugh P Brawley
Find there is no payment and that the Defendant has not fully
Adms. and Assess the Plaintiff Damage L 5..7 and Costs

Robert McKemie and Isaac Wright who were appointed to make a further Settlement with James Hays Admr. of Thos. Hays Decsd. made report to Court which report is filed

The List of sales and Inventory of the Estate of Frederick Dean Dcesd. was returned to Court by the Executors

The Inventory of the Estate of Charles Green Decsd. is returned

John Harry
vs } Caveate[?] Orderd that the order for a Jury be --n--ed
Brumfield Ridley and that a Cetatiare issue to the representative of
Bramfield Ridley to Greenville to attend the Jury on
the 15th October and that they have 10 Days Notice and
that a Didsso[?] to Virginia Issue having 30 Days Notice

The Inventory of the Estate of Adam Ritsel Decsd. is returned

The Inventory or list of sales of the Estate of Charles Madaris is returned

The Inventory of the Estate of Samuel Scott and list of Sales was returned

The Inventory of the Estate of George Walker Dcesd. is returned

Matthew Cunningham Esqr. William Dillon who were appointed to settle the Estate of Thomas Hodgson Decsd. returned the settlement to this Court which is Filed

Ordered that the suerses[?] of the road leading to ward Hilsborough be Directed to turn the same agreeable to petition from Isaac Pritchets to James Dicks and that he clear out the same road patkt on good repair agreeable to Law

Robert Rankin is appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Ansel Ralient from the Courthouse to North Buffellow on the Fayett road

David Montgomery is appointed overseer of the road in the room of William McElhatten from the old licks to the Redy fork Bridge

Aaron Phips is appointed overseer of the Fayett road in the room of William Dobson

William Smith is appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Hood from brush Creek to rock Creek on the Hillsborough road for one year

John Shaver is appointed Overseer of the road in the room of John Climer from Thomas Cummonses Ford in Buffellow to Robert Marleys old road

Josiah Clavson is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Philip Baversue[?] on the road leading from the old Trading Ford to the Randolph County line

John Caulk is appointed overseer of the road from the Allemance to the County line in the room of Samuel Hemphill

James Chriswell is appointed overseer of the road from Robert Marleys to the x roads

Daniel Dillon is appointed overseer of the road from George Nilsons to Dillons Mill

Charles McDormand[?] is appointed overseer of the road from Brush Creek to Dillons Mill

Hezekiah Gardner is appointed overseer of the road from Rudockses Creek to Caeseyes[?] road in the room of Matthew Macy

Andam Lowman and George Wagoner Ackd. an Article of agreement respecting a Mill which was ordered to be recorded

No.

21 Joseph Armfield is allowed for 6 Days attendance as Constable at this Court

22 James Dunning is allowed for 5 Days attendance as Constable at this Court

80

No.

1 Moses Roddy provd. a deed from Philip Roddy to James Roddy for 100 Acres of Land

2 Samuel P. Black provd. a Deed from Robert Hannah to John Finley for 116 ½ Acres

3 James Nelson Ackd. a Deed to John Nelson for 150 Acres

4 Levy Hall provd. a Deed from Thomas Hutton to Philip Burrow for 33 Acres

5 [?]L Alexander provd. a deed from Ad. Osborn as Atto for the Trustees to John Job 110

6 Jacob Heath Ackd. a Deed to Smith Heath for 18 Acres of Land

7 Aaron Jones proved. a Deed from John Findley to Thomas Jones for 270 ½ Acres

8 Smith Heath provd. a Deed from John Vonstarce[?] to Jacob Heath for 246 Acres

9 WL Alexander Esqr. provd. a Deed from Ad. Ozburn as Atto to And. Gibson for 200

10 Samuel Erwin provd. a deed from Thomas Rece to Richard Walker for 122 Acres

11 Curtis Weatherley Ackd. a Deed to Joseph Glem for 50 Acres of Land

12 Henry Manship provd. a Deed from Edmond Violet to James Doak for 590 Acres

- 13 Samuel Ersoin provd. a deed from Thomas Rece to James Leonard for 100 Acres
- 14 John Hamilton Ackd. a Deed to Jacob Rogers for 111 Acres of Land
- 15 Samuel Smith provd. a Deed from Bagel Brawner to James Warnock for 150 Acres
- 16 Jacob Rogers Ackd. a Deed to George Hodgson for 11 ¼ Acres of Land
- 17 Job Work provd. a Deed from Daniel Work to John Stone for 360 Acres of Land
- 18 Aaron Jones provd. a Deed from Solomon Grace to Thomas Jones for 300 Acres of Land
- 19 Elijah Gosset provd. a Deed from John Waltin to Abraham Gosset for 50 Acres of Land
- 20 Francis Wright Ackd. a Deed to John Matthews for 300 Acres of Land
- 21 Jesse Smith provd. a Deed from Ad. Osborn as Atto to John and David Cooper for 330 acres
- 22 Barna Coffin Ackd. a Deed to William Ballard for 300 Acres of Land
- 23 George Hiatt Ackd. a deed to George Macy for 25 ½ Acres of Land
- 24 George May Ackd. a Deed George Hiatt for 3 ½ Acres of Land
- 25 David Kerr provd. a Deed from Josiah Powel to Charles Wheeler for 353 Acres
- 26 John Monday provd. a Deed from Robert and James Moore to James Knott for 300 Acres
- 27 Same provd. a Deed from the same to William McKingley for 150 Acres of Land
- 28 John Wheeler and Wife Ackd. a Deed to Jesse Standley for 50 Acres of Land
- 29 John Wheeler provd. a deed from Joseph Mills to Jesse Standley for 16 Acres
- 30 Jacob Heath Ackd. a Deed to Smith Heath for 140 Acres of Land
- 31 Alexander Martin Ackd. an Instriment of Writing purporting his Choice of Lot No. 1 in the Mist Square of the Town of Martin Ville
- 32 William Bunch provd. a Deed from John Hannah to John Clerk for 148 Acres
- 33 Jacob Rogers provd.a Deed from Jo-- Andrew to Silas Williams for 233 1/2
- 34 Nathan Dillon Ackd. a Deed to Charles McDoronand for 30 Acres of Land
- 35 Abner Robinson provd. a deed from William Robinson to George Rayl for 20 acres
- 36 James Hamilton for himself and as Atto for his Brothers Ackd. a Deed to Daniel Gillaspie Junr. for 279 Acres and 103 poles
- 37 Robert Gorrel provd. a Deed from Benjamin Sterman to William Fitzgerald 200
- 38 Jacob Rogers Ackd. a Deed to Silas Masis[?] for 18 ¼ Acres and 18 poles
- 39 Charles Bruce Junr. provd. a Deed from Upton Williams to William Ozburn for 350

- 40 Stephen Springer provd. a Deed from Matthew Macy to Mary Stephens for 2 ½ Acres
- 41 Matthew macy Ackd. a deed to Stephen Springer for 97 ½ Acres
- 42 Nathan Cook provd. a deed from Even Stephens to David Stephens Widow and heirs for
- 43 James Warnock provd. a deed from Hugh Telford to Robert Hemon for 94 Acres
- 44 William Dick Ackd. a Deed to John Adams for 1 Acres 124 rods and 12 feet
- 45 John Harison provd. a Deed from Z D Brusher as Shrff to John stephens for 20 ½ Acres
- 46 Joel Judkins provd. a deed from William Widdop to John Stephans for 40 Acres

81

State of North Carolina
 Guilford County

At a County Court of pleas and quarter
 Sessions begun and held for the County of Guilford at
 The Courthouse in the Town of Martin Ville on the third Monday in
 February AD 1799 and in The xxiii year of our Independence
 being the 18th Day of the said Month

Present	Hance McCain Hubbard Peeples George Mendinghall } Esqrs John Howel and Jonathan Parker
---------	--

Duncan Cameron Esqr. is appointed Attorney for the State Protem and where he is Ingaged for the Defendant Dub Williams is to appear for the State

Grand Jury Vz

Enoch Macy Formean	Joseph Thornbury	Lewis Morgan	Abraham Endsley
Alexander Allison	Samuel Brown	William Coaey	Francis Cummons
John Balinge	Joseph Thornbury	John Mabean	Daniel W Hateridge
and William Dillon		Being Charged	
	Michael Wilson Sown	as Constable	

Court Addjourned until Tuesday 10 Oclcok

Tuesday The 19th Court Met

Present	Ralph Gorrel Hance McCain } Esqrs. Jonathan Parker
---------	--

On Petition John Howel Esqr. has leve to build a Grist Mill on his own Land on the waters of Bull run which Mill when Built shall be Intitled to all the priviledges and Emaluments of other Grist Mills by Law

John Hodge provd. A Letter of Attorney from Jesse McComb to John Ray Impowering him to make Deeds to James Dick and Joseph McGahey for certain Lands on the waters of the Allemance

Peter Clemons Ackd. a Letter of Attorney to James Clemons in Open Court and on Motion admitted to reeard

John Carigan
 vs } The Following Being Impeneled and Sworn Vz
 Frederick Shearer
 and Wife___

William Edwards	Hezekiah Gardner	James Gillaspie	Saml. McG-tridge
James Gosodey	William Maxwell	Jacob Swisher	John McClintock Junr
Richard Burton	William Brown	George Findley Junr.	Thomas Ross

Find for the Defendant

The last Will and Testement of Stephen Gaughy Decsd. was proven in open Court by the oaths of Jonathan Tatom and Charles Spence two of the Subscribing Witnesses there to and ordered to be recorded then came in Jean Gaughy and Thomas Kirkman who were appointed Exrs. by said Will and qualified as such in open Court

Jonathan Parker and Aaron Coffin are appointed to settle the Estate of Robert Erwin Dcesd. with the Executors and report to next Court

Samuel Lindsey and Alexander Gray Esqrs. are appointed to settle the estate of Henry Whitzel Deceased and make report to this Court Report filed

William Armfield Esqr made Oath that he lost a Ticket of a Jurymans attendance at Salisbury amounting to Five pounds three Shillings and four pence which he is to be allowed in his settlement with the County

James Blair
 vs } SLander
 James Hays and Wife The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn

Fetrarch Fall	Jashua Lee	Samuel Stewart	James Dicks
George Swain	William Montgomery	Valintine Pegg	William Denney
Hugh Matthew	Samuel Mitchel	Adam Scott	and Jacob Mileham

Find for the Plaintiff and Assess his Damage to L 3..10 and Costs from which Verdict the Defendant prayed an Appeal which was Granted

Jestion Knott is appointed Constable in George Bruce Esq. District for one year who with George Bruce Esqr. and Harbart Tatom his Securities entered into bond in the usual sum of L 250

John Starrat and Rhody Hannah Gentlemen appeared in open Court and took the Oaths by Law required for Justices of the piece in and for this County agreeable to their appointment by the last General Assembly

Johnn Osias
 vs } On Motion of Danean Cameron Esqr.
 Richard Smith as Constable Ordered that Judgment be Entered up against the
 and his Securities Deft and his Securities for the sum of L 19..12..6
 and Interest from the 2d Day of September 1797 and Costs and
 Execution to Issue Accordingly

Ordered that Licence be granted to John Shelley to Keep Tavern at his own house for the Term of one year who entered into bond with Samuel Knight and John Cook Security for his performance agreeable to Law

Hubbard Peeples and Alexander Gray Esqrs. who were appointed to settle the Estate of Andrew Scott Decsd. returned the Settlement to Court

Henry Ford is Appointed Guardian to Sarah Craner and Joseph Craner Orphants of Thomas Craner the Girl is about 13 years old and The Boy a least 18 years who entered into Bond with William Edwards Security in the sum of Sixty pounds

Ordered that an orphant Girl Named Melley Thornbury Aged four years the 22 day of March nex be bound to Samuel Brown until She arives to full age and hi is to lern her to read and Wright and to give her two Sutes of good Country close exclusive of her every Day apparel one Flax wheel and one good Cow and Calf or the value there of when Free

Joseph Tratter records his mark one Cross and one under Bit in Each Ear

John Cummons Recordes his mark one Slit in Each Ear

Arther BLand records his mark one Crop of Each Ear and one Slit in the right Ear

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock

Wensday the 20th Court Met

Present Hance McCain
 Alexr. Gray and } Esqrs.
 Rhodes Hannah

Ordered that William Scott be allowed the sum of Seventy five pounds for Building a Bridge and Supporting it, over his Mill pawn and the Clerk is Directed to issue an order to that Effect and that this order be Considered full compensation for the same and that all Former orders be resinded that have been made in Concequence of Said Bridge

Rolen Weeden
 vs Debt The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn
 Christian Fall Junr.

William Edwards Thomas Ross James Gawdey Joshua Lee
 Richard Burtin Jacob Swisher John Cunningham James Gillaspie
 James Dicks William Brown Hezekiah Gardner and George Findley
 Find for the Defendant Appeal prayed and Granted

The list of sales of the Estate of John McCalep Decsd. amounting to L 58..6..8 by Margaret mcCalep Adms.

William Pegg
 vs } The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn Vz
 Neevel Williams and
 Philip Horney

Saml. Stewart William Maxwell Jetrarch Fall Andw. Gibson
 Edwd. Maglamery Benjamin Shaw Leven Caulk John Carigan
 Sesse Standley Robert Thompson Slarling White and George Nicks
 ~Discontinued~

Ordered that an orphan Boy Named Joseph Erwin aged Six years nex May be bound to Aaron Bishop until he arives to full age and he is to lern him the art and mistery of a Blacksmith and to give him two good Suits of Close Exclusive of his common apparel two hand hammers two pair Smiths Forgs and to learn him to read wright and Sypher as far as and through the rule the rule of three on or before the Expiration of said Apprentice Ship
And the former Indenture binding him to David McGahey be Canceled

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock

Thursday The 21st. Court Met

Present Hance McCain
John Starrat and } Esqrs
Samuel Lindsey

John Harry
vs } Caveate General Virdit Filed in favour of the Caveator
Brimfield Ridley } To which Virdit there was Exceptions taken by the
Council for the Caveates and filed

Which Exceptions were now argued and overruled and the Virdit Sutestaniated[?] From which Judgment a Writ of Error was prayed and Bond gave
State William McFarlin

Reegs. Principal Bound in L 20
Benjamin Shaw Sect. in 20
Void that the Defendant make his personal appearance
before this Court when Called

John Meddleton has leve to keep Tavent at his own Dwelling house for the Term of one year who gave Bond with William Bunch and Jerimiah Cunningham

Ordered that all Constables that have been appointed in this County Since February Court 1798 be for the future Suspended and forbid to Act as such from the rise of this Court unless They come forward and renew their appointments Bonds

State
vs The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn Vz
David Armfield

Samuel McFeternays Hezikiah Gardner John Cunningham James Gowday
William Maxwell Thomas Ross William Edwards George Findley Junr.
Tetrark Fall Jacob Swisher Joshua Lee and Samuel Stewart
Find the Defendant Guilty in manner and form as Charged in the Bill of Indt.
Court Fined the Defendant 10/_

85

The Administration of The Estate of William Graham Dcesd. returned an Additional Inventory of the said Estate which is filed

The Committee who were Appointed to settle the Estate of William Graham Deceased returned the Settlement to Court which is filed

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock

Fryday the 22d Court Met

Present Hance McCain
Hubbard Peeples and } Esqrs.
Samuel Lindsey

Ordered that John Howal and George Mendinghall Esqrs. be apointed to settle with the Executors of Jonathan Giffard Deceased and make report to Nest Court

Jacob Boons Exrs.
vs } Appeal
Susannah Shoemaker The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn

William Edwards Thomas Ross James Gowdey Richard Burtin
Jacob Swisher John Cunningham William Brown Hezekiah Gardner
George Findley William Maxwell John McClintock and Samuel McFiteridge
Find for the Defendant

State
vs Richard Smith Reagnigance in L 50 to attend
William Quiniley as a Witness when Called

John Thompson
vs } Appeal
Nathan Spence The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn

James Norton James Martin John Boon Isaiah McBridee
John Rece James Ozburn James Hays George Stewart
Robert Rankin Smith Moore Daniel Dawson and Robert Cummons
Find for the Plaintiff and assess his Damage to L 8.0.0 and Costs

Ordered that William Armfield and Jonathan Parker be appointed to settle the Estate of John Ryan Deceased and make report to next Court

Ordered that an order binding John Smith orphant of Ralph Smith Deceased to James Martin Taylor be resinded and of no Effect from this Date

Ordered that John Elliot be appointed Constable for the Term of one year who qualified as such and gave bond in the sum of L 250 with Samuel Diviney and William Raw—

Elias Tarnar
vs } Appeal The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn Vz
James Oneal

William Edwards Thomas Ross Fames Gowdey Richard Burton Junr
Jacob Swisher John Cunningham William Brown Hezekiah Gardner
George Findley William Maxwell John McClintock Junr and Samuel McFateridge
Find for the Plaintiff and Asses his Damage to L 3.11.0 and Costs of Suit

Ordered that Michael Wilson be appointed Constable for the Term of one year who entered into bond with William Ryan and Jonathan Armfield Security in the sum of L 250

Ordered that James Dunning be appointed Constable for the Term of one year who entered into bond with Jonathan Armfield and David Armfield be Sect. in the sum of L 250

All Petitions and other proceedings respecting the road prayed for from the Reod. David Caldwell to the Alleman Meeting house be laid over until further Orders from Court

Ordered that the Clerk Issue an order on the County Trustee for the payment of the fees due the Officers for the several procecutons Cwued[?] on by direction of the Court against a Negroe Man Slave named Jack and that when the Salve is applied for by his proper owner that he pay the same before he be Discharged and that the Same when paid the Clerk or Goaler be refunded to the County Trustee

Ordered that Capt. James Flack Robert Cummons and William Weatherley be appointed Patrolers in Capt. Abner Weatherleys District for one year

Ordered that Capt. Patrick Shaw be appointed Constable for the Term of one year who entered into Bond in the sum of L 250 with

Additional Inventory or return of the Estate of Andrew Scott Decsd. is returned to Court

Hubbard Peeples and Alexander Gray Esqrs. who were appointed to settle the Estate of Andrew Scott Decsd. with the Adms. returned the settlement to Court

The Committee who were appointed to settle with the Execrs. of John McMurry Decsd. as County Trustee who were Hance McCain and George Bruce Esqrs. returned the settlement to Court which is Filed and Concured it being in Full

The Committee who were appointed to Settle the Estate of William Graham Decsd. Hubbard Peeples and George Bruce Esqrs. made report to Court which report is to be received_ Revised by The same Committee and found Just [?] the 11th. 1799 (This Entry carried back)

A Settlement with the Gaurdiens of the Heirs of Hezekiah Rhodes Deceased is returned to Court Concured filk and filed and their bonds Conceled by Court

A Settlement with the Adms. of Henry Whitsel Decsd. is returned to Court

An Inventory of the Estate of James Shelley Decsd. was returned to Court

An Inventory of the Estate of Thomas Croner Decsd. was returned to Court

A List of Sales of the Estate of John McCaleb Decsd. is returned to Court

An Invetory of the Estate of Walter mishom Decsd. is returned to Court

An Inventory of the Estate of John P Clapp Deceased is retunred to Court

An Additional List of Sales of the Estate of Samuel Scott Decsd. is returned to Court

The last Will and Testement of Stephen Gaugh Decsd. was proven in open Court by the oaths of Jonathan Fatom and Charles Spence the two Subscribing Witnesses thereto and on Motion let it be recorded then came in Jean Gough Widow of the said Decsd. and Thomas Kirkman who are by the said Will appointed Exrs. and qualifed as such Agreeable to Law

Ordered that the same Committee that made the settlement with the Gaurdians of the Heirs of Hezekiah Rhodes Decsd. raise the Same and that the Cask Note and Bonds be received in the Clerks Office

Ordered that the Clerk Issue orders to David quait for the sum of £ 33..16 for building a bridge a Bridge over South Buffellow on The Fayett road and that the orders Issue in the following manner for £ 11..0..0 on the First Demand or Apply -ntion to the County Trustee and £ 11..0..0 the second and £ 11..16..0 on the Third and last which three sums amount to the full Demand for that Service and the County Trustee is to pay the same accordingly

George Mendinghall as processioner of the South West Canton returned the Plat and Notices of a Tract of Land that he Processioned for Matthew Coffin on the Middle Redy fork containing 630 Acres let it be recorded

Ordered that George Bruce Hance McCain and Hubbard Peeples Esqrs or any two of them settle with the Adms. of the Estate of William Grayhame Decsd. and that they have leve if required to Examin the Former Setlemtn and other papers filed in the Clerks Office reletive there to also to allow Insolvent Debts if they think proper Correct Errors in the former settlements if any found and to make allowances to the Administration for their overview for collecting the balances Due and make report to next Court__ The return was made the 11th. March as noted[?] forward

Ordered that Richard Thornbury be allowed to turn the road that leads through his plantation not exceeding six poles on his own Land and the overseer is required to work on the the when turned and keep it good repair agreeable to law

George Swain is appointed Overseer of the road Called Parkers road from the New Salisbury road to the Buffellow Creek for the Term of one year

Thomas Wright is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Samuel Foster from the courthouse to the x Roads near Thomas Hunts for one year

Thomas Ross is appointed Overseer of the road leading to Dines Ferry from Redy fork Bridge to the County line for one year

Hugh Forbush is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Robert Hannah from south Buffellow Bridge ot Leay Tuckers for one year

Oliver Medaris is appointed Overseer of the road from the rocky Branch to the County line in the room of Upton Williams for the Term of one year

Daniel Hobs is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Robert Hobs from the Diaes Ferry road to Scotts Mill for one year

89

Henry Fryer is appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Zebalon Pritihel from the Dividing ridge between the two Buffellows to Peaeley[?] Creek for one year

Thomas Gosset is appointed overseer of the road from The Fayett road near Saml. Amburns old place to the County line near Elisha Mendinghalls Mill

Isaac Gullet is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Jesse Barns from the Hilsborough road to Ralphs Gorrels for one year

Ezekiel Leonard is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Joseph Thornbury from North Buffellow to the Fayett road for one year on Cummonses road

Samuel Mitchel is appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Blair from the Courthouse to the North Buffellow on the Hilsborough Road

James Henderson is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Daniel McFat-- from the old Muravian road to the new one on the Salisbury road for one year

Thomas Hupey is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Samuel Knight from James Archers x roads to Deep river for one year

Tobias Whitsel is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Henry Cob from the County line to Buffellow Creek for one year

Ordered that the following Persons be summoned to attend next Court as Jurors

Peter Dicks	Simeom Lamb	Salitheal Stone	George Persons
William Montgomery	James Oneal	Jinkin Sulivant	Jacob Clapp Capt.
James Creswill	Jedediah Aydelott	Alexander Nelson	Hugh P Brawley
Caleb Mendinghall	Samuel Standfield	Joseph Hedgcock	James Thompson
Benjamin Bond	Samuel Diviney	Fletcher Sulivant	Isaiah McBride
Sampson Stewart	Thomas Gosset	Edward Beael	Joel Harris
John Dwigans	Smith Moore	Robert Cummons	Samuel Allison
Robert Shaw	Thomas Benbow	James Wright	William RecDick[?]
John Mendinghall	and Samuel Lamb	and John Elliott	Constables

Jacob Welhail[?] provd. a bill of Sale from Jacob Boon to John Boon Junr. Joiner for Four Negroes therein mentioned let it be recorded

George Cortner provd. a Bill of Sale from George Swing to Mathias Coctner for everday Household Furniture let it be recorded

George Cortner provd. A Bill of sale from George Swing to Mathias Cortner for Cattle of Deferent kinds let it be recorded

Henry Heart Ackd. a Bill of Sale to Ester his Wife for Horses Cows Sheep Hogs Waggon and every Specias of his Chattle property I suppose let it be recorded

Michael Wilson is allowed for five days attendance on The Grand jury this Court as Constable__ at 8/-pr. Day amounting L 2..0..0

Joseph Armfield is allowed for six days attendance on Court as Constable at 8/-pr. Day L 2..8..0

90

- 1 Abner Robinson provd. a Deed from Rayl to Nicholas Robinson for 20 Acres of Land
- 2 George Micks Ackd. a Deed to Abednigs IreLand for 67 ½ Acres
- 3 David Montgomery A Deed to John Gilehrest for 45 Acres
- 4 John Gilehrest Ackd. a Deed to Edward Maglomery for 23 Acres
- 5 Samuel Lindsey provd. a Deed from Clapp and D Cortner Exrs. of J. Clapp to Ephraim Be-- for 500 Acres
- 6 Samuel Lindsey provd. a Deed from David Thornbery to John Long for 250 Acres
- 7 Alxr. Gray provd. a Deed from John Byford to Christopher [?] for 125 Acres
- 8 Same provd. a Deed from the same to the same for 19 ¼ Acres

- 9 Daniel Dawson Ackd. a Deed to James Morgan for 157 Acres
- 10 Willis Wright Senr. provd. a Deed from John F Thompson and Jach Thompson To Daniel Dawson for 151 Acres
- 11 Thomas Hunt provd. a Deed from Joshua Edwards to John Mondley for 69 Acres
- 12 William Rose provd. a deed from Philip Burrow to Nathaniel Robinson for 30 Acres
- 13 Smith Moor Ackd. a Deed to John Moore for 100 Acres
- 14 William Armfield Ackd. a Deed to Joseph Armfield for 100 Acres
- 15 Richd. Oznant Ackd. a Deed to Anson Valient for 70 Acres
- 16 Samuel Cummings provd. a Deed from Martha Moore to John Reece for 111 Acres
- 17 Samuel Brown provd. a Deed from Robt. Donnel to Adam Smith for 152 Acres
- 18 John Standley provd. a Deed from Silas Williams to Carolow Judkins for 233 Acres
- 19 Matthew Cunningham and Wife Ackd. a deed to Robert Bell for 374 Acres 40 poles
- 20 John Hamilton provd. a Deed from James Hays to Thomias Blair Junr. for 640 Acres
- 21 Jeku Beason provd. a deed from Thomas Whicker to Benjamin Beason for 100 Acres
- 22 John Flemon provd. a deed from William McClain to Joseph Flemon for 173 Acres
- 23 Barna Coffin provd.a Deed from Nikolas Clerk to John Clerk for 150 Acres
- 24 Henry Whitsel provd. a Deed from Adam Starr as Adms. to Tobias Whissel for 45 Acres
- 25 William Fore provd. a deed from William Jean to George Starbuck for 100 ½ Acres
- 26 Henry Heart Ackd. a Deed to his Wife Ester for 200 Acres
- 27 George L Brown Ackd.a Deed to Williamson Brown for 100 Acres
- 28 Williamson Brown Ackd. a Deed to George L Brown for 30 Acres
- 29 John Wiley Ackd. a Deed to David Wiley for 140 Acres
- 30 Zebulon Pritchett Ackd.a Deed to Ezekiel Pritchett for 184 Acres
- 31 Benjamin Nutter Ackd. a deed to Joseph Barns for 100 Acres
- 32 Joseph Barns Ackd. a deed to Benjamin Nutter for 200 Acres
- 33 John Whitesides for self and others Ackd. a Deed to John Thompson for 596 Acres
- 34 George Bruces provd.a deed from William Middleton to John Middleton for 150 Acres
- 35 William Maxwell provd. a Deed from John Maxwell to John Walker for 54 Acres

- 36 William Armfield provd. a deed from James Smith to Patrick McGiboney [?] Armfield for 145 acres
- 37 John Tomlinson provd. a deed from Zadock Tomlinson to John Lane for 120 Acres of Land
- 38 Same provd. a Deed from the same to the same for 100 Acres
- 39 Henry Ford provd. a Deed from Hannah Craner to Moses Craner as Exrt. of Thos. Craner for 202
- 40 Edward Millis Ackd. a Deed to Nichoson Millis for 200 Acres of Land
- 41 John Ham provd. a Deed from Stephen Mendinghall to Hezekiah Ham for 400 Acres of Land
- 42 Acopy of A Grant from the Secretary of State To Christian Parmer for 150 Acres of Land [?] as recorded
- 43 Tom Coe Ackd. a Deed to Obed Aydalott for 150 Acres of Land
- 44 Joseph Armfield provd. a Deed from Patrick McGiboney to james Smith for 145 Acres of Land
- 45 Denis Tomey provd. a deed from John Brown to Lewis Morgan for 100 Acres of Land
- 46 Frederick Haregrove provd. a deed from Naomie Haregrove to Abel Knight for 12 Acres of Land
- 47 Christian Scott Ackd. a Deed to Barnabas Farmer for 88 Acres
- 48 John Howel provd. a deed from Mary Hetton and Michael Wilson to Dinnis Tomey for 22 Acres
- 49 Silas Peace provd. a Deed from Joseph Peace to James Smith for 1 and $\frac{3}{4}$ Acres of Land
- 50 James Smith Ackd. a Deed to Sials Peace for 2 and $\frac{3}{4}$ Acres of Land

100

North Carolina
Guilford County

At a County Court of pleas and quarter Sessions begun and held for the County of Guilford at The Courthouse in the Town of Martin Ville on the third Monday in May AD 1799 Being the 20th. Day of said Month and of Independence the xxiii year

Present Samuel Lindsey } Esquires
and Hance McCain

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock

The 21st Tuesday Court Met

Present Ralph Gorrel
Samuel Lindsey and } Esquires
William Armfield

Grand Jury

Smith Moore	Foreman	Robert Shaw	Isaiah McBride	James Oail
Thomas Benbow	George Persons	Sampson Stewart	William Rose	
Jinkin Sulivant	Simeon Lamb	James Wright	Caleb Mendinghall	
and Sali-ial Stone				

Samuel Lamb Sowrn as Constable

Ordered that Marminduke Williams Esqr. be appointed Council for the State pro Tm for this Court

The Last Will and Testement of Joseph Thornbrough was proven in Open Court by The Oaths of John RudDick and Nancy Jinnings two of the Subscribing Witnesses Thereto let it be recredited Then came in Perthana Sharbrough and John McDaniel who were appointed Executors in said Will and qualified as such accordingly

The Last Will and Testement of Joseph Alaxander was proven in open Court by the Oath of John Doak a subscriging Witness thereto let it be recorded Then came in Martha Alexander Widow and Relict of the Deceased and qualified as Executor agreeable to Law

The Last Will and Testement of Maomie Hargrove was proven in open Court be the Oath of George L Brown a Witness Thereto let it be recorded then came in Samuel Hargrove and Martha Hargrove who were appointed by said Will as Executors and qualified as such agreeable to Law and Returned an Inventory of said Estate In to my Office

Christopher Larkman

vs

Case

Samuel Love

The Following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn

Samuel Allison

James Thompson

Peter Dicks

Jedediah Aydalott

Fletcher Salivant

John Gullett

Curtis Andrew

John Hodgings

Nathaniel Moore

Samuel Haregrove

Winsmore Howrin and John Dillon

Find that the Defendant did assume and that they Assess the Plaintiffs damage to one Hundred Pounds and Costs of suit

The Last Will and Testement of Samuel Coffin Decsd. was proven in open Court by the Affermation of Jesse Standley and John Stewart two of the Subscribing Witnesses there to and the Codiect[?] to said Will was also proven by Jesse Stantley let it be recorded__ then came in barnibas Coffin and Matthew Coffin who were appointed Executors in said Will and qualified as such agreeable to Law

Ordered that Rhoda Hannah and Hubbard Peeples Esqrs. be appointed to settle the Estate of James Kirkman Decsd. with the Executors and make report to this Court__ Report made and Filed__

Frederick Sheaver

vs

} I A B

John Carigan

The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn

Edward Thornbury

Solomon Armfield

Ansil Valient

Thomas Kirkman

Daniel Sulivant

James Rumly

John Boon

William Harvey

Martin Wirick

William Edwards

Thomas Stokes and

Micajah Hancock

Find the Defendant Guilty of the Assault and Battery as Charged in the Plaintiffs Declaration and that there is no Justification and the Statute of Limatations doth not Barr and Assess the Plaintiffs Damage to 6d and 6d Costs

Ordered that Fitrarch Fall be appointed Guardiien to Bosey Witt Rachel Witt Sarah Witt and Michael Witt Orphants of Michael Witt Decsd. who entered into bond in the sum of Five Hundred pounds with Abner Weatherley and Peter Summers Security

Then came in Jean Witt and Margaret Witt orphans of the aforesaid Michael Witt Decsd. who being of proper age made Choice of Fitrarch Fall as their Guardian who entered into bond with Abner Weatherley and Peter Summers in the sum of Three Hundred Pounds

Ordered that Samuel Lindsey and Matthew Cunningham Esqrs. be appointed to settle the Estate of Jacob Boon with the Executors and make report to Next Court

John Starrat Entrytaker of this County came into open Court and resigned his appointment to that Office and delivered the Book of his Office to the Court ordered that the same be deposited in the Office of This Court

102

The Election for Sheriff for the preasent year commenced when it appeared on comp-- the Ballots that Abner Weatherley Esqr. was unanimously

William Armfield Esqr. is unanimously appointed Trustee for the County of Guilford for the present year who Entered into Bond as usial

Ordered that Ralph Gorrel Esqr be allowed the sum of Five pounds for a large Bound Book procured by him for the use of the Regesters Office of this County and the Clerk is directed to Issue an order for the same accordingly

Ordered that John Howel and george Mendinghall Esqrs. be appointed to settle with the Executors of James Gordin Decsd. and make report to next Cout

Ordered that Jonathan Parker John Howel and george Mendinghall or any two of them be appointed to settle the Estate of Hezekiah Sanders Decsd. and make report to Next Court

Ordered that the attendance of John F Thompson as a Witness in the case tried some time since wherein David McGahey was Plaintiff and Jesse Smith Defandant be struck out of the Bill of Costs vs the Defendant and that he have his redress vs the plantiff

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock

Wensday The 22d. Court Met

Present Hance McCain
Matthew Cunningham } Esqrs.
and Rhoda Hannah

John Woodburn
vs
Elijah Manship

The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn

James Thompson Samuel Allison Jedadiah Aydalott
Deter Dicks James McMurry Samuel Stewart
Andrew William Winsmore Howrin Edward McGlamory
Cain Chileret[?] Nathan Hill and John McAdow
Juror with Drawn

Ordered that Abigail Pairey aged Eight years the 16th Day of June next an orphan of John Pairey Decsd be bound to Capt. Patrick Shaw until she arives to the age of Maturity agreeable to Law at and before which time he is to lern her to read the Bible and also the different arts of a Spister and to give her a full suit of new Close when free Exclusive of her common apparel and also New Flax Wheel

John Griggin is Discharged from being bail for Elijah Manship in the case John Woodburn vs him by Due order of Court and Thomas Kirkman enters Special Bail for his appearance

Elizabeth Cooper

vs

Notice being proven agreeable to Law

Levy Hall as Constable

Judgement is awarded the Plaintiff for the sum of L 18..0..

and Costs of Suit and Execution is to Issue against the said

Levy Hall and his Securities for the same

Ordered That the Sheriff be allowed the sum of Forty five pounds for Extra Services for the year 1798

Ordered that the Clerk be allowed the Sum of Twenty seven pounds for his extra services for the year 1798

103

John Ellis

vs

The following Jury being Impeneled and sworn

David McGakey

Aaron Coffin

Frederick Sheaver

Arther BLand

Robert Japp

Fiple Harvey

David Armfield

David Price

Samuel McClintock

John Walker

James McMurry

Nathan Hill

and

John McAdow

Find a Virdit for the Plaintiff for L 39..18..4 ½ Debt and L 4..14..2 [?] and Costs of Suit

Ordered that an order for the road leading to fayett from the Glade Tavern the nighest and best way to Samuel Divinces be reissued

Ordered that George Rankin be appointed to procure and keep a proper standard of Wrights and measures for this County and that he keep a proper Account of his Expendetures in procuring such an instinate of which he is directed to lay before the Court for hich he shall be allowed

Ordered that the attendance of John Clerk as a Juror in the suit of Ejectment Andrew Williams vs Enoch macy (on the Land) be struck out as against the said Williams and that the Defendant Enoch Macy be directed to pay him for the same it being 16/- and made appear to the Court that he attended at the special request of the said Enoch Macy

Ordered that Col Daniel Gillaspie and John Balinger be appointed Comissioners to at with the County Trustee for the publick Buildings of this County agreeable to law and to examine the defiences and to out there on agreeable to their skill and abilities

The Court proceeded to the Election of an Entritaker for the County of Guilford when it appeared that John Howel Esqr. was unanimously Chosen Entry taker of Lands in the room of John Starratt Esqr. resigned 5 Members preasend[?] who entered into Bond in the sum of L 2000 with Security approved of by the Court

Ordered that Hubbard Peeples and Hance Mckkeen Esqrs. be appointed to settle the Estate of Alexander Modey Decesd. with the Adms. thereof and make report to nex Court

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock

Thursday the 23d Court Met

Present Hubbart Peeples
 Thomas Dick } Esqrs

Hance McCain
and John Howel

104

Ordered that Zaza D Brusher Esqr. take in the list of Taxable property of the Destrict formerly Robert McKemies and George Bruce Esqr to take the list of Taxables for the District of Matthew Cunningham Rhoda Hannah and Ralph Gorrel Esqr. take the destrict of Ralph Gorrel Matthew Cunnigham Esqrs to take in the former Destrict of Adam Starr and John Starratt Esqr to take in his former Destrict

Aaron Lewis who was bound for his appearanc at this Court to answer and appeared and he with his Securities are discharged on payment of Cousts

State
vs } Indt. PL
William McFarlin The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn

Samuel Allison Jaddiah Aydalott Fletcher Sulivant Bethual Coffin
Edward Thornbury Isaac Thornbury Jeam Hiatt Daniel Cirsey
Richard Oylean John Reece Adam Starr and John Cimmons
Find the Defendant Guilty in manner and form as charged in the Bill of Inditement
Risone in such Filed Argued and found C—icient
Prisoner to be released on paying Costs

State
vs } Indt. ADB
Benjamin Moore Submitted and fined 20/_ and Costs

Ordered that the Sifa and recognisance against William Quinley be dismissed and he Discharged on paying all costs there on

State
vs } P L
John Simmons The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn

Joel Philips Samuel Hartgrove Nathan Hill David Armfield
Nimrad Jester Robert Sapp Samuel Owen Thomas Wright
James Gays Aaron Coffin William Lane and Thomas Aydalott
Find the Defendant not Guilty___

State
vs } Bastarday Sarah Brusilton Procecutor
Isaac Armfield Ordered that the Defendant pays the said Procecutor the sum of [?] for the second year to be paid by next Court

Ordered that James Norton be appointed Guardian for Milley Rhodes Orphant of Hezekiah Rhodes Deceasd. agreeable to her own request in Court who entered into Bond in the sum of L 400 with William McGee and John Larance Securities

William Pegg
vs } Ordered that each partie pay their own Witnesses
Neevel Williams
and Philip Horney

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock

24th Fryday Court Met

Present

Alexander Gray
William Armfield } Esqrs
and John Howel

John Starratt Esqr George Donnell are appointed to settle the Estate of Elijah West with the Adms. and make report to this Court__

Isaiah McBride

vs

Appeal

John Russam

The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn

Samuel Allison Fletcher Sulivant Jadadiay Aydalott Job Weatherley
Joseph McGaukey John Rawley Edward Millis Peter Lasley
David Kerr Andrew Wilson John Griffin and David Armfield

Find the Defendant did assume that there is no set off and that the Satute does not barr assess the Plaintiff Damage to L 9..19..0__ and Costs of Suit

The Execution to Issue against the Defendant and his Security Stayed 9 Months by Isaiah McBride

John Carigan

vs

} Appeal

Jesse Smith

The following Jury being Impeneld and Sworn

William Ryan Jonathan Armfield Solomon Hayworth Thomas Ross
John Harvey Jesse Standley Philip Harney Robert Sapp
Patrick McGiboney Elijah Rawley Michael Dunham and Levy Tucker
Ateated by Plea

On Motion ordered that the Sheriff be allowed the Sum of Two pound four Shillings and four pence for his services rendered in the pra—tion of A Certain Negroe slave Named Jack and that the Clerk do issue an order to him directing the Caunly Trustee to pay the same

Ordered that Hubbard Peeples and Hance McCain be appointed to settle the Estate of Henry Reed Decsd. with the Executors

Ordered that Hubbart Peeples Esqr. Thomas Hamilton (Buffellow) Capt. Peter Summers and John Starratt Esqrs. be appointed to settle the Estate of Michael Witt Decsd. with the Executors and former Gaurdiens and their securities and ascertain the full amount of said Estate in what situation and in whose hands and that the sheriff give the parties Ten days notice of the time and place of meeting and report thereon to Next Court the Clerk is requested to forward a Copy of the Will and the amount of the Estate with this order for which the Estate is to pay

Ordered tha a Former order granting Edward Tatom leve to build as Mill on the Reeky Branch of Haw river be renewed to this date

The settlement of the Estate of Robert Erwin Decsd. was returned to Court

The settlement of the Estate of Elijah West Decsd. was returned to Court

The settlement of the Estate of James Kirkman Decsd. was returned to Court

A list of sales of the Estate of John P Clapp Deceased was returned to Court

An Inventory of the Estate of Walter Mileham Decsd. was returned to Court

An Inventory and list of Sales of the Estate of Stephen Gaughy Decsd. was returned to Court

Ordered that agreeable to petition an order Issue to have a road lade off from or near the Mouth of Jesse Smith lane the nighest and best way to Gallreaths Ferry on Haw river as far as Guilford County line and that the same be opened Cleared and worked on agreeable to Law

106

Moses McCuistion is appointed overseer of the road from the Courthouse to his Bridge over Redy fork

James Doak is appointed overseer of the road from Mesey McCuistions Bridge to Mareses[?] Fork

Edward Bevel from Mareses Fork to the County line _____._____.

John Woodburn is appointed Overseer in the room of Sipple Harvey from Edward Millises to Ralph Gorrels

Richard Thornbury is appointed Overseer of the road leading to Fayett Ville from Dillins Mill to Brush Creek

Samuel Perry is appointed overseer of the road in the room of James Dwigigans from the County line to Dillons Mill_____.

George Bruce Esqr. is appointed Overseer of the road from Chalres Bruces Store to the Rockingham line with the following hands _____

Neal Parish Hugh Kirkpatrick Edwin Dunn Isaac Wright
James Calhoon William Crouch Robert Martimore David Mortimore
Charles Barham Ben Barham _____.

The following persons are added to the hands directed to work under Charles Bruce Esqr. as Overseer Vz. William Middleton Junr. Ezekiel Hilman William Denniss James Tharp Junr. and Timothy McCarty_____.

Henry Way is appointed Oversser of the road in the room of John Hodgson from Jonathan Armfields to Parkses old place._____.

George Cable Junr. is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Daniel Cortner from the great Allimance to the old Trading Road_____.

John Clark is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Joseph Brittin from Charles Bruces to Brush Creek _____.

Nathan BLand is appointed overseer of the road in the room of John O-- from South Buffellow to North Buffellow on the Fayett Ville road

Robert Stewart is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Elisha Charles from the North fork of Deep river to the County line

Ordered that Sameul Lamb be allowed the sum of Forty Shillings for attending on the Court five Days this Term as Constable._____.

Ordered that John Elliott be allowed Fort Shillings for attending on the Court five days this Term as Constable_____.

William Ray provd. a Bill of Sale from Alexander Allison to Lewis Mitchel for one Negroe Boy named Peter Ten years old let it be recorded

107

No

- 1 James Johns provd. a Deed from Jas Sanders to William Bunch for 250 Acres
- 2 Nathan Hoggatt provd. a Deed from Joseph Hoggatt to Jewis Jones for 109 Acres of Land
- 3 Joseph Thornbough provd. a deed from Enoch Macy to Edward Thornbrough for 143 Acres of Land
- 4 Henry Way Junr. provd. a Deed from Samuel Stanton to Job Worth for 140 Acres of Land
- 5 Isaac Mendenhall provd. a Deed from Stephen Mendenhall to Nathan Mendenhall for 107 Acres of Land
- 6 Samuel Lindsey provd. a deed from Philip Ameek and Wife to Paucel[?] Glass for 131 Acres of Land
- 7 Valintine Pegg Ackd. a Deed to charles Garden for 6 Acres of Land
- 8 Isaac White Ackd. a Deed to Thomas White for 7 Acres of Land
- 9 Robert Cummons provd. a Deed from Tobias Whitesel to Luis Morgon [?]
- 10 Volentine Pegg Ackd. a Deed Charles Gorden for 7 ½ Acres of Land
- 11 John Shaw provd. a Deed from Nathan Dillon to Benjamin Shaw for 70 Acres
- 12 William Adams provd. a Deed from Nathan Grace to William Green for 100 Acres
- 13 John Gullett provd. a Deed from Elkanah Chileut and Wife to George Gullett for 4 Acres
- 14 John Gullett provd. a Deed from Levon Gray and Wiley Gray to George Gullett for 85 Acres
- 15 Isaac Cook provd. provd. A Deed from James Johnson to Joshua Johnson for 125 Acres
- 16 Charles Wheeler Ackd. a Deed to Samuel Hubbart for 108 Acres
- 17 John Starratt provd. A Deed from John Smith to Benjamin Saddoth for 472 Acres
- 18 John Starratt provd.a Deed from John Maroney to John Alcosn for 100 Acres
- 19 William Jackson provd. a Deed from William Weatherley and Wife to Peter Kirkman for 350 Acres
- 20 Peter Kirkman provd. a Deed from John Dukey and Wife to Wm. Jackson for 12 Acres
- 21 George Wagoner Ackd.a Deed to Jacob Lowman for 9 Acres of Land
- 22 William Ray provd. a Deed from Christian Iseley to John Boon for 300 Acres
- 23 William Stafford Ackd. a Deed to Charles Gorden for 173 Acres of Land

Vinkler Jones Esqr. by Duneon[?] Cameron produced a licence from their Honours the Judges of the Superior Courts of Law XG Licencing him the said Vinkler Jones to plead law in the several County Courts in this State who was admitted accordingly it appearing to the Court that he had taken the Necessary Oaths required by Law and took the Oath of Office in this Court

~ Grand jury~

Foreman Silavanus Gardner Oliver Madaris Daniel Sherewood William Denney
Robert Thompson Sipple Harvy Ralph Smith George Rayl
Henry Hendricks Jacob Clapp Samuel Diviney James Knott
William Russel and John Madaris
Sworn impaneled and charged
James Dunning Sworn as Constable

James Clemons is allowed to kepp Tavern at his own dwelling House for one year he gruin[?] bond with security in the sum of L 500

Ordered by the Court that Isaac Wright be appointed Guardienn to Mary Graham daughter of William Graham decsd. who is to give bond with approved security in the sum of nineteen Hundred and Fifty pounds who entered into Bond accordingly with Hance Hamilton and Joseph Erwin Security

Administration on the Estate of William Gray Deceasd. is granted to Milleycent Gray Widow of the said Deceasd. who entered into bond for the sum of L 200 with Simon Moon Sect. and qualified as such agreeable to Law

109

The Court agre that they will proceed to the appointment of a County Solisitor at next Court for County unless the preasent solicitor give his attendance and perform the Duties

Ordered that Nancy Morgan Orphant of John Morgan Decsd. Aged Nine years the fourteenth day of April next be bound to William Dickey until she arives to full age and he is to learn her to read the Bible and Testement and to give her a Spinning Wheel a good Cow and calf one good Bead and furniture two suits of good Cloathing when free

Ordered that Polley Morgan Orphant of John Morgan Deceasd. Aged seven years the second day of November next be bound to John Wiley Junr. until she arrive to full age and he is to give her the same learning and freedoms as mentioned in the above order

Ordered that Adam Smith an Orphant Boy aged four years the thirteenth day of January next be bound to William Dickey until he arives to full age and he is to learn him to read write and Sypher as far as through the rule of three and the art and Misterey of a farmer and to give him two suits of good Close when free exclusive of his worsing apparel and one horse not to be less value Thiry Dollars

The Last Will and Testement of Joseph Hoskins Deceasd. was proven in open Court by the affirmation of Thomas Benbow and Jesse Evens two of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto then came in Jesse William and Thomas White Executors by said Will appointed and qualified as such agreeable to Law

The Last Will and Testement of James Archer Decsd. was proven in open Court by the Oaths of Joel Judkins and Carolus Judkins two of the Subscribing Witnesses there to let it be recorded then came in John Hamilton and Carolus Judkins two of the Executors in said Will appointed and qualified as such agreeable to Law

Hagans Kirmin
vs } The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn
James Coots

The Court Adjourned until tomorrow 9 O'clock

Wednesday the 21st Court met

Present Hubbard Peebles
Alexander Gray and } Esqrs
Zaza D Brushers

Mary Gilbert Widow
of Edward Gilbert Decsd.

vs } Petition for Dower

Mary Mordock widow of David Mordock Decsd. Notice being proven by Rue Bokum in open Court Ordered that the prayer of the petition be granted and that an order issue to the Sheriff to summon a Jury of 12 men to lay of the same agreeable to Law

111

Venire to Salisbury September Next
Brazilla Garnder James Stewart Jesse Smith and Joseph Iddings

The last Will and Testement of William Ekin Deceased was proven by the Oath of John Tom in open Court he being a Witness therinto let it be recorded Then came in Thomas Wiley and John Tom who were appointed by said Testator Executors to said and qualified as such agreeable to law

John Woodburn
vs Case The following Jury being impaneled and Sworn
Elijah Manship

Grayer Starbuck Jacob Brazel Joshua Hasns James Tharp
Robert Guinn George Wagoner Thomas Wright Thomas Hamilton
Robert Morroul[?] Robert Barney Quinton Nicks and Andrew Gibson
Find that the Defendant did assume and assess the Plaintiffs Damage to L 54..0 and 6d Costs

Hance McCain Esqr. resigned his appointment as Ranger of the County which was Excepted

Ordered that the list of Taxables Taken by John Starratt Esqr. be not excepted, it appearing to the Court that his excepting of a Federal appointment since the order was made reporting his taking in said list interfeers so as to Disinable him from that appointment

Ordered that Hubbard Peebles Esqr. be appointed to take in the list of Taxables for the year 1799 in the District formerly John Starratt Esqr.

Ordered that William Armfield Esqr. be appointed to take in the list of Taxables for the year 1799 in the district formerly Hance Mccains Esqrs

Samuel Thompson
vs } Trespass QCF
David Montgomery The following Jury being Impeneled and sworn Vz

John Gillaspie Robert Rurney George Nicks John McAdow
Hance McCain James McMurry Samuel Stewart John Starratt
Hubbard Peebles Jacob Brasel John Dwigans and Thomas Wright
Find for the Defendant Reule for New trial made known Argued and over Ruled
Appeal prayed and granted

Abner Weatherley Esqr. came into Court and offered for his Securities as Sheriff for the County of Guilford for the year 1799 Thomas Dick Hance Hamilton John McAdow Smith Moore and Zaza Brusher who were accepted by the Court Present
Zaza D. Brusher and John Howel and Jonathan Parker Esqrs.

112

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 9 O'clock

Thursday the 22d. Court Met

Present William Armfield
Alexander Gray and } Esqrs
Matthew Cunningham

George Bruce and Jeston Knott Esqrs. are appointed to settle the Estate of Charles Madaris Deceased. and make report to next Court

Robert McKemie Esqr. came into Court and resigned his appointed as Coroner of Guilford County which was accordingly accepted

Nate and Daniel Hobs Two
vs } Crsas[?] Now in Custody of the Sheriff
Ely Quiniley Dunean Cameron James McBurton Esqrs. and all others
Concerned Clerk and have agreed to -oterate the prisoner
the prisoner from the present Custody of the Sheriff
and agree to suait[?] some time for their several fees it appearing that he has no property at this time

Ordered that Hubbard Peeples Esqr. William Scott William Gorrell and Ezekiel Duest be appointed to allot and lay off to Elizabeth Maxwell widow of Samuel Maxwell Eceased one years Teeply[?] of provisions out of the Decsd. Estate and make report to next Court

The Court proceeded to the Election of a County ranger when on Counting out the ballots it appeared that Jonathan Parker Esqr. had a Majority of votes and is appointed accordingly

The Court proceeded to the Election of a Cornor when it appeared that Alexander Gray Esqr. was duely and Unanimously Elected

Capt. Smith Moore came into Court and made oath that he entered with William former Entrytaker of this County 300 Acres of Land which stands no. 2495 at which time he paid all Monies due thereon either for purchase of fees which Warrant was Transferred to John Hiatt

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 9 O'clock

Friday the 23d. Court Met

Present Ralph Gorrel
Matthew Cunningham } Esqr.
Zaza D. Brusher

113

Robert Cummons
vs OR Att Default and Inquiry
Rolen Weeden The following Jury being impaneled and sworn to inquire

vs } Appeal
John Hays

The same Jury as above mentioned being Sworn
Find that the Deft. did assume that there is no set off and assess the plaintiffs
Damage to £ 5..10..9 and Costs__ and if Credits is given on the plaintiffs Band for the above sum then
that is to be allowed as a Set off

Ordered that William Armfield and Richard Williams settle with the Executors of Dinah Macy Deceased
and make report to next Court

Ordered that Leanon Charles have leave to keep Tavern at his own Dwelling House in James Town in this
County for the Term of one year who entered into Bond with Elijah Charles and Thomas Wright Security
in the sum of £ 500

Ordered that Asa Brasher Patrick mcGiboney William Dillon Isaac Wright and Iddings be appointed to
View the ground from the Glade Tavern to the highest and best way into the Fayette road near Samuel
Divinices and report to Next Court the Eutility of the rd or such a road[?] and the Couree[?] it is to run if
thought useful with the names of the overseers in Necessary

Ordered that Charles Bruce Senr. George Bruce and Hubbard Peeples be appointed a Committee to settle
with Isaac Wright Guardiien of Mary Graham and report to the next Court the amount of the Estate or
money in his Hands to report also at what time the said Moneys came into his hands after the payment of
the Debts due from the Estate of William Graham Deceased and what Interest is due on the said sum of
Money

The Settlement of the Estate of Jacob Boon Decsd. is returned to Court with an Additional Inventory

The Settlement of the Estate of James Gourdan Decsd. is returned

The Settlement of the Estate of Hezekiah Sanders Decsd. is returned and a balance reported on the Exrs. of
£ 369..2..10[?]

The Settlement of the Estate of William Greer Decsd. is returned

A list of sales of the Estate of henry Reed Decsd. is returned

A partial settlement of the Estate of Michael Will Decsd. Estate was returned and recommitted

An Inventory of the Estate of Samuel Coffin Deceasd. is returned

An Inventory of the Estate of Joseph Thornbury Decsd. is returned

115

Abner Weatherley Esqr. is allowed 34 Insolvents for the year 1798

Ordered that the Sheriff Summon a Jury to lay of the Dower of Jean Ryan formerly Jean Scott Widow of
Samuel Scott Deceased and make return to next Court

Ralph Gorrel Eqr. returned his list of Taxables for 1799

Rhoda Hannah Esqr. returned his list of Taxables for Do.

William Armfield Esqr. returned his list of Taxables for... Do.

Thomas Dick Esqr. returned his list of Taxables for Do.

Samuel Lindsey Esqr. returned his list of Taxables for.. Do.

Zaza D Brusher Esqr. returned his list of Taxables for.. Do.

Alexander Gray Esqr. returned his list of taxables for... Do.

George Mendinhall Esqr. returned his list of Taxables for .. Do.

Hubbard peeples Esqr. returned his list of Taxables for.. Do.

George Bruce Esqr. returned his list of Taxables for ... Do.

James Dick is appointed overseer of the road from Rock Creek to Brush Creek for one year on the Hilsborough road in the room of Arthur Farbush

Benjamin Nutter is appointed overseer of the road from Ralph Gorrels to the Hilsborough road

Peter Field is appointed overseer of the Road from the County line to the Alemance Creek

William Chance is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Aaron Phips for one year

James Perdue is appointed overseer of the road in the room of David Montgomery for one year

Starting White is appointed overseer of the road from the Courthouse to McCuistions Bridge

James Findley is appointed overseer of the road Redy fork Bridge to the Widow Flacks

Alexander Allison is appointed overseer of the Fayett road in the room Robert Rankin

Daniel Donnell is appointed overseer of the Hilsborough road from the dividing ridge to the North Buffellow

On Petition of a Number of the Inhabitants of this County Ordered that there be a Bridge Built over over Horse pen Creek at or near where the great road crosses leading from the Court house to Cooks Mill and Charles Bruces Esqr. and John Hamilton are appointed to let the same to the lowest undertaker as soon as Convenient they taking bond and security in the name of the Chairman of the and make report

A list of Jurors to Next Court

Job Worth	Joseph Armfields	William Way	John Bales
James Wilson	Aaron Coffin	William Armfield 2d.	Jerimiah Fields Senr.
Joseph Phips	John Stephenson	William Gorrel	Robert Field Junr.
William Hoggatt	Robert Hodgson Senr.	John Blair Ruffl.	John Talbot
James Wright	Asa Brusher	Jacob Hunt	Andrew Gibson
David Low	Peter Summers	George Denny	George Rankin
John Nicks	George Donnell Junr.	Daniel Barham	Hubbard Tatom
Samuel Farington	Enos Hiatt	James Johnson	Jehue Stewart
John Standley	Samuel Standfield	Mordisa Menenhall and	William RuDick
	James Dunning and	John Elliott	Constables to attend

Robert Hannah Junier provd. a Bill of Sale from John Doak Senr. to Joseph Doak his son for three Negroes and several other Specias of property there in mentioned

Robert Hannah Junr. provd. a Bill of sal from John Doak Senr. to John Doak Junr. for 2 Negroes and several other specias of property therein mentioned

Robert Hannah Junr. provd. a Bill os Sale from John Doak Senr. to his Daughter Issabel Doak for one Negroe and several other specias of property therein Mentioned

Robert Hannah Junr. provd. a bill of sale from John Doak Senr. to Robert Doak for 2 Negroes and several other spicias of property therein Mentioned

No.

- 1 James Oneal provd. a Deed from Ad. Osborn to Philip Burrow for 50 Acres of Land
- 2 John Hodson provd. a deed from Thomas Reece to Jacob Lewis for 150
- 3 William Donnell provd. a Deed from William Donnell to Robert Marley for... 400 acres
- 4 Zaza D Brashers Ackd. a deed to James Coots for.... 100
- 5 Zaza D Brasher Ackd. a deed to James Coats for..... 200
- 6 George Hampton provd. a Deed from Elijah Dawson to George Natham for... 250
- 7 Joseph McGahey Ackd. a Deed to James Dick for ... 100
- 8 Robert Green provd. a deed from John Stone to Salithial Stone for ... 150
- 9 The same provd.a Deed from Jacob Lewis to Salithial Stone for... 150
- 10 Matthew Cunningham provd. a deed from George Larance to Frederick Shearer for... 14
- 11 Oliver Madaris provd. a Deed from Edmond Jean to John Madaris... 10
- 12 Samuel Walker provd.a Deed from Edward Clerk to William White for ... 200
- 13 Thomas Findley provd.a Deed from Samuel McDill to James McCam for ... 214
- 14 John Frazer provd. a Deed from James Martin to Francis Frazer for ... 140
- 15 William Smith provd. a deed from Samuel McAdow to Newton Wright for.... 70
- 16 Smith Moore Ackd. a deed to Fletcher Sulivant for... 6
- 17 William Armfield provd. a deed from Jonathan Armfiel to George Swain and others Trustees .. 8
- 18 Smith Moore Ackd. a deed to Adam Coble for... 52
- 19 Justain Knott provd. a deed from Edmond Jean to William Anthoney for... 125
- 20 William Way provd.a Deed from Betheal Swain to the Overseers of Concord Meting and their [?].4
- 21 Christian Fall provd. a deed from Jadadiah Aydalott Senr. Allison Wm. Findley and Martha Forbus to Henry Strader 294
- 22 Abner Weatherley and John Elliott Ackd. a deed to the firm of Lindsey and Wilson for ... 250
- 23 Andrew Knight provd.a Deed from Frederick Hartgrove to John Shelley for.. 88

Ordered that Administration on the Estate of Ludwich Whitsel Decsd. be granted to Morgn Whitsel Widow of the Deceased and John Asias who gave bond in the sum of seven Hundred pounds with Andrew Gibson and Christian Fall securities__ Order of sale to Issue__ Jsd.

On motion of Doncon Cameron Esqr. The Non Cusrictive[?] Will of Robert Ramsey is admitted to Record on due proof being made and Administration is also Granted on the said Estate of Thomas McCallack who entered into Bond in the sum of L 100 with John Stephenson Security

The last Will and Testement of Alexander Nelson Deceased was proven by John Bevel and William Bevel two of the subscribing witnesses thereunto then came in Jean Nelson Widow of the Deceased and Jeston Knott who are by the said Will appointed Executors and qualified as such agreeable to Law

Grand Jury Vz

Foreman Aaron Cofin	William Hoggatt	Daivd Law	Robert Field
James Wright	Samuel Farington	Joseph Armfield	George Rankin
Jerimiah Fields	George Donnell	John Blair	George Denny
John Stephenson	and Daniel Gillaspie__	James Dunning	Constable__ __ __

Henry Cook
vs } On motion of Duncan Comaron Esqr. Notice having been
Levy HolLand and Const. proven Judgement is granted the Plaintiff for the sum of
and Jenkin Sulivant and L 22..10 and Costs
Adam Starr Sect Appeal prayed and granted

Hagans Kirman
vs Case The following Jury being impaneled and Sworn
James Coots

Andrew Gibson Daniel Barkam William RudDickEnoff Hiatt
Joshua Hancock John Pritchel Andrew WilliamsLeven Colk
James Johnson Isaac Wright Joel Sanders and John Smith Junr.
Find the Defendant is Guilty that there is no Justification that the -a--te did not detach no acrost[?] on
Satisfaction and Assess the Plaintiffs Damage to Fifteen pounds and Costs

Orderd that John Howell and George Mendenhall Esqrs. be appointed to settle the Estate of Nicholas Fally Decsd. with the Executors and report to next Court

Ordered that Administration on the Estate of Richard Hammon Decsd. be Granted to Robert Cummons who entered into Bond with James Coots Sect. in the sum of L 50__

Ordered that Quintin Spruce be find 40/_ for contempt to this Court in behaving himself disorderly and that E-- issue for the same accordingly

Ordered that an orphan Boy Named Brient Pierce Aged Seven years the Tenth day of December 1799 be bound to James Ward until he arrives to the age of Twenty one years and he is to lern him to read wright and cipher through the rule of three and to give him two suits of good close a horse 14 hands high under ten years old and a good sadle and Bridle as common when free

The Last Will and Testement of Arnold Hoskins Deceased was proven in open Court by the oath of James Tharp one of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto let it be recorded

On Motion of David and Hannah Miller by Dunean Cameron Esqr. a rule is granted them on Isaac Wright to show cause why the Guardianship of Mary Graham Daughter of William Graham Decsd. Hereforto

Elijah Manship
vs Debt Same Jury Except James Ward in the room of John
John and Thomas Woodburn Woodburn being Impeneled and sworn find there is no
payment and that the bond is of the Value of L 75 and assess the plaintiff Damage to L 4..2..6
This Judgment is dismissed by the Plaintiff on the Defendant paying Costs of this said suit Costs paid by
Deft

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 9 Oclock

Thursday the 22d. Court met

Alexander Gray
Present the Worshipful George Mendenhall and } Esqrs.
Matthew Cunningham

Ordered that Caty Quinner an Orphant Girl aged three years the 18th day of januar Next be be bound to
James Porter and his Heirs until she arives to the age of 18 years and he is to [?] her or have her lerned to
read the Bible and to give her one good sute on and one off and a good Feather Bead and Furnitured and
one Flax Wheel when free

Martha Moor
vs } Debt The following Jury being Impaneled and sworn to inquire Vz
John Reece and
Robert Marley

Andrew Gibson William RuDick Robert Thomspn Levin Monner
Andrew Wilson David Kerr Thomas Kirkman Abednigs IreLand
James Millis Simeon Lamb Nicholson Milles and David Montgomery
Say the plaintiff has Sustened Damage to the amount of L 35..6..3 and Costs

121

Patrick Shasa
vs Case Default and Inquiry
John Thompson The same Jury as last mentioned being impaneled
and Sworn Vz
say they find that Plaintiff has sustained Damage to the amount of L 25 and
Costs

Stephen and William Madrais orphants of Charles Madrias Decsd. being of proper age came into Court and
made Choice of William Jean as their Guardienn who entered into Bond in the sum of L 100 with Philip
Jean and Edward Security

William Dick
vs Notice as Constable
Edward Millis Notice Dismissed

Ralph Gorrel Esqr. } Witnesses for the Plaintiff were called out in their
and Woen Lane Subponie agreeable to act of Assembly (Sifa to Issue)

Ordered that Matthew Cunningham esqr and Andrew Gibson Peter Summers and William Shauer Senr be
appointed to lay off and allot to Mary Whitsel Widow of Lodwick Whitsel Decsd. her maintenance for one
year agreeable to Law and report to Next Court

Ordered that John Howel Esqr. Nathan Dillon Sissa Dillon and William Starbuck be appointed to allot and lay off to Millesent Gray Widow of William Gray Junr. Decsd. her maintenance for one year agreeable to Law and made report to next Court

State

vs Indt. The same Jury as in the Case Hoare vs Reece Except Madraia
John McGahey Lane in the room of David Kerr being Impeneled and sworn find the Defendant Not Guilty and on motion ordered that the Procecutor pay Costs

Ordered that James Larimer Wounded Soldier in the services of the United States one of the Mulitia of this State Wounded in the year 1779 in Ashes Defeat in the state of Georgia being Shot through the Body and Right arm which was broken and rendered him incapible of pursuing his machaanical Business which was a Black Smith to the great Injury of him self and family Be allowed the sum of Seventeen pounds Ten[?] shillings per year and that a Certificate of the same be made known to the General Assembly of this State agreeable to law

The Last Will and Testement of Charles McDormand was proven in open Court by the Oaths of William Gray and Robert Bell two of the subscribing Witnesses there to then came in Isaac Gray and William Grown and qualified as Executors agreeable to Law

James Downing a Constable is allowed four Days attendance at 8/_ pr Day on the Grand Jury

Ordered the Ralph Gorrel and Rodda Hannah be appointed to settle with William Kerr Admr. of John M-- Decsd. and report to Next Court

122

The State

vs Assault and Battery
John McGahey The following Jury being impaneled and Sworn

Andrew Gibson James Millis Thomas Kirkman David Montgomery
Andrew Wilson Patrick McKnightAbednigs IreLand Henry Griffin
Nicholson Millis Mordiea Lane Robert Thompson and Robert Maxwell
Who say they fin the Defendant not Guilty in manner and form as Charged in the Bill of Inditement
On motion for Procecutor to pay Costs
Ordered that the motion be overruled and that the Defendant pay Costs
Andrew Gibson a Juror is Discharged

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 9 Oclock

Fryday the 22d Court Met

Present Alexander Gray
John Howel and } Esqrs
William Armfield

John Dwigans

vs Appeal The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn Viz
Nathan Hill

Patrick McGiboney James Coats Samuel Thompson William Dillon
Laen Charles Arthur BLand Adam Starr Samuel McDill
Isaiah McBride John Rankin John Gilehrst and Solomon Haworth
Find the bond to be the Act and Deed of the Defendant and that there is no payment no Tender and refusal and Assess the Plaintiffs Damage to L 6..3..4 and Costs of suit

Richard Wilson
vs Appeal The following Jury being Impeneled and Sworn
John McAdow

David Armfield Isam Hiatt Frederick Hartgrove William Dick
Rhuben Pegg Samuel Hartgrove John Dwigans Robert McKnight
Andrew Wilson Watson Whorton Nathan Hill and Nathan Dillon
Find for the Defendant

John Howel Esqr. Enoch Macy and Jesse Williams are appointed to settle with the County Trustee (William Armfield) for the year 1798 and made report to next Court

An Inventory of the Estate of James Anthoney Decsd. is returned to Court

An Inventory of the Estate of William Akin Decsd. is returned to Court

An Inventory of the Estate of Joseph Hoskins Decsd. is returned to Court

123

An Inventory of the Estate of James Archer Decsd. is returned to Court

An Inventory of the Estate of William Gray Decsd. is returned to Court

An Inventory of the Estate of Samuel Maxwell Decsd. is returned to Court

Charles Brader
vs } The same Jury as last before say the hard Money mentioned
Thomas Steerman and in the Bond is of the value of Thirty seven pounds ten shillings
John F Thompson and assess the plaintiffs Damage to £ 3..10 and Costs

The same
vs } The same Jury as above aladed to say the hard money mentioned in the
The Same Bond is of the Value of Thirty seven pounds ten shillings and assess the Plaintiffs Damage
to £ 2..5.. and Costs of Suit

On motion of Nathan Hill and Richard Smith a rule is granted them on George Gullott Constable to show cause why he shall not return the Warrant and papers in the Suit Robert Donnel vs them as Securitys of Gary Stary

A list of Sales of the Estate of Smauel Maxwell Decsd. is returned to Court and also the list of provisions allotted the Widow for her years maintainance

A list of Sales of the Estate of James Archer Decsd. was returned to Court

A list of Sales of the Estate of Nicholas Talley Decsd. was returned to Court

A Settlement of the Estate of Dinah Macy is returned to Court

A Settlement of the Estate of Charles Madaris is returned to Court

A Settlement of the Estate of John Rhodes Senr. is returned to Court

The Revd. David Caldwell Adms. of Alexander Caldwell Decsd. came into open Court and made Oath that he has good reason to believe that his Intisto[?] paid to William Dent Entrytaker of Guilford County the

money and fees on 240 Acres of Land lying on the waters of Hiary creek in said County and that the [?] [?] with out Fraud therefore Orderd that the Clerk certify the same to the Secretary of State

Ordered that the order be renewed that was made last Court respecting the Court proceeding to Elect an Attorney to act for the County at theis Court unless the preasent Attorney give his purtant attendance and that they Court will proceed to the appointement at next Court should he fail to give his attendance then as he has at this Court

Ordered that the Clerk Incorporate the Appeal with the Civil enuses and that the four first days of the Court be allotted to the trial of the same and the balance of the Court for the trial of State Offences and the Clerk is directed to advertise the same accordingly

John Coble is appointed overseer of the old Trading road in the room of Isaac Greeson for one year

John Donnell is appointed overseer of the road from Robert Stanleys to the x roads between James Chriswell and Said Marleys in the room of James Chriswell for one year

John Balinge is appointed overseer of the road in the rom of Caleb Johnson from the x roads near Thomas Hunts to the x roads near the Widow Archers for one year

John Gibson is appointed overseer of the road from the Courthouse to the old licks on the Sixes[?] Ferry road in the room of james Dorny for one year

124

Joseph Smith is appointed Overseer of the road from the Widow Flacks Branch to the County line in te room of John Nelson for one year

Joab Worth is appointed overseer of the road from to in the room of Nathan Armfield for one year

Hubbard Peebles Esqr. returned a Duplecate of John Starratts lis of Taxables for the year 1799

John Howell Esqr. returned his list of Taxables for the year 1799

Patrick Shaw is allowed Forty Shilling for five days attending on the Court This Term as Constable

Christopher Sockman
vs Debt Service of Writ Ackd. and
James M Burton Esqr Judgement Confessed for L 95..0..0
by the Defendant in proper parson and Costs
Stay of Execution until next Court

A bill of Sale from Thomas Whiteley to Daniel Gillaspie for sundrie articles there in Mentioned was proven in open Court by the oath of John Gillaspie a Witness thereto and ordered to be recorded

No.

- 1 Joseph Gamble provd. a Deed from William Grady to David Grady for 200 Acres of Land
- 2 John Deasley Provvd. a deed from Jesse McComb to sames Dick for 472 Acres of Land
- 3 John Chrisman provd. a Deed from Henry Whitsel (BS) to John Mason for 100 acres of Land
- 4 John Peasley provd. a Deed from John McCan to Jesse McCombs for 12 Acres of Land
- 5 Abner Weatherley Junr. Ackd. a deed to Andrew Weatherley for 100 Acres of Land

- 6 Joseph Erwin Ackd. a Deed to Aron Tharp for 100 Acres of Land
- 7 Joseph Gamble Ackd. a deed to James Gamble for 224 Acres of Land
- 8 Thomas Nelson provd. a Deed from Agness Nelson to William Maxwell for 16 Acres
- 9 Lewis Morgan provd. a deed from James Brown to Samuel Brown for 163 Acres of Land
- 10 James Denney Ackd. a deed to Samuel Rankin for 320 Acres of Land
- 11 Winsmore Hawrin provd.a Deed from William Edwards to Andrew Williams for 50 Acres of Land
- 12 Adam Lawrance provd. a deed from Andrew Smith to Frederick Smith for 103 $\frac{3}{4}$ Acres of Land
- 13 Levy Coffin provd. a deed from Abner Hunt to Asa Hunt for 114 Acres of Land
- 14 Moses McGradeley provd. a deed from Edward Bullock to William Brown for 500 Acres of Land
- 15 Moses McGradeley provd. a deed from the same to the same for 100 Acres of Land
- 16 Moses McGradeley proved a deed from the same to the same for 153 $\frac{1}{2}$ Acres of Land
- 17 Obed Anthoney provd. a deed from John Leonard to Joseph Leonard for 125 Acres of Land
- 18 Joseph Leonard provd a Deed from Thomas Reece to Obed Anthoney for 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ Acres of Land
- 19 Benjamin Aydalott Ackd. a Deed to James HolLand for 145 Acres of Land
- 20 Zaza D Brusher provd. a deed from James Campbell to Isaac Wright for 126 acres of Land
- 21 Lewis Morgan provd. a Deed from Tarlton Johnston to Denis Tomey for 105 Acres of Land
- 22 Benjamin H Aydalott Ackd. a Deed to Thomas HolLand for 100 Acres of Land
- 23 Daniel Barham provd. a Deed from William Midleton to John Midleton for 20 Acres of Land
- 24 William Armfield the 3d. provd a Deed from Arthur BLand and Wife to Isaac Armfield for 122 $\frac{3}{4}$ Acres
- 25 Daniel Barham provd a Deed from James Barham to William Case for 198 acres of Land
- 26 John Haley Esqr. as Sheriff Ackd. a deed to Benjamin Aydalott for 145 Acres of Land
- 27 Joseph Spruce provd a Deed from William Spruce to Benjamin Aydalott for 106 Acres of Land
- 28 Zaza D. Brashers as Sheriff Ackd a Deed to Thomas Dick for 284 acres of Land

No.

- 29 Daniel Montgomery Ackd. a deed to John Cunningham for 150 Acres of Land
- 30 James Moore provd. a Deed form Susanna Moore to Simon Moon for 120 Acres of Land
- 31 James McMurry Ackd a Deed to John McMurry for 114 Acres of Land

- 32 James McMurry and John Cunningham as Executors of John McMurry Junr. Ackd a Deed to John Hamilton for 144 Acres
- 33 Nathan Dillon provd. a Deed from Daniel Dillon to William Dillon for 200 Acres of Land
- 34 Nathan Dillon Ackd. a Deed from William Dillon for 37 Acres and 75 poles
- 35 Daniel Lane provd. a Deed from Robert Pierce to James Parsons for 27 Acres of Land
- 36 Samuel Lamb provd. a Deed from William Lane to James Dunning for 234 Acres of Land

At a County Court of pleas and quarter Sessions begun and held for the County aforesaid at the Courthouse in the Town of Martin Ville on the Third Monday in February AD 1800 & in the Twenty-Fourth & Twenty-Fifth year of our Independence—

	William Armfield	}	
Present	Zaza D Brasher	}	Esquires—
	Jonathan Parker	}	

The Last Will and Testament of James McAdow Decd was proven in open Court by the oaths of William McAdow William Ryan & Robert Ryan Witnesses thereto and on Motion let it be recorded Then came in Margaret McAdow Widow &c & Levenus Huston Executors in said Will appointed and qualified as such agreeable to Law

Adminstration on the Estate of Eli Quiniley Decd is granted to Sarah Quiniley Widow and relict of said Deceased who entered into Bond in the sum of £150 with Richard Smith & Nathan Hill and qualified as such agreeable to Law—
[listed as Sarah Quinaly in 1800 census, page 656]

Thomas Davis is appointed overseer of the new road from the Widow Cummingses To North Buffalow leading to the Courthouse—

William Pratt
vs Debt

Asa Brasher— On Motion of Duncan Conner [?] Esqr and on Affidavit of Zaza D Brasher Esqr it is ordered by the Court that the Execution & Judgment in this case be set aside & the Defendant be let into plead to the morite [?] of the case without ~~with~~ Delay or Exception to the Writ or Bond—

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock—
Tuesday the 10th Court Met—

	Ralph Gorrel	}	
Present	Hubbard Peeples	}	Esquires—
	George Bruce	}	

Page 126

Ordered that James Ward be appointed Constable for the Term of one year who qualified as such and entered into bond in the sum of £250 with William Dick & David Price Sect

The last Will of Moses M Cuistion Decd was proven in open Court by the Oath of John Cummins one of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto let it be recorded Then came in Elizabeth M Cuistion Widow &c & Robert Thompson who were appointed Executors by said Will & qualified as such agreeable to Law—

Grand jury			
Foreman Daniel Gillaspie	Samuel McClain	Joseph Lovett	Joseph Green
Robert Rankin	Nathan Dillon	Mordera Mendenhall	Adam Mitchel
Samuel Beason	John Hunt	Jesse Fields	Matthew Starbuck

& William Garrat--

Samuel Lamb Constable Swart &c—

Administration on the Estate of William McGukey [?] Deceased is granted to Margaret McGukey Widow &c & James McGukey who entered into Bond in the sum of £300 with Andrew Gibson & Robert McClain Sect.

The Last Will and Testament of John Mendenhall Decd was proven in open Court by John Howel & Joseph Eddings two of the witnesses Thereto Let it be recorded Then came in William Mendenhall who was by said Will appointed Executor & qualified as such

John Howel & George Mendenhall Esqrs are appointed to settle the Estate to settle the Estate of Obijah Coffin Decd. with the Executor Matthew Coffin—

Matthew Rayl be appointed constable for one year who qualified as such and gave bond in the sum of £250 with William Bunch & Jacob Hunt Surety

Robert Thompson

vs

Case

The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn

Jadariah Aydolett

John Stafford
Joseph Smith
Rhuben Ross
Joel Judkins

Daniel Dawson
John Hancock
William McGee
John Archer

William Broson
Levin Caulk
John Woodburn
& John Pritchett

Find the Defendant not Guilty of the Trover & conversion as charged in the Plaintiffs Direction &c

Ordered that Moses Minner be appointed Constable for one year who entered into Bond in the sum of £250 pounds with John Blair & Leven Minner Sect

Ordered that John Causey be appointed Constable for one year who qualified as such and gave bond with Thomas Kirkman & William Jarral in the sum of £250—

Ordered that Eliana [?] Chilcut is appointed Constable for one year who entered into bond in the sum of £250 with William Russel & John Gullet Sect & qualified as such

Ordered that Jonathan Fisher be appointed Constable for one year who qualified as such and gave bond in the sum of £250 with Isaac Gray & Moleston Fisher Sect

Ordered that William Armfield & David Dice Esqr be appointed to settle the former Trustee of Publick Buildings (Alexander McKeen) of this County and make report to this Court

Order that George Bruce & John Moore Esqr be appointed a Committee to act with the Trustee of the publick Buildings of this County as Law Directs

Ordered that Rhodda Hannah Esqr & Capt William Doak be appointed to settle with Thomas McCulloch Executor of Robert Romsey & report to next Court—

	Jonathan Parker	}	
Present	John Howell &	}	Esquires—
	George Mendenhall	}	

On Motion of D__ C__ [?] Esqr ordered that a Commission Issue directed to Leonard Lindsay Rhodda Hannah & Ralph Gorrell Esqr and them or any two of them are hereby authorized and Impowered to examine on with George Plunket Subscribing Witness to the last Will and Testament of John Barnett decd and return under their Hands & Seals the examination of the said Plunket to own next Court to be held for this County

Andrew Gibson	}			
vs	}			
John Smith &	}	Case	The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn—	
Joseph Taid	}			
John Stafford		John Swisher	Febrauch [?] Fall	James Dick
James Goudge		William Gorrel	Nathan Hill	Moses Griffin
John Roon		Thomas Wright	Frederick Shearer	Richard Minner

Find for the Plaintiff and Assess his Damage to £47..15..9-- & Costs

The Last Will and Testament of Francis Cummons Decd was proven in open Court by the oath of Daniel Gillaspie a Witness to said Will then came in Jean Cummons & Thomas Black and qualified as Exect

The Court proceed to the Election of an Attorney to act for this County in behalf of the State when it appeared that there were 10 Votes in favour of Francis Lack esqr & one for M D William—Francis Lack Esqr was proclaimed Duly Elected—

Ordered that John Harison Senr be appointed Constable for one year who qualified as such and gave bond in the sum of £250 with Joseph Erwin and Horice Hamilton Sect

James Doak	}			
vs	}	The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn Vz—		
Noble Coveyer	}			
John Stafford		John Swisher	Fritrarch Fall	James Dick
William Gorrell		Richard Minner	John Boon	Thomas Wright
Frederick Shearer		William Scott	Moses Elliott &	Thomas Gault
			Non Suit	

The Last Will and Testament of Tobias Clapp Deceased was proven in open Court by the oaths of Adam Starr & Jacob Guison Witnesses thereto Then come in Henry Hack & Adam Starr & qualified as Executors there to—

Court adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock
 Tuesday the 20th Court Met

	Ralph Gorrel	}	
Present	Hubbard Peeples	}	Esquires
	George Mendenhall	}	

Trustee of the University

vs

Debt

Smith Moore & Thomas Moore

The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn

John Swishon

Jacob Milcham

Joseph McDowel

James Gowdy

John Gilchrist

John Dwiggins

Samuel Stewart

David Montgomery

David Wiley

William Ryan

James Thompson

& Joel Judkins

Find no payment and the bond delivered on is of the Value of £54 and assess the plffs Damages to £4..6..4 & Costs of Suit

Rolen Weden

vs

Debt

Tetrarch Fall The Same Jury as above being Impaneled and Sworn

Find there is no payment nor set off & that there is due on the said Bond £51..14..0 & Assess the Plaintiffs Damage to £5..13..0 and Costs of Suit

James Patrick

vs

Case

Robert Marley The same Jury as before aluded to being Impaneled and Sworn—

Find that the Defendant did assume within three years & assess the Plffs damage to £75..2..7 & Costs

Ordered that John Foster Leventon be appointed Constable for one year who qualified as such & gave bond in the sum of £250 with George Bruce & Justin Knott Esqr

Ordered that Patrick Shrice [?] be appointed Constable for one year who qualified as such & gave bond in the sum of £250 with David Archer and Robert Erwin

James Pritchett

vs

Daniel Dawson [?] The same Jury as before aluded to Being Impaneled and Sworn—

Find that there is no payment not set off & that the Dollars mentioned in the Bond are of the value of £30..12..6 & Assess the Damage to £0..10..4 ½ & Costs—

Ordered that Charles Bruce Senr & George Bruce Esqr be appointed to settle the Estate of Benjamin Brittin Deceased with the Administrator & report to next Court

Jessee Smith

vs

John McGrady The Following Jury being Impaneled & Sowrn Vz—

John Stafford

John Swisher

William Ryan

Jacob Milcham

William McGee

James Thompson

David Montgomery

Smith Moore

James George

Adam Scott

Joseph McDavid &

Thoms Aydalott

Find for the Plaintiff & assess his Damage to sd & Costs of Suit—

Ordered that Hance McCain be allowed the sum of Twenty shillings for a Book in his possession kept for Entering Strays & he is to give it in possession of Jonathan ~~Armfield~~ Parker Esqr

Walter [*Last name illegible; damage to page*]

vs

Jesse Smith

Judgt by default & Inquiry

The same Jury as last above being Impaneled & Sworn
to Inquire &c Find for the Plff and assess his damage to £14..2..6 & Costs of Suit

Ordered that Thomas Kirkman be appointed Constable for one year who entered into bond &c

Admr on the Estate of Ezekiel Hobs is granted to Daniel Hobs who entered into Bond with Smyth Moore & Starling White in the sum of Fifty pound—

Page 129

Ordered that Thomas Sanders pay to Seth Mendenhall the sum of Five Pounds as a compensation for the expense incurred by the maintenance of a Illegitimate Child & That Execution Issue for the same—Paid to her Agent in Court—

Ordered that William Armfield Esqr & Patrick McGibony be appointed to settle with William Ryan Esqr of the Estate of John Ryan Decd & make report to next Court

Ordered that Col John hays George Peay & Thomas Henderson Esqrs be appointed to settle with the Admr or Baker Degraffenreid Decd and report to next Court—

[As a matter of interest, but probably not relevance, Degraffenreid is the name of the man who founded New Bern in 1710; he is was Swiss nobleman.]

Ordered that Michael Dunham be appointed Constable for one year who qualified as such and gave bond in the sum of £250 with James gray & John Gullett Sect

The Court proceeded to the Election of Coroner when David Price Esqr was unanimously Elected—

Isaac Wright is appointed Overseer of the road from George Bruce to the County line

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock
Fryday the 21st Court Met

	John Howel	}	
Present	Jonathan Parker	}	Esqrs
	& Alexr Gray	}	

David & Hannah Miller

vs Si fa

Isaac Wright To shew cause why the Guardian Ship of Mary Graham orphant of William Graham Deceased should not be taken from him and some other person appointed—

It is the opinion of the Court that the Defendant Isaac Wright be continued as guardian and this Sifa be Dismissed—

William Starbuck

vs

Debt Default & inquiry

Andrew Cain

The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn

John Stafford

John Clark

Isaac Pritchett

Nathan Hill

James Gray

Abednego IreLand

James Perdue

Joseph Jackson

Samuel Brown

Henry Ballinger

Joseph McCain &

Ralph Smith

[Abednego IreLand 1800 Census, page 669]

Find that the Dollar mentioned in the Bond are of the value of £31..15..0 & asses the plaintiffs Damage to £2..14..0 & Costs of Suit

The Petition of David Archer praying Commissioners to be appointed to lay off a tract of Land devised to him which being read was granted & Joel Judkins Allen Unthank John Balinger & Richard Williams appointed Commissioners to make said division & report to next Court their proceedings & the Division under their hands & seals John Howel Esqr Surveyor—

David Armfield is appointed Constable for one year who qualified as such and and *[sic]* gave Bond

Ordered that John Howel Enoch Macy & Jesse Williams be appointed to settle the with ~~the~~ County Trustee and make report to next Court—

Page 130

Ordered that Administration on the Estate of William McKinney be granted to Nathaniel McKinney who gave bond & qualified as such agreeable to law—

Isaac Wright Guardian to Mary Graham Orphant of William Graham Decd produced a Statement of his Acct as well as the amount of his said Wards Estate which is in his hand which was received and ordered to be filed—

Ordered that the Administrators of the Estate of William Graham Deceased make sale of a Negroe Wench formerly the property of the said William Graham (Named Cate) giving nine Months Credit and the monies arising thereon to be settled for as the law directs making the proper discount or allowance for what may have been paid if any in consequence of the former sale it appearing to the Court to be illegal—

A list of Sales & Inventory of the Estate of Alexander Nelson Decsd was returned by the Excr

-

A list of Sales & Inventory of the Estate of Ludwick Whithel Deceased was returned by the Excr

-

An Inventory of the Estate of Richard Hammon Deceased was returned by the Admr

-

An Inventory of the Estate of Arnold Haskins Decsd is returned by the Executor

-

An Inventory of the Estate of Robert Ramsey Decsd is returned by the Executor

-

An Inventory of the Estate of Charles McCarmond Decsd is returned by the Executor

-

The Settlement of the Estate of Jonathan Gifford Decsd is returned to Court—

-

The Settlement of the Estate of Nicholas Tally Deceased is returned to Court—

-

The Settlement of the Estate of Alexander Moody Decsd is returned to Court—

-

David Price Esqr William Scott Jedadiah Aydalott & John Gullett are appointed to lay of *[f]* one years provision for the Widow and Family of Eli Quiniley Decsd & report to next Court—

-

The Committee who were appointed to lay off one years provision for Mary Whitsel Widow of Ludwick Whitsel Deceased and Family have reported which report is filed with the Inventory

-

Samuel Stewart is appointed overseer of the road leading to Dixes [?] Ferry from redy fork Bridge to the County line for one year

-

Edward Pegram is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Alexander Nelson from the rocky branch to the Stokes County line—for one year

-

Joshua Dicks is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Thomas Wright from the roads near Thomas Hunts to the Courthouse for one year

-

John Shilley is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Samuel Standley for one year—

-

James HolLand is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Samuel Mitchel from the Courthouse to North Buffallow for one year

-

Peter Davis is appointed overseer of the road from Jonathan Armfields old Store to Adam Williams on Buffallow in the room of Francis Cummings Decsd for one year

-

Joseph Thorngh is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Ezekiel Leonard from North Buffallow to the Fayett road for one year—

-

On Petition of George Mendenhall ordered that he order be removed granting him leave to build a Mill on the North fork of Deep river and that he have the further time to Three years to compleat the same according to Law—

-

John Job processioner [?] of the NE [?] Canton gave a procession made for Christian Farmer on the Ninth Day of November 1799 let it be recorded—

Page 131

A Letter of Attorney from John Gowdy to Col Daniel Gillaspie with the Clerks certificate and Seal annexed was handed into Court & on motion ordered to be recorded—

A Letter of Attorney from Charles Bruden to John Donnell with the Clerks certificate and the Certification of the Judge of the Superior Court annexed was handed into Court and ordered to be recorded

We the undernamed Jurors being summoned by the Sheriff of Guilford County to by and determine a Caveate wherein William Spruce was Caveator and Nathaniel Boyd Caveatee in the year AD 1780 after being Impaneled and Sworn on the primises as we understood which were near the Horse that the said Boyd then lived in or did live in & we also understood that the Entry that was made by the said Boyd and caveated by William Spruce was ment to include the Improvement of said Boyd in consequence of which we found a General Direct in favour of the Cavetee Nathaniel Boyd which Verdict we understood was returned to and confirmed by Court Given under our hands & Seals this 15th Day of April 1780

Thomas Hamilton {Seal}

William Rankin {Seal}

John Rankin {Seal}

Andrew Donnell {Seal}

Robert Donell {Seal}

[no name listed] {Seal}

Jeremiah Thorp is appointed Overseer of the road in the room of Charles Bruce from Cooks Mill to the Crossroads at Georde [*sic—means “George”*] Bruce Esqrs Store and with the hands assigned thereto keep the same in good repair for one year of which Hands C Bruce has a list

Ordered that Samuel Lamb be allowed for Five days attendance on this Court as constable a 8/pr day

Ordered that John Elliott be allowed for Five days attendance on this Court as Constable 8/ pr Day

No Deeds

1 Reuben Ross provd a deed from Micajah Hancock to John Hancock for 125 Acres of Land let it be recorded

2 Thomas Dick provd a Deed from James Doak to Robert Harley for one Acre of Land &c—

3 John McAdow provd the hand writing of the Grantor and Witness to and of a Deed from D. McAdow to D. [?] Russum for 88 ½ acres 16 poles

4 James Byrn provd a Deed from Andrew Gibson to Mary Byrn for 2/3 Acres of Land—

5 Matthew Coffin provd a Deed from George Manlove to John Standfield for 245 ½ Acres of Land—

6 William Ray Ackd a Deed to Christian Heart for 90 Acres of Land

7 A Deed from John Robert & James Goweys to Robert Cole for 150 Acres of Land was Acknowledged &c

8 Aaron McGrady provd a Deed from James McGrady to David McGrady for 20 Acres of Land

9 John Chrismon provd a Deed from John Mason to Peter Wagoner for 127 Acres of Land—

10 Thomas Dick provd a deed from James Doak & Alexander McKeen to Robert Marley for 496 Acres

11 George Bruce Esqr provd a Deed from Upton Williams to William Ogburn for 50 Acres of Land

12 William Gorrel provd a deed from Robert Marley to Moses Griffin for 400 Acres of Land &c

13 Philip Burrow provd a deed from William Mangam to William Burrow for 84 Acres of Land—

14 William Burrow Ackd a Deed to William Raws for 85 Acres of Land &c—

15 William Midleton Jr provd a Deed from William Midleton Sent to Drury Peeples for 100 Acres of Land

16 Philip Clapp provd a deed from Thoams Plunket to Tobias Clapp for 30 Acres of Land—

17 John Shaw provd a Deed from James Farrington to Silvanus Gardner for 14 Acres of Land—

18 John Rawley provd a Deed Arthur BLand & Wife to Joseph Lovet for 140 Acres of Land—

19 Thoams Dick provd a Deed from John Petty to William Weatherly Sent for 152 Acres of Land

20 John Howel Esqr provd a Deed from James Sulgrove to James Sulgrove Senr for 106 Acres of Land

21 John Anderson provd a Deed from John Lowry & Wife & John Endsley & Wife to Drury Peeples for 200 acres

22 Jesse Standley provd a Deed from John Wheeler to John Gordon for 47 ¾ Acres of Land

23 Abner Weatherly Esqr provd a Deed from Robert Marley to Thomas Dick for 500 Acres of Land

24 Abner Weatherly as Sheriff Ackd a Deed to William Wrays for 90 Acres of Land—

25 David McGrady provd a Deed from James McGrady to Moses McGrady for 100 Acres of Land

26 William Rays provd a Deed from John Smith to Jacob Clapp for 277 Acres of Land

27 John Clapp proved a Deed from Samuel Lindsay & Hugh Wilson to George Foust for 250 acres

28 Richard Wilson Ackd ~~Ackd~~ A Deed to Samuel Summings for one Lot in the Town of Martin Ville
 29 Richard Wilson Ackd a Deed to Samuel Cummons for 105 Acres of Land—
 30 John Schrader provd a Deed from Joseph Haskins to David Millet for 1 Lot in the Town ~~Martin~~ of Martin Ville—

North Carolina
 Guilford County

At a County Court of pleas & quarters sessions begun & held for the county of Guilford in the Town of Martin Vile on the third Monday in May AD 1800 & 19th Day of the Month in the XXIV year of our Independence.

	Daniel Price	}	
Present	Robert Bell &	}	Esquire
	John Moore	}	

Grand Jury regularly appointed Proven & Sworn Vz—

Foreman Philip Jean	Peter Field	William Smith	Joseph McClain
Samuel Brown	William Montgomery	Denis Tomey	Isaac Mendenhall
Adam Scott	Robert McCuiston	Richard Burton	William Bunch
Claborn Watson	William Russell	& John Glimor	

John Harison Constable sworn to attend said Jury—

Administration on the Estate of Garrett Striker Decsd is granted to James Fryer & Martin Wirick who entered into Bond in the sum of seven Hundred pounds with Patrick McGonigal and Adam Soats [?] & qualified as such agreeable to Law—

Ordered that Thomas Prior have leave to keep Tavern at his Dwelling in the Town of MartinVille for one year who entered into Bond in the sum of £500 with Capt Smith Moore Sect—

Ordered that *[first name left out—probably John]* Starratt & Thomas Dick Esqrs be appointed to settle the Estate of Mary Goodner with the Administrator and make report to next Court—

Ordered that Robert Bell Esqrs William Starbuck Nathan Dillon & Jesse Dillon be appointed to lay of *[f]* for Milleycent Gray Widow & relict of William Gray Sent Deceased one years Maintenance for her and Family—agreeable to law and make report thereof to next court—

Court Adjourned untill tomorrow 9 Oclock
 Tuesday the 20th Court Met—

	Hubbart Peeples	}	
Present	George Bruce &	}	Esquires—
	William Armfield	}	
Den <i>[?]</i> on the Demise of	}		
Andrew Gibson	}	Ejutment <i>[?]</i>	
vs	}		
Frederick Shearer	}	The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn	
John Wickersham	Joel Sanders	George Persons	Eliazor Kersey

Joseph Hedgcock Edward Bevill Robert Thompson William Howlett
William Lucas James Tomlinson William Willes & Wm Montgomery
Find the Defendant not Guilty in manner and form as charged in the plaintiffs Diclamr [?] from
which Verdict the plaintiff prayed an Appeal which was Granted

The Last Will and Testament of David Jackson was proven in open Court by the oaths of Col
Daniel Gillaspie & Patrick McGiboney & they qualified as Executors to the same let it be
recorded The Executors returned an Inventory of said Estate— & on motion Order of Sale
Granted & Issued—

Page 133

John Howel & George Mendenhall Esqrs are appointed to settle the Estate of William Beard
Decsd with John Tolbot & Stephen Gardner Executors and make report to next Court

George Bruce & Robert Bell Esqrs are appointed to settle with the Executors of Alexander
Nelson deceased & report to next Court—

Ordered that agreeable to a petition filed at last court praying an order to build a Bridge over the
Allimance Creek near Roddy Hannahs The order be granted and that Robert Hannah and William
Doak Sent be appointed Commissioners to let the same to the lowest undertakers & to take Bond
sufficient security for Building & maintaining the same for seven years & make Due return of
their proceedings to next Court—

The Last Will and Testament of Jeremiah Andrew Decsd was proven in Open Court by the oath of James
Touchstone then came in Mary Andrew & Roger Willis & qualified as executors there to—

The Court proceeded to the Election of a Sheriff on mating [?] up the Schrales [?] it appeared that
Abner Weatherly was unanimously elected Sheriff of Guilford County—

Ordered that George Bruce Samuel Lindsay Esqrs & John Hamilton be appointed to Judge the
paper Currency in this County agreeable to Act of Assembly—

Ordered that the Sheriff be allowed the sum of £45..0..0 his Ex officio Services for the year 1799
and the Clerk is hereby directed to issue him a ticker for the same

Ordered that the Clerk be allowed the sum of Thirty Pounds for his Ex officio services for the year
1799 as a Ticket is to issue for ht same accordingly—

Ordered that the Administration of the Estate of John Griffith be granted to Jean Griffith Widow
& relict of the said Deceased who qualified as such and gave Bond in the sum of £200 with
Edward Millis Security—

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 9 Oclock—

Wednesday the 21st Court Met—

	Ralph Gorrell	}	
Present	Alexander Gray &	}	Esquires
	George Mendenhall	}	

John Job
vs

being sworn Find for the plff and Assess his damage to £27..0..6 & Costs of suit—

Thomas Rhodes orphan of Hezekiah Rhodes Decsd being of proper age came into Court and made choice of Richard Burton Jur for his Guardian who entered into bond in the sum of £250 with Asa Brasher & William Russel Sect

Ordered that Col Hance Hamilton Majr Asa Brasher Capt Smith Moore be appointed to Divide and lay of [f] the personal Estate of Hezekiah Rhodes Deceased agreeable to Law &c and make report to next Court—

John Hancock

vs

James Thompson

The same Jury as in the case of Patrick vs Marley being Impaneled and Sworn find for the plff that there is no payment not set off and that the value of the money is £20 & the Damage is £1..11..2 & Costs of Suit—

State

vs

Ephraim Burrow

Thomas Yirgin a witness for the State bound in £25 for his appearance at next Court on Fryday State day
Daniel Costner a Witness & Christian Bails proct Bound the Witness in £25 & the proct in £50—

Court Adjourned untill tomorrow 9 Oclock
Thursday the 22d Court Met

Present George Bruce }
 David Price & } Esquires
 Robert Bell }

Page 135

James Campbell

vs

Robert Cummings

Apeal The Following Jury being impaneled & Sworn Vz—

Joseph Hedshoack [?] Joel Sanders George Persons Edward Bevill
William Howlet Robert Thompson William Lucas John Wickersham
Isaac Gray William Lokey Caleb Jessop & Joshua Hains
Find the Defendant did assume and assess the Plff Damage to £8..2..6 & Costs

Leave [?] is granted to Alexander McKeen to keep Tavern at his own dwelling House in the Town of Martin Ville for one year who entered into Bond with David Price & John Hamilton in the sum of £250—

John Burham as Assine [Assignee?]

vs

John Carigan

Appeal

The following Jury being Impaneled & sworn

Smith Moore Josiah Unthank John Boar Robt McKnight
James Wright John Walker Abdo IreLand Joseph Hoggatt

Samuel Irwin Starling White James Hester & Joseph Newman
Find the Bond to be the Act & Deed of the Defendant that there is no payment nor set off and
assess the plaintiffs Damage to 9/6 & Costs Debt £4..._...

Samuel Smith
vs Appeal The same Jury as in the last case except Joseph Smith Philip
Joseph Newman Harney & John Harry in the room of Smith Moore Joseph Newman &
Joseph Hoggatt
being Impaneled and sworn Find for the plff and assess his damage to 1s & Costs

The Trustees of the University
vs The same Jury as above aluded to except James Hays in the room of
Charles Gibson Abednigo IreLand being Sworn
Find for the Defendant—
The above Verdict is set aside by consent and the Defendant Confesses Judgment for £24..9..6
debt & £1..15..2 Interest Stays of Execution Six Months

Adleys [?] Osburn
vs The same Jury being Impaneled & Sworn
Smith Moore &
Thomas Moore Find the bond is not paid & Assess the Plaintiffs Damages to £1..17..6
Stays of Execution three Months

William Hoggatt
vs The same Jury as above aluded to being Impaneled & sworn find the
John Roberts &
George Irwin Dollars mentioned in the obligation declared on to be of the value of
£37..10 that there is no payment or set of [f] and assess the Plffs Damage
to £_2..2 & Costs—

State
vs Regs [?]
Ephraim Burrow Samuel Lindsay Esqr Witness is rebound in the sum of £25 for hs
appearance at next Court to give Evidence—

Page 136

The last Will and Testament of John Henderson Decsd was proven in open court by the Oath of John
Mordock a witness there let it be recorded then came John Rudick & Samuel Milsian & qualified as
Executors—

Ordered that Hannah Baker be allowed the further sum of four pounds as an allowance for the
maintenance of a Natural Child begotten by Thomas Newman & Execution is to issue for him
accordingly—

Ordered that Duncan Cameron Esqr & Joseph Newman each be find five pounds for Contempt to
this Court & that Joseph Newman be held in custody until the find be paid—Duncan Cameron
paid £5..0..0

State
vs Indt AB Coonrod Shaver Ackd recogs in due form in the sum of £25..0..0

-
- An Inventory of the Estate of James McAdow is returned to Court—
-
- An Inventory of the Estate of Francis Cummings is returned to Court—
-
- An Inventory of the Estate of David Jackson is returned to Court—
-
- An Inventory of the Estate of Ezekiel Hobs Decsd is returned to Court—
-
- An Inventory of the Estate of John Mendenhall Decsd is returned to Court—
-
- An Inventory of the Estate of Tobias Clapp Decsd is returned to Court
-
- An Inventory of the Estate of William McGakey [?] Decsd is returned to Court—
-
- The list of sales of the Estate of Eli Quiniley Decsd is returned to Court—
-
- The Additional list of sales of the Estate of James Archer Decsd is returned to Court—
-
- ~~An Additional~~ The Settlement of the Estate of Robert Rumsey Decsd is returned to Court—
-
- The Settlement of the Estate of the Alijah Coffin Decsd is returned to Court—
-
- The Settlement of the Estate of John Ryan Decsd is returned to Court—
-
- The Settlement with the County Trustee is returned to Court—

Ordered that Col Daniel Gillaspie Major Patrick McGiboney Jonathan Short & Samuel Martin be appointed to lay of [f] and decide the real Estate of Charles Pope Decsd agreeable to his Will John Harnett Esqr to attend as Surveyor & the report to be made to next Court

The Committee who were appointed to lay of [f] Daniel Archers Land agreeable to his Fathers Will returned a Plott of the same to Court which is filed & conceived [?] with by the Court

Ordered that William Orment orphant of Prudence Orment be bound to Enoch Macy until he arives to full age by law, being at this time about three years and Six months old who is to learn him to read write & Cypher through the rule of Three and also the art and Mistery of a Black Smith & to give him a new freedom Suits

Ordered that Jonathan Howlett be bound to John Gilchrist untill he arives to the age of Twenty one years he being five years old the sixth day of January last 1800 & he is to learn him to read write & Cypher through the rule of three & to learn him the art and mistery of a Carpenter & to give him when free a good suit of common made Close with lawful freedom dues—

Ordered that Arthur Bland (an orphant Boy) he bound to William Gilchrist Esqr until he arives to the age of twenty one years who is the learn him to read write & Cypher through the rule of three & the art & Mistery of a Waggon maker and to give him when free a good suit of country made Close Exclusive of freedom Dues & a god Cow & Calf the Boy is about Twelve years old the Twelfth day of August last—

Ordered that the District allotted to Robert Bell & Justin Knott Esqr be lade of [f] as followeth Beginning at John Balinge from thence past Charles Bruces to the Rockingham County line thence with said lien to Stokes County line to the Salisbury road near Robert Lindseys thence with the said road the beginning

Ordered that the District allotted to John Moore & David Price Esqrs be lade of [f] as followeth Beginning at John Balinge from thence to Charles Bruce from thence to Clarks Mill Bridge thence down the redy fork to Scotts Mill thence the direct road to Buffallow Meetinghouse thence through Martin Ville with the old Salisbury road to the beginning—

Ordered that the Clerk issue orders to Matthew Royl for the sum of Twenty nine pounds ten Shilling the sum he is to have for Building the Bridge over Horsepen Creek in following manner for 1/3 part payable in three months 1/3 in six months & the other third in Twelve months from this Date—

John Job handed in a [word/s unintelligible] Certificate made by him for James Dick on the 29th day of October 1799 & the notices let them be recorded—

Alexander McKeen provd a Bill of sale from James Doak to Joseph Davie for one Negroe Wench named or Called Mill one Boy called John & one Boy Called Jack, let it be recorded—

Page 138

Andrew Law proved a power of attorney from William reed to Hance McKeen empowering him to make a Deed to Starling White for a Certain Tract of Land there in Mention [ed] let it be recorded

-

John Stewart is appointed overseer of the road from the North fork of Deep river to Paris Chipmans Branch

-

James Mendenhall is appointed overseer of the road from ~~the~~ Paris Chipmans Branch to the County line

-

Zimry Chace is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Samuel Perry from Dillons old Mill to the Ct line

-

William McMurry is appointed overseer of the road in the room of John Lloyd from the Courthouse to Cooks Mill

-

Nimrod Jester is appointed overseer of the road from Edwardses branch to Armfields old store

-

James Frayer is appointed overseer of the road from Armfields Store to Parkers old Place in the room of H Way

-

James Clemons is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Thomas Hussey from Archers + roads to Deep river

-

Joshua Underwood is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Nicholas [?] Gift—

-

Robert Dunlop is appointed overseer of the road from North Buffallow to South Buffallow in the room of Arthur BLand

-

Christian Fall is appointed overseer of the road from the Buffallow to the Orange line on the Dutch [?] road—

-

Andrew Garinder is appointed over seer of the road from the Buffallow to Martins old place—Do

In consequence of a petition referred to the Court Ordered that

Charles Bruce Senr John Cummings Archibald McMichael Laben Thorp Hartwell Burham & Noel Parish or a majority of them be appointed to view the way prayed for by the petition for the road to go leading from Clerks Mills or Bridge to said Bruces and the way that it now goes & report their opinion to next Court respecting the best way & also to view the propriety of having a Mill road opened leading from said Mill towards John Cummings Esqrs & make report some time—

Jurors to Next Court Viz—

Charles Sulivant	Ludwick Coble	Daniel Cartner	Davis Starr	William Scott Junr
Thomas White	Thomas Benbow	Caleb Jessop	Thomas Blair	Robert Rankin
James HolLand	William Brown	John Harris	Richard Gardner	Jonathan Gardner
Reuben Beard	Andrew Gibson	Archibald McClain	James Mills	John Hubbard
Jackson Johnson	John Roberts	William Raper	Samuel Fulton	James Sturant
John McKnight	James Johnston	John Perkins	Venus [?] Gardner	Benjamin Shaw
Thomas McCuiston	Robert Lindsey	William Ozborn	Jesse Dillon	Daniel Cain
William Starbuck	Samuel Calhoon	George McKinney	Amos Kinsey	John Hunt
Stephen Gardner	& Charles Bruce Senr—			

Michael Dunham constable & Mars [?] Minner—

Ordered that John Harison be allowed for five days attendance on the Grand Jury this Court as Constable at Eight Shillings pr day amounting to 40/- & an order is to Issue for the same—

Ordered that Eleana Chilcut be allowed for five days attendance on the Twelve Jurys this Court as Constable 8/- pr amounting to 40/- and order is to Issue for the same—

No 1 Robert Hannah Junr Ackd a Deed to Vinson Russum for 127 Acres of Land let it be recorded—

-

2 John McBride provd a Deed from John Wiley to Daniel McMin for 100 Acres of Land—

-

3 Peter Summers provd a Deed from Henry Harden [?] to Adam Strader for 137 ½ Acres of Land—

-

4 Joshua Underwood provd a Deed from John Rivas [?] to Jerrel Barnett for 206 Acres of Land—

-

5 Thomas Smith & Zebulon Pritchett provd a Deed from Mark Andrew & Wife to Shadrick Andrew for 210

-

6 Thomas Findley Ackd a Deed to John Emek for 150 Acres of Land—

-

7 William Beason provd a Deed from Edward Beason to Isaac Beason for 116 acres of Land

-

8 Thomas Findley provd a Deed from Jacob Cable Senr to Jacob Cable Junr for 18 ½ Acres of Land—

-

9 Thomas Law provd a Deed from Ephraim Harmin to Mary Cable for 56 Acres of Land—

-

10 Ludwick Clapp provd a Deed from Philip Barrett to Mary B Fifer for 50 Acres of Land—

- 11 Thomas Kirkman provd a Deed from James Mash to George George [sic] Kirkman for 150 Acres of Land let it be recorded
-
- 12 James Persons Ackd a Deed to Matthew Macy Junr for 151 Acres of Land & order to be recorded—
-
- 13 Charles Bruce provd a Deed from Edward Dunn to [name illegible] for 311 Acres of Land—
-
- 14 George Bruce provd a Deed from Edwin Dunn to William Meredith Senr for 261 ½ acres of Land—
-
- 15 John Larance provd a Deed from Jonas Touchstone to Jacob Walker for 65 [acres] of Land—
-
- 16 Matthew Coffin provd a Deed from Joshua Hitchcock to William Wilson for 150 acres of Land
-
- 17 Matthew Coffin provd a Deed from William Coffin to Bethnel Coffin for 250 acres of Land—
-
- 18 Edward Green & Benjamin Wilson provd a Deed from James Starratt to William Starratt for 250 Acres
-
- 19 Edward Green & Benjamin Wilson proved a Deed from James Starratt to John Starratt for 100 Acres
-
- 20 Joseph McDowel & David Gillaspie provd a Deed from Robert Ensley to Jean Ross for 260 Acres
-
- 21 Thomas Kirkman & Isaac Gaugh ackd a Deed as Executors of Stephen Gaugh Decsd to Robert Cole for 160 Acres of Land—
-
- 22 William Thornbaugh provd a Deed from Mordica Mendenhall to Caleb Reece for 162 Acres of Land—
-
- 23 Robert Shaw ackd a Deed ~~from~~ to Rhemiah Causey for 190 Acres of Land—
-
- 24 A Deed from Robert Shaw & John McBride Admrs of Findley Shaw Decsd to Annias Richkets for 101 Acres of Land was ackd by Robert Shaw and proven as to John McBride by Rhemiah Cawsey in open Court—
-
- 25 William Lane provd a Deed from James Thompson to Mordica Lane for 36 Acres of Land—
-
- 26 John Cable provd a Deed from Freeman Burow to Harvey Kine for 32 Acres of Land & 130 poles—
-
- 27 Watson Whorton ackd a Deed to Elisha Whorton for 31 Acres of Land
-
- 28 Edward Bullock provd a deed from George Cummings to Thomas Cummins for 110 Acres of Land—

-
- 29 John Cobb provd a Deed from Freeman Burrow to Harvey Kine for 33 ¼ Acres of Land—
-
- 30 Zaza D Brasher provd a Deed from Asa Brasher to Gasper Stutts for 100 Acres of Land—
-
- 31 John Job Ackd a Deed ~~from~~ to James Job for 150 Acres of Land—
-
- 32 Beverly Hudgen provd a Deed from Daniel Dawson to Joseph Smith for 150 Acres of Land—
-
- 33 William Montgomery Ackd a Deed to Henery Cobe for 196 Acres of Land—
-
- 34 Thomas Hunt Ackd a Deed to William ley [?] for 113 ¼ Acres of Land—
-
- 35 Jesse Williams provd a Deed from James Johnston to John Beales for 151 acres of *[Land]*
-
- 36 John Christman provd a Deed from Jacob Christman to Daniel Wanick for 19 Acres & 120 poles—
-
- 37 Henry Strader provd a Deed from Samuel Allison William Findley & Martha Forbush to Daniel Wanick for 200 a
-
- 38 William Akin provd a Deed from High Matthews to *[name left out]* for 100 Acres of Land—
-
- 39 William Dickey provd a Deed from Lucy Weatherly to John McCever for 100 Acres of Land—
-
- 40 John Caffey provd a Deed from James Maxwell to Joshua Lee for 200 Acres of Land—
-
- 41 Solomon Mason provd a Deed from John mason to Jacob Shearer for 100 Acres of Land—
-
- 42 Abner Weatherly Esqr as Sheriff Ackd a Deed to Robert Cummings for 127 Acres of Land
-
- 43 Samuel Lindsey Esqr provd a Deed from Susanna Patts to Samuel Guisson for 37 ½ Acres of Land
-
- 44 Jacob Jessop provd a Deed from Jonathan Jessop & Wife to Joel Willis for 173 Acres of Land—

State of North Carolina
 Guilford County

At a County Court of pleas & quarter Sessions begun and held for the County of Guilford at the Courthouse in the town of Martin Ville on the third Monday in August and 17th day of the Month 1800 & twenty-fifth year of American Independence

	Matthew Cunningham	}	
Present the Worshipful	George Bruce &	}	Esqrs
	John Howel	}	

Ordered that John Howel Esqr & Joseph Eddings be appointed to settle with Joshua Johnston Guardian of Rebekah [?] Hargrove and make report to next Court—

-

Ordered that John Howell & George Mendenhall Esqrs be appointed to settle the Estate of James Martin Decd with Paul Macy & Nathaniel Macy Executors and report to next Court—

-

Ordered that John Howell & Jonathan Parker Esqr be appointed to settle the Estate of Thomas Craner with Moses Craner the Executor and make report to next Court—

-

An Inventory of the Estate of John Henderson Decsd is returned to Court by the Executors Amt to £589.3.0

Matthew Cunningham Esqr returned his list of Taxables for 1800—

-

The list of sales of the Estate of Jeremiah Andrew Decsd is returned to Court by the Executors

-

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock—
Tuesday the 19th Court Mett

Present the Worshipfull	Matthew Cunningham	}	
	George Bruce	}	Esqrs
	John Howel	}	

Grand jury

William Starbuck Foreman	William Brown	Jonathan Gardner	William Ozburn
John Harris	Richard Gardner	John McKnight	John Hubbard
Charles Sulivant	James Stewart	Amos Kirsey	Robert Rankin
Thomas Benbow	Jesse Dillon	& Benjamin Shaw—	

John Elliott Constable Sworn &c—

Ordered that Robert Hodgin Senr be released from the payment of a pole Tax in future—

William & Thomas Stoa

vs

Detinue [?]

General Issue

James Mills & Andrew Wilson

The following Jury being Impaneled & sworn—

James Johnson	John Hunt	James Hall	Samuel McFatrige	William Hitchcock
Joel Sanders	William Edwards	Jonathan Wilson	John Stewart	William Horry
Jesse Burns	Robert Burney			

Find the defendants do detain Betty the Negroe Slave mentioned in the D__tion [?] of the Value of one Hundred pounds & t he Slave Milley also mentioned in the Dec of the Value of fifty pounds & assess the plffs damages to £25 & Costs Stay of Exs 3 months by Plffs Direction

Page 141

Robert Cummings

vs

Case The following Jury being Impaneled & sworn

John Thompson

Joseph Smith

John Larance

Isaac Reynell Nathan Armfield

Quentin Nicks Nathaniel Simpson Paris Chipamn William McClintock
Clabourn Watson David McGahey Thomas Kirkman & Thomas Hussey—

Miss trial Juror drawn

Ordered that Samuel Cummings have leave to keep Tavern at his own dwelling house in the Town of Martin Ville for one year who gave bond with David Price & [name left out] Securities in the sum of £500

Ordered that George Bruce & Robert Bell Esqr be appointed to settle the Estate of Solomon Knight Decd with Jesse Melton Admr & report to next Court—

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock
Wednesday the 20th Court Met

	Alexander Gray	}	
Present the Worshipfull	George Bruce &	}	Esqrs
	Zaza D Brasher	}	

Asa Brasher & Sons

vs Case The following Jury being impaneled and Sworn Viz—

John Nichols

James Johnson John Hunt Arthur Bland John Ozment William Edwards
Patrick McGiboney Andrew Wilson John Harrison Philip Horrey
David Miller & Jonathan Armfield Find the defendant did not assume &C—
From which Judgment the Plaintiff prayed an appeal which was Granted—

John Ellis

vs

James Thompson & William Sifa Surrender in Discharge
Donnell Sect for David

McGahey—

The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn Viz—

William Dick Elijah Rawley Joseph Erwin Michael Wilson Jas HolLand
John Thompson William Howlett George Stewart Thomas Wright Jas Norton
James Hester & Robert Sapp Find there is no Surrender Judgment According to
Sifa—Appeal prayed and Granted—George Stewart William Lakey & John Boon received by the
Court as Security & Bond given

Richard Wilson

vs

Appeal

John McAdow The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn—

Philip Hoggatt John Harry Thomas Sturman Thomas Dick Silvanus Gardner
Hezekiah Gardner Thomas Blair Thomas Girgon Charles Tucker Ephraim Burrow
William Lokey & Robert Rogers—who find that the defendant did assume within 3 years that
there is not set off & Assess the plaintiffs Damage to one pound fifteen Shillings & Costs
Motion for new Trial Granted—

The Sheriff Entered into Bond for his performance as Sheriff for this year 1800 & gave for his Security John Thompson John Blair Hance Hamilton Asa Brasher Jonathan Armfield & Thomas Wright who were Approved [?] of by the Court

Present

John Howell John Moore & Zaza Dowel Brasher Esqrs

Court Adjourned untill Tomorrow 10 Oclcok
Thursday the 21st court Mett

Present the Worshipfull	Ralph Gorrell	}	Esqrs
	Alexr Gray &	}	
	Hubt Peeples	}	

Ordered that Charles Bruce Senr Hubbard Peeples & George Bruce Esqr be appointed to make a final Settlement with the Admrs of William Graham Decd on the last inventory found in the Clerks office amounting to £166..5..7 and allow said Admr as much as may be proper for the Collection of said sum & report to the Court the Committee reported that the Inventory aluded to was settled formerly as does appear by the Settlement

Elijah Rawley

vs Appeal

John Collongs The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn Viz

James Johnson	John Killum	John Shunder	Ephraim Burrow
John Dwiggins	John Blair	Robert Sapp	William Edwards
Williamson Brown	Solomon Hodgens	Jacob Suite [?]	& Micajah Hancock

Find for the Plaintiff & assess his Damage to £13..14..10 ³/₄ & Costs of suit—
Judgment against the securities also—

Ephraim Burrow

vs

Leven Dillon The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn Viz—

Arthur Bland	Philip Horney	William Lokey	David Archer
Shadarach Kellum	John Larance	James Holland	John Waters
Jesse Williams	John Clerk	Elijah Rawley	& Robert Sapp

Find the bond declared on to be the act and Deed of the Defendant & that there is no payment nor Set off and Assess the plffs damage to £3..4..5 & Costs of Suit

David Jackson Executors

vs

Case The same Jury as last above being Impaneled sworn &c

William Howlett Find that the Defendant did Assume within 3 years and Assess
the Plffs Damage to £15..0..0 & Costs—

George Costner & Jacob Suits provd the last Will & Testament of Jacob Suits in oepn Court let it be recorded

The Administrators of

Samuel Maxwell Decsd

vs

David Williams Surrendered by his bail and ordered into
Custody of the Sheriff—

David Williams & Saml Hill

Ordered that Ralph Gorrell William Armfield Esqr settle with Col Daniel Gillaspie Executor of Alexander Brown [?] Decd and make report to Next Court

Page 143

Charles Brden

vs

Thomas Sturman &
John Thompson

The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn Viz

John Kellum	Jacob Rogers	Solomon Hodgins	James Spence
Thomas HolLand	William Armfield	Thomas White	Joshua Dicks
James Norton	Daniel Hicks	William Edwards	Lamuel Brittin

Find that there is no payment not set off nor no release & that the money mentioned in the obligation is of the value of £37..10 & assess the Plaintiffs damage to £1..5..10—

John Blair

vs Appeal

John Adams

The same Jury as above being Impaneled & Sworn Viz
Miss Trial—

The last Will of Joseph Thornbury Decsd was proven in open Court by the Oath of William Armfield Esqr and ordered to be recorded then came in Joseph Thornbury & Edward Thornbury & qualified as Executors there to—

Ordered that John Howel Esqr Joseph Eddings Daniel Gillaspie & Patrick McGiboney be appointed to lay off the Dower of Jean Ryan late Jean Scott Widow of Samuel Scott Decsd and make report to next Court

John Howell Esqr is to attend as Surveror [*sic—means “Surveyor”*]

Samuel Maxwells Exrs

vs

David Williams

The Defendant being Delivered up to Court by his appearance Bail Henry Billingsley & John Dollison came into open Court & Ackd them Selves Special bail for the Defendants appearance in the above Case in due form

[*John Dollison: listed in 1800 Census, page 19, page 656*]

Court adjourned until Tomorrow 10 Oclock

Thursday the 22d Court Met

Present the Worshipful	George Bruce	}	Esqrs
	Samuel Lindsay	}	
	George Mendenhall	}	
	& John Howell	}	

William Graham Admr

vs

David Miller

On Motion

of Theophilus Lane Esqr for an order of sale to Issue to the Administrators to make sale of a Negroe Girl Named Cate formerly the property of William Graham Decsd
Ordered that an order Issue to that Effect—

State
vs Indt
Daniel Dillon The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn Viz
Robert Sapp Joseph Smith James Perdue Abednigo IreLand
William Mares Perry Gormon William Rose Thomas Ross
Joseph Eddings James Solomon Silvenus Gardner & Jesse Barns—
Find the Defendant not Guilty in manner & form as charged in the Bill of Indictment
On Motion the Defendant to pay Costs Except State Witness—

Ordered that George Bruce & John Moore Esqrs be appointed to settle the Estate of Arnold Hoskins Decsd with the Executors and report to next Court—

Page 144

State
vs Inquiry
Ephraim Burrow Dismissed

State
vs Bastardy Polly Case Prosecutor
James Russel

Ordered that the Defendant pay to the Said Prosecutor the sum of ten pounds for the first year & that Execution Issue vz him & his securities for the same with Costs—

State
vs Indictment G L
Moll Negroe of
James Barn [?]
Arthur Bland Robert Sapp Silvinus Gardner James Johnson
Joseph Eddings James Perdue Thomas Ross Nathan Hill
Abednigo IreLand Perry Gammon Jesse Barns William Mars—
Find the Defendant Not Guilty in manner & form as Charged in the Bill of Indictment

Ordered that Hubbard Peebles & John Morrow Esqr be appointed to settle with the Admrs of Samuel Dick Decds & make report to next Court—

A list of Sales of the Estate of Joseph Haskins Deceased is returned to Court—

An Inventory of the Estate of Garrett Strucker Decsd is returned to Court—
A list list *[sic]* of Sale of the Estate of Jeremiah Andrews is returned to Court—

An Inventory of the Estate of John Henderson is returned to Court—

A bond from Daniel Chrisman Bataer [?] Chrisman let it be recorded—

David Price
vs Original Attachment lodged [?] on Sundries as per return
Alexander McKeen David Miller has leave to interplead & Joseph Erwin Security—

William Montgomery summoned as Garnasked [?] in the suit last mentioned is continued unanswerable to next Court for further Garnishment [?] –

court Adjourned until tomorrow 10 Oclock
20d— Saturday Court Met

Present George Bruce }
 George Mendenhall } Esqrs
 & John Howel }

Page 145

Thomas Hamilton Joseph Erwin & Smith Morrow who were appointed to Divide & allott of the personal Estate of Hezekiah Rhodes Decsd report as followeth That a Certain Negroe Man known by the name of Davis is considered is considered [sic] as one lott at the sum of Three Hundred & fifty, that George & Peter make the second lott at the sum of Five Hundred Dollars That Bob & Sukey make the third lott at the sum of Five Hundred & twenty Dollars It is further our opinion that George & Peter pay to the lot of Dave the sum of Sixty Dollars that bob and Sukey pay the lot of Dave the sum of thirty Dollars

Given under our Hands this 20th Day of August 1800

Qualified to in Open Court & Signed

Hance Hamilton
Jos Erwin
S. Moore—

—Original Filed—

The Settlement of the Estate of Baker Degraftingreid [sic] Decsd is returned to Court made with Sarah Degraftingreid the Admr and filed—

The allowance made to the Widow of William Gray Junr Decsd is returned & filed—

The Committee to whom were refered the laying off of the Lands of Charles Pope decsd reported which report is filed—

The Committee who were appointed to lay of [f] the Dower of Widow Cooper returned their report which is filed—

The settlement of the Estate of Mary Gardner Decsd is returned to Court & filed—

Ordered that the order for letting the Bridge over the allowance near Rodda Hannahs Esqrs be rescinded [?] & that instead of Robert Hannah & William Doak Senr Jeremiah Fields & Jeremiah Farbush be appointed commissioners to let the same to the lowest bidder or under taker to build & maintain for sum years after the [word/s illegible] & to take Bond with good security for the performance and damage that may arise in consequence & make report to next Court—

Charles Bruce Hardwell Barham John Cummings Laban Tharp Archibald McMichael & Noel Parish who were appointed to Devise the alteration prayed for in the road leading from Guilford Courthouse by Isaac Cooks Mill towards Charles Bruces Report that they have proceded to view the ground agreeable to the said order and are of Opinion that through John Clarks field as they have staked and marked the same to be much the least commodious & Convenient way, all which is recorded—

Signed by such of the
Commissioners

—Concurred with by the court—

[Hartwell Barham, John Cummins, Laban Tharp, Archibald McMical, and Noel Parish were all near-neighbors, as per the 1800 Census. All listed on page 18, pages 651 & 652]

Ordered that the Overseer be directed to open the said road and clear and search [?] on the same accordingly agreeable to Law—

Ordered that a Mill road be established agreeable to the report of the above Jury who were directed to *[word illegible]* & report on the same, leading from Cooks Mill towards Marcuses fork, to take out of the road near Redy fork Bridge running through a gate erected at the edge of the low grounds on the south side of the plantation thence Eastwardly along a ridge through the fields to the inclosure near John Cummingses where a gate is to be erected—

Consented to by the parties and signed by the Jury

Concurred with by the Court—

Page 146

Ordered that Sifa issue to the Wife of John Williams that she bring forward to next Court Bartholomew Williams Absolom & John William sons of John Williams that are now under her singular Tuition in order that they may be delt by as law Directs

Ordered that William McClintock be appointed overseer of the road from Thompsons Bridge to the Lake in the room of James Purdue for one year—

Ordered that Sifa Issue vz each of the following persons who were summoned to attend this Court as Jurors and failed to appear when called—Viz—

Daniel Cain Stephen Gardner William Rosser Ludwick Coble
Daniel Cartner Silvinus Gardner—

That they attend and shew cause &c why their fines of 20/- should not be made full [?]

Ordered that Edward Tatum be appointed overseer of the road leading to the Iron Works from George Nelsons to Blairs old road for one year n the room of Joel Harris with the following Hands Joel Harris William Bunch Jeremiah Cunningham George Nelson—
William Midleton Drury Peeples David Barham Edward Tatum Hartcart [?] Tatum
Sihon Tatom Hezekiah Sanders Caleb Lawrence Henry Harrison Jacob Walker
Isam Lawrence & John Lawrence—

Ordered that Roger Kirkman be appointed overseer of the road in the room of William Chase on the Fayette road for one year

Ordered that John Newman be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Alexander A__ *[cut off]* on the Fayette road for one year—

Ordered that Thomas Findley be appointed overseer of the road from the great Allimance to the Trade road for one year in the room of George Cable—

Ordered that Philip Clapp be appointed overseer of the road from the County line to George Wilkins on the old trading road for one year in the room of John Coble—

Ordered that Samuel Sulivant be appointed Overseer of the road from Ralph Gorrels to Edward Millises for one year in the room of John Woodburn—

Ordered that Robert Donnell Senr be appointed overseer of the road from the dividing Ridge towards [?] the two buffalows to the North Buffalow on the Hilsborough road for the Term of one year

Ordered that Tilman Cradlebough be appointed overseer of the road from the new Moravian road to the Rowan line in the room of William Clept for one year

Ordered that Ralph [?] McClain be appointed overseer of the road from the North fork of the Allimance to John Jobs on the Fayette road for one year

Ordered that James Ogburn be appointed overseer of the road in the room of Hugh Farbush from the Buffalow Bridge to Lavy tuckers Branch for one year—

Ordered that the prayer of the petition handed in last Court be Granted for a road to be laid out leading to Fayett and to cross Redy fork on Coes [?] Bridge and the following Hands are appointed to View lay off and mark the same and make report to Next Court—

John Maxwell William Brown James Findley Joseph Findley William Rankin
James Steward Robert Bishop John Walker Alexander Gray Esqr Col John Peasley [?]
John Coe Senr Watson Whorton—

John Nichols provd a bill of sale from William Daniel to William Russel for one Negroe Boy Named Champ & ordered to be recorded—

--

John Elliott is allowed 40/- for five days attendance at this Court as Constable

--

Michael Dunham is allowed 40/- for five days attendance at this Court as Constable

Page 147

No

1 William Rose provd a Deed from Nathaniel Robertson to John Long for 30 Acres of Land—Let it be recorded—

--

2 Nathan Dillon Jr provd a Deed from Robert McCain to William Dillon for 150 acres of Land—

--

3 John Agnus provd a Deed from John Russum & Wife to Jesse Smith for 216 Acres of Land—

-

4 Samuel Hill Ackd a Deed to Edward Stokes for 200 Acres of Land—

-

5 William Moore provd a Deed from Joseph Rumbley to Nancy Andrew for 106 Acres of Land—

-

6 William Rose provd a Deed from James Oneal to Lewis Hornaday for 101 Acres of Land—

-

7 William Hodson provd a Deed from George Parsons to Isaac Frazer for 96 acres of Land—

-

8 Joshua Dicks provd a Deed from Thos Hunt to Allen Unthank for 6 ¼ Acres & 25 poles—

-

9 Mathias Williams provd a Deed from John Williams to Jesse Williams for 28 acres of Land—

-

10 John Stewart Junr provd a Deed from John Stewart to Robert Stewart for 115 ¼ Acres of Land—

-

11 Abraham Honer & John Chrisman provd a Deed from the Several Heirs of Jacob Christman Decsd to Jacob Christman for 400 Acres of Land—

-

12 Samuel Lindsay provd a Deed from Benjamin Morgan to Philip Sullers for 74 Acres of Land—

-

13 George Mendenhall Ackd a Deed to Janius [?] Jones for 80 Acres of Land—

-

14 Philip Burrow Ackd a Deed to Ishmael Burrow for 96 Acres of Land—

-

15 Samuel Lindsay provd a Deed from Joseph Barnett Thomas Swift & Jacob Horman to Robert Harrison for 54 Acres

-

16 William Armfield provd a Deed from Charles Bland to Joseph Thornbrough for [*scribe left this incomplete*]

-

17 William Rose provd a Deed from John Coble to Peter Ingold for 224 ½ Acres of Land—

-

18 William Rose provd a Deed from Adam Coble to Ishmael Burrow for 82 Acres of Land—

-

19 William Rose provd a Deed from Jerrell Burrow to John Long for 104 Acres of Land—

-

20 William Rose ackd a Deed to John Clark for 80 Acres of Land—

-

21 William Rose provd a Deed from Samuel Greeson to John Long for 80 Acres of Land—

-

22 Smith Moore ackd a Deed to Dobson Burrow for 219 ½ acres of Land—

-

23 Thomas Gossett Ackd a Deed a Deed [*sic*] to David Ozburn for 56 Acres of Land—

-

24 David Ozburn Ackd a Deed to Thomas Gosset for 5 ½ Acres & 20 poles of Land—

-

25 John Job provd a Deed from Peter Law to Adam Law for 88 Acres of Land—

-

26 William Rose provd a Deed from Robert Harison to John Long for 100 Acres of Land—

-

27 William Rose prod a Deed from Philip Burrow to Robert Harison for 65 Acres of Land—

-

28 Joseph Cawsey provd a Deed from David Reynolds to Robert Dun for 200 Acres of Land—

-

29 Joseph Cawsey provd a Deed from William Fitzgerald to Thomas Cawsey for 25 Acres of Land—

-

30 Fredidick [*sic—means “Frederick”*] Smith provd a Deed from Andrew Smith to John Smith for 108 Acres of Land—

-

- 31 Lyde Hodgson provd a Deed from Joseph Hodgson to Edward Millis for 80 Acres of Land—
-
32 Charles Sulivant provd a Deed from Thomas Findley to Moses Lord for 200 Acres of Land—
-
33 Roger Layton provd a Deed from Moses Lord to Charles Sulivant for 52 Acres of Land—
-
34 James Kenedy provd a Deed from Wm Ray to Jesse Smith for 106 Acres of Land—
-
35 Andrew Wilson Ackd a Deed to Worton Weatherly for 149 Acres of Land—
-
[Scribe skips "36"]
37 Mathias Williams Ackd a Deed to Jesse Williams for 36 Acres of Land—
-
38 Samuel McFatrige Ackd a Deed to Isaac Benson for 28 Acres & ¼ of Land—
-
39 Jonathan Parker ackd a Deed to Caleb Harbey for 101 Acres of Land—
-
40 John Howel provd a Deed from John Stewart to John Stewart Junr for 101 ¼ acres of Land
-
41 John Hudson ackd a Deed to Isaac Frazer for 5 Acres & 44 roods of Land—
-
42 Elias Cawson Ackd a Deed to Roger Leton for 200 Acres of Land—
-
43 Levin Dillon provd a Deed from Robert Marely to Thomas Dicks for 1 Acres of Land
-
44 Wm Bishop & James Starratt provd a Deed from Smith Rumley to Thomas Ross for 115
Acres & 30 Poles
-
45 Isaac Cook Ackd Deed to Allen Unthank for 148 Acres of Land—
-
46 Philip Hoggatt provd a deed from Samuel Coldwell to David Coldwell for 225 Acres of Land
-
47 Joseph Cawsey provd a Deed from David Reynold to Thomas Cawsey
-
48 Roddy Hannah provd a Deed from Moses Lord to Michael Chatterlin for 4 ½ Acres of Land

Page 148

No

- 49 Samuel Lindsay provd a Deed from George Wilcaur to George Wilcaur for 120 Acres of
Land—
-
50 Adam Law provd a Deed from George Walker for 81 Acres of Land—
-
51 Findley Stewart provd a Deed from Shadrick Dean to Jean Wilson for 100 Acres of Land
-
52 Jesse Williams ~~Ackd~~ provd a Deed from William Hiatt to Benajah Hiatt for 15 Acres of Land
-
53 Joseph Guyn Ackd a Deed to Andrew Gorringer for 24 Acres of Land—
-
54 Elias Cowen provd a Deed from John Casper to Peter Cable for 100 Acres of Land—

-
55 Peter Lasley ackd a Deed to Robert Smith for 160 Acres of Land—
—

State of North Carolina
Guilford County

At a County Court of pleas & quarter Sessions begun and held
for the County of Guilford at the Courthouse in the Town of
Martin Ville on the third Monday in November 1800 & XXV
Year of our Independence

Present the Worshipfull Matthew Cunningham Esqr

Court Adjourned untill Tomorrow 10 Oclock
[Adjourned because they couldn't get a necessary quorum of judges?]

Tuesday the *[left out by scribe]* Court Met

Present	George Bruce	}	
	William Armfield	}	Esqrs
	& Justin Knott	}	

The last Will and Testament of James McGrady Decsd was proven in open Court by Jonathan G__ *[?]* & Isaac Pinkins Then came in Moses McGrady & Samuel Rulker McGrady and qualified as Executors there to & on Motion let it be recorded

The last Will and Testament of David Harris Decsd was proven in open Court by ~~John Elliott~~ Joseph Mills Then came in Obediah Harris & Barnabuss Coffin & qualified as Executors thereto

The last Will and Testament of Thomas Landrith Decsd was proven in open Court by John Elliott then came in Martha Landrith & John Landrith & qualified as Executors thereto—

Andrew Gibson
vs

Sifa

John Smith &
Joseph Laid—

John Shearer who was security for Joseph Laid Delivered him up
to court in Discharge of his being bail & who was received &
ordered into the Sheriffs Custody—

Adam Hunt
vs

Debt

Judgment by Default &c

Elijah Stack

The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn Viz

Andrew Gibson
John Horry
John Climor

Joseph Smith James Causley Robert Cummings John McAdow
Andrew Williams John Walker Moses Griffith William Lucas
John McClintock Find the Dollars mentioned in the bond to be

worth £35 & Asses the Plaintiffs Damage to £2..7..3—

Page 149

Richard Wilson
vs

Appeal

John McAdow

The same Jury being Impnaled Except Edward
McGlimary *[?]* in the Stead of John McAdow

Find for the Defendant

On Motion Ordered by the Court that Robert Morrow be appointed Guardian to Benjamin Jean & Jeremiah Ross orphans of James Ross, For the special purpose of attending to the Division of a tract of Land divided to the widow and the Heirs of the said James Deceased

William Shaver

vs

William Lokey

The same Jury as In the above Case Except Samuel Fulton & Robert Bishop in the room of John McClintock & William Lucas being impaneled and sworn

Find that there is no payment now set off no tender nor refusal & that the Dollars mentioned in the Bond are of the value of £30 & Assess the Plaintiffs damage to £1..19..6 & Costs

George Coble Senr records his mark[:] a Crop in the left Ear—

Peter Wagoner

vs Debt

William Rays

The same Jury as in the Above Cases being impaneled & Sworn Find the Dollars mentioned in the Bond to be of the value of £61..17..6 & Assess the Plaintiffs Damage to £4..12..7 Stay Execution untill February Court Next

Daniel Costner an Absent Juror from last Term came into Court & made his Excuse on Oath which was adjudged to be sufficient by the Court—

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 9 O'clock

19th Wednesday the Court Met

Present	George Bruce	}	Esqrs
	William Armfield	}	
	& John Moore	}	

Ordered that Ralph Gorrel & William Armfield Esqr are appointed to settle with the Executors of Alexander Braden Decsd & report to next Court—

Richard Wilson

vs Appeal

John Horry

The following Jury being Impaneled and Sworn

Hugh P Brawley John Blair Benjamin Aydelott William Stott Thomas White
John Lane George Vicks Daniel Hoggatt Zail Shephard William Covey
Edward Bevell & Thomas Wright

Find for Plaintiff & assess his Damage to £1.13..6 & Costs of Suit
Rule t Shew Cause for New trial Argued & found Sufficient New trial granted—

Samuel Maxwell Executors

vs Debt

David Williams &

Samuel Hill

The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn Viz—

John Horry Abednigo IreLand David Armfield Joshua Dicks Robert Sapp
William Diamond Jacob Brown Jacob Milcham Leven Caulk William Dick
Robert Rogers & Robert McCuiston—

Find for the Plaintiffs and assess the Damage to £21..13 & Costs

Page 150

John Harrison

vs Debt Payment & Set off
Mary Fairbanks & The same Jury as last mentioned being Impaneled & sworn
William Spence Find for the Plaintiff that there is no Payment not Set of [f] and assess his
Damage to £12 & Costs Principal by Bond £ 75..0..0
Damages ... 12..0..0
Total ... £ 87---

Alexander Mc__ [?]

vs Debt Payment & Set off
William Montgomery The same Jury as above alluded to Except Thomas Kirkman in the room
of Abednigo IreLand Being Impaneled and Sworn
Find no payment or set off & that the Dollars mentioned in the Bond are of the value of Forty
pounds fifteen Shillings & assess the Plaintiff damage to £2..10..10 & Costs This Judgment
is for the use John Hamilton

Same

vs Debt Payment & set off
Same Same Jury as above Find for the Plaintiff that there is no payment or set off &
that the dollars mentioned in the Bond are of the Value of Thirty pounds Ten shillings & assess
the Damage to £1..10..6 & Costs— To the use of John Hamilton—

Ordered that the Clerk distribute the Notes filed in his Office in the settlement of the Estate of
Hezekiah Rhodes Decsd agreeable to the distribution of a late Jury on the Case & Deliver the
same Accordingly

Henry Whitset

vs The same Jury as above aluded to being Imapaneled and sworn
William Benefield find for the Plaintiff £55..15..0 & Costs of suit—

Stephen Goff Executors

vs
Robert Bevell & Edward Bevell Debt Payment & set off
The following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn
William Dick John Horry Robert Sapp Leven Caulk
Robert Rogers William Diamond Joshua Dix Jacob Milckam Robert McCuistion
John Wilson & John Shearer Who find that on the 4th April 1800 there is a payment of
£6..10 that the balance of the Bond is £21..2..10 and assess the Plaintiffs damage to *[illegible]*

John Hamilton

vs Original Attachment
Alexr McKeen Judgment by Default & enquiry
The Same Jury as above being Impaneled & Sworn
Find for the Plaintiff and assess his damage to one Hundred and forty Eight pounds 1/4 1/2 &
Costs

An Inventory of the Estate of Joseph Thornbury Decsd is returned to Court

David Price
vs
Alexander McKeen Original Attachment
Judgment by Default

James Stewart sworn as Garnisher [?] Saith he is Indebted ... £10..10..0—
Elisha Hill ... 4/6 Eleana Chitcut—20/- William Gorrel ... 6..3
John Thompson (Nothing) Jacob Milsham—8/3 Abner Weatherly ... 10..0 or there abouts
John Morroe Esqr ... 15/- George Bruce Esqr 5/- Leven Caulk (Nothing)
Joseph Williams 3/9—

Page 151

Ordered that an Orphant Boy Named Levin Stark aged Twelve years the Twenty Fifth day of Next April be bound to Zeal Shepard untill he arives to full age & he is to give one Horse worth fifty Dollars and a good Bridle & Saddle and two suits of Close & to learn him to read wright & Sypher through the rule of three & the art & mistery of a farmer

Court Adjourned until tomorrow 9 Oclock
Tuesday Court Met 20th Day

Present the Worshipfull	George Bruce	}	
	William Armfield	}	Esqrs
	& John Moore	}	

Isaac Fryer & als
vs
William & Machel Lakey Debt payment & set off
The following Jury being impaneled & sworn Vz

Thomas Rives	Hansel Parker	Richard Simpson	Jesse Evans
Daniel Hales	Robert Rogers	James Standley	Quentin Spruce
Thomas McCuiston	Felty Clapp	Thomas Kirkman	& Joseph Smith

[[Felty Clapp: 1800 Census, page 12, page 627](#)]

Find that there is no payment no set off & tat the dollars mentioned in the Bond are of the value of £20..15 & Assess the Plff damage to £2..0..4 & Costs—

Peter & John Byson
vs
James Sullenger Debt payment & set off
The same Jury as above being Impaneled & Sworn
Find no payment not set off & that he Dollars mentioned in the bond are of the value of £30..10 & Assess the Plffs damage to 15/- & Costs

John Hamilton	}	
vs	}	Judgment find on Original Attachment at this Term—
Alexander McKeen	}	

On motion Ordered that the perishable property buy on & Attached be [[word illegible](#)] to sale for the satisfaction of the Plffs Judgment—

Ordered that the Indentures binding Joseph Erwin to Aaron Bishop be cancelled & done away & that he be bound to George Kirkman for the same time & on the same Terms He was Bound to Bishop at February Court 1799 With this difference he is to learn him the Hatters Trade—

Page 152

On petition of David Patterson a Black man the Slave of John Tumbleson it is unanimously agreed by the Court that he said David Patterson be liberated and entitled to his freedom and to Enjoy the privileges of a free Citizen of Caulour hereafter—

List of the Jury to attend Next Court—

Edward Tatum	Joel Harris	Hugh Kirkpatrick	Nicholas Robinson
William Stafford	William Starbuck	Paris Chipman	William Whicker
Isaac Relph	William McGrady	William Armfield	Thomas Cummings
James Wilson	Joseph Thornbury	Joseph Britton	William Ways
Joshua Haines	Quinton Nicks	Benjamin Aydalott	Andrew Gibson
James Clemons	George Denney	James Coats	Samuel Standfield
Hartwell Barham	George Starbuck	Henry Harison	Mahlon Standley
John Armfield	James Thornbury	James Tharp &	Capt William Doak

David Price

vs

Original Attachment

Alexander McKeen Judgment by Default & Inquiry

The same Jury as in the Case of P & John Byson vs John Sullenger Being Impaneled & sworn Assess the plaintiff damages to four Hundred & Eighty one pounds 7/11 & Costs—

On Motion Order that the parishable Estate or property Attached & *[word illegible]* on be sold &c

James Gillaspie Summoned as Garnisher saith he is indebted nothing to said McKeen

=

Quentin Spruce being sworn sayeth he is Indebted nothing—

=

Thomas Prior sworn sayeth he is Indebted 3/9

=

John Thompson Sent being Sworn sayeth he is Indebted £1..6..3

=

James Hester *[?]* being sworn saith he is Indebted 15/6

=

Joseph Davis being Sworn saith he is Indebted 13/8

=

John Harison being Sworn sayeth he is Indebted Nothing—

=

James HolLand being sworn saith he is Indebted 12/6—

Ordered that Ralph Gorrell Esqr John Gallaspie & Hance McCain be appointed to Settle the Estate of John Moore Decsd with the Admrs & report to next Court—

Court Adjourned until Tomorrow 9 Oclock

Fryday the 21st Court Met

	George Bruce	}	
Present the Worshipfull	David Price &	}	Esqrs—
	John Moore	}	

Ordered that Thomas Bevell David Hollaway James Holland James Heston Prior Brawley David Archer Thomas Wright Joel Harris Daniel Barham Matthew Rayl & Thomas Prior be appointed paterrolers for this County for one year who are to do their Duty according to law as they shall not be allowed for their services—

State

vs	Inst		
Martin Boon	the following Jury being Impaneled & Sworn Vz—		
Jesse Evans	Thomas Kirkman	Thomas Reece	Robert Burney
Moses Elliott	Hansel Parker	John Cummons	William Cauey
Richard Liminor	George Denny	Isaac Thornbury	James Perdue

Find the Defendant Guilty in manner as Charged in the Bill of Indictment

Ordered that Abner Robinson Nicholas Robinson George Royll James Wright Joshua Edwards & Achibald McMichal be appointed to view & stake off the Mills road from Crake Mill to John Cummonses through John Clarks plantation

David Price	}	
vs	}	Original Attachment
Alexander McKeen	}	

James Johnston sworn as Garnisher Sayeth he is Indebted 3/9—
 =
 Nehemiah Hebe sworn sayeth he is Indebted 3/9—
 =
 David Archer sworn sayeth he is Indebted £1..10..1—
 =
 Matthew Royl sworn sayeth he owes Nothing—

Ordered that Hubbard Peeples & John Moore Esqsr settle the Estate of Samuel Dick Decsd
 =
 The Settlement of the Estate of Arnold Haskins Decsd is returned to Court & filed—
 =
 The report of the Division of Seth Huddlestone is returned & filed—
 =
 The Settlement of the Estate of Agness Reed Widow of Henry Reed Decsd is returned & filed
 =
 An article of agreement between William Russel & Jesse Parker was proven in open Court by J M Burton Esqsr & ordered to be recorded—

A Bill of sale from William Mickle to Elijah Johnston for several pieces of property was proven in open Court by John Stewart & ordered to be recorded—

Andrew Gibson Ackd a Bill of sale to Jesse Smith for a Negroe boy named Peter—

Jesse Smith Ackd a Bill of sale to William Rays for a Negroe Boy Named Nehemiah

State

vs Presentment
Isaac Wright On argument Ordered to be quashed

Nathan Haynes is appointed overseer of the road

=

Hugh Cummings is appointed Overseer of the road

=

Telly Clapps is appointed overseer of the road

=

Isaac Reynolls is appointed overseer of the road

Page 154

Elanu Chilcut is allowed the sum of Forty Shillings for five Days attendance on this Court as Constable at 8/ Pr Day

=

James Ward is allowed Forty Shillings for five Days attendance on this Court at Constable @ 8/ pr day

No

- 1 Andrew Gibson provd a Deed from William Smith to Peter Summers for 260 Acres of Land
- 2 John McAdow provd a Deed from David McAdow to Joab Weatherly for 160 Acres of Land
- 3 Josiah Tomlinson provd a Deed from John Helton to James Helton for 200 Acres of Land
- 4 Evan Stephens provd a deed from Deed from Gideon Stehens [*sic—Stephens*] to George Stephens for 105 Acres & 68 poles
- 5 Andrew Wilson provd a Deed from Henry Cob Sent to John Willowny for 200 Acres of Land—
- 6 George Mendenhall provd a Deed from Wm Ryan & Mary Shelley to David Hoggatt for 190 Acres
- 7 Josiah Tomlinson Ackd a Deed to Ezekle Tanner for 220 Acres of Land—
- 8 William Hunt provd a deed from John Gray to William Brown for 50 Acres of Land—
- 9 James Clemons provd a Deed from Isaiah Hunt Hunt [*sic*] to Peter Clemons for 11 ¼ Acres
- 10 John Orr Ackd A Deed to Richard Clayton for 332 Acres of Land—
- 11 John Starrat provd A Deed to Richard Clayton for 332 Acres of Land—
- 12 Richard Mendenhall provd a Deed from George Mendenhall to Leven Charles for [*illegible number*] Acres—
- 13 George Gullett provd a Deed from Jesse Parker to Howel Parker for 125 Acres of Land
- 14 John & Sarah Carter Ackd a Deed to Thomas Harvey for 80 Acres of Land—
- 15 Jonathan Gardner provd a Deed from Thomas Bull to John Carter for 29 ½ Acres of Land
- 16 John White provd a Deed from Robert Marley to Doct John Vanstore for 50 Acres of Land
- 17 Joseph Caldwell provd a Deed from William Horney to John Chipman for 66 Acres of Land
- 18 William Watch provd a Deed from John Watch to George Alexander for 212 Acres of Land
- 19 Thomas Woodburn provd a Deed from Joab Weatherly to John Walsh for 212 Acres of Land
- 20 David Montgomery Ackd A Deed to John Cunningham for 50 Acres & 37 poles of Land